



**Wednesday, October 9, 2024**  
**Rocketship Public Schools National Board of Directors Meeting (2024-25 Q2)**

**Meeting Time: 2:00pm**

**Public Comment: Members of the public can make comment on off-agenda items at the start of the meeting, and on agenda items immediately preceding the board's discussion of each item. You will be recognized once the public comment time begins, and be permitted to make comment for a duration of up to 3 minutes.**

**Meeting Location: 2001 Gateway Place, Suite 230E San Jose, CA 95110**

---

**Teleconference locations:**

**198 W Alma Ave. San Jose, CA 95110**  
**2960 Story Rd San Jose, CA 95116**  
**1700 Cavallo Road, Antioch, CA 94509**  
**370 Wooster Ave. San Jose, CA 95116**  
**70 S. Jackson Ave. San Jose, CA 95116**  
**2351 Olivera Rd, Concord, CA 94520**  
**331 S. 34th St. San Jose, CA 95116**  
**788 Locust St., San Jose, CA 95110**  
**950 Owsley Ave. San Jose, CA 95122**  
**1440 Connecticut Drive, Redwood City, CA 94061**  
**3173 Senter Road San Jose, 95111**  
**2249 Dobern Ave. San Jose, CA 95116**  
**683 Sylvandale Ave San Jose, CA 95111**  
**311 Plus Park Blvd Suite 130, Nashville, TN 37217**  
**185 Spur Ridge Court, Healdsburg CA 95448**  
**351 Linfield Dr, Menlo Park, CA 94025**  
**2013 Ovation Parkway, Franklin, TN 37067**  
**16620 Lower Valley Ridge Dr, Brookfield, WI 53005**  
**1198 Crestmont Drive, Lafayette, CA 94549**  
**5 S Somerset Ave, Ventnor City NJ 08406**  
**273 16th St., Jersey City, NJ**  
**1038 E 21st St., Oakland, CA 94606**  
**228 Hamilton Ave, Palo Alto CA 94301**  
**1670 Las Plumas Ave, San Jose, CA 95133**  
**9112 Vendome Dr, Bethesda MD 20817**  
**42803 Roullier Road, Ronan MT 59864**  
**1884 Pinecrest Dr. Altadena, CA 91001**  
**2066 Cowden Ave, Memphis TN 38104**  
**809 Pico Ln, Los Altos, CA 94022**  
**18370 Burbank Blvd, Suite 100, Tarzana CA 91356**  
**280 South First street San Jose, CA 95113**

---

**1. Opening Items**

- A. Call to Order
- B. Public comment on off-agenda items

---

**2. Consent Items**

- A. Approve minutes from the August 28, 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors
- B. Approve minutes from the August 29, 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors

### **3. Action Items: CA School Operations - Review and Approval**

---

A. Approve Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Alma and Rocketship Brilliant Minds Final Charter Renewal Petitions

### **4. Action Items: Finance - Review and Approval**

---

A. Approve the 23-24 unaudited actuals for Rocketship Mateo Sheedy, Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Los Suenos, Rocketship Mosaic, Rocketship Discovery Prep, Rocketship Brilliant Minds, Rocketship Alma, Rocketship Spark, Rocketship Fuerza, Rocketship Rising Stars, Rocketship Redwood City Prep, Rocketship Futuro, and Rocketship Delta Prep

### **5. Closed Session**

---

A. Conference with Legal Counsel — Anticipated Litigation: Potential litigation pursuant to California Government Code § 54956.9. Number of cases: 1

### **6. Adjournment**

---

THE ORDER OF BUSINESS AND TIMINGS MAY BE CHANGED WITHOUT NOTICE: Notice is hereby given that the order of consideration of matters on this agenda may be changed without prior notice, provided that the Board takes action to effectuate such change.

REASONABLE ACCOMMODATION WILL BE PROVIDED FOR ANY INDIVIDUAL WITH A DISABILITY: Pursuant to the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990, any individual with a disability who requires reasonable accommodation to attend or participate in this meeting may request assistance by contacting us at [compliance@rsed.org](mailto:compliance@rsed.org).

SPANISH & VIETNAMESE TRANSLATION: If you need Spanish or Vietnamese audio translation in order to access the Rocketship Board meeting, please send a request to [compliance@rsed.org](mailto:compliance@rsed.org) at least 24 hours before the start of the meeting.

If you would like to make a public comment in Spanish or Vietnamese and would like us to translate to English for the Board, please send a request to [compliance@rsed.org](mailto:compliance@rsed.org) at least 24 hours before the start of the meeting.

Si necesita traducción de audio al español para acceder a la reunión de la Mesa Directiva de Rocketship, envíe una solicitud a [compliance@rsed.org](mailto:compliance@rsed.org) por lo menos 24 horas antes del inicio de la reunión.

Si desea hacer un comentario público en español y desea que lo traduzcamos al inglés para la Mesa Directiva, envíe una solicitud a [compliance@rsed.org](mailto:compliance@rsed.org) por lo menos 24 horas antes del inicio de la reunión.

**Rocketship Public Schools National Board of Directors Meeting (2024-25 Q1) - Day 1 (Wednesday, August 28, 2024)**  
*Generated by Cristina Vasquez on Wednesday, September 4, 2024*

**1. Opening Items**

**A. Call to order**

At 12:04pm, Mr. Jordan took roll call. With a quorum of board members present, Mr. Jordan called the meeting to order.  
Present: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan  
Absent: Charmaine Detweiler, Greg Stanger, Hugo Castaneda, Mike Fox

Additional Attendees: Peter Philpott (advisor)

**B. Public comment on off-agenda items**

At 12:05pm, Mr. Jordan called for public comment on off-agenda items. No members of the public provided comment.

**2. Consent Items**

**A. Approve minutes from the June 13, 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors**

**B. Ratify the appointment of Deborah McGriff and Loren Morris to the Rocketship Wisconsin Board of Trustees**

**C. Adopt the 2024-25 El Dorado Charter Special Education Local Plan Area, Section B, for all CA schools**

**D. Approve Submission of Form J-13A**

At 12:06pm, Mr. Sisnett made a motion to approve the consent items. This motion was seconded by Ms. Nwabara, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

**3. Information Items**

**A. Regional Board Guest Introductions**

At 12:07pm, information item 3(A) was presented. No action was taken.

**B. Board Updates (CEO, Board Chair, Committee Chairs, Executive Directors and Development)**

At 12:11pm, information item 3(B) was presented. No action was taken.

**C. 2023-24 Student Achievement Recap and 2024-25 Plan**

At 12:46pm, information item 3(C) was presented. No action was taken.

**4. Break**

At 2:30pm, the board took a break.

**5. Action Items: Budget - Review and Approval**

**A. Approve the Revised 2024-25 Budget as recommended by the Rocketship Business Committee**

At 3:00pm, the board discussed action item 5(A).

At 3:59pm, Mr. Terman made a motion to approve the action item 5(A), the Revised 2024-25 Budget. This motion was seconded by Ms. Nwabara, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

**6. Action Items: Finance - Review and Approval**

**A. Approve Revised Fiscal Policies as recommended by the Rocketship Business Committee**

At 4:01pm, the board discussed action item 6(A).

At 4:03pm, Mr. Jordan made a motion to approve the action item 6(A), the Revised Fiscal Policies. This motion was seconded by Ms. Miller, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

**B. Approve Resolution #2024-05 to Authorize Transition of 403(b) Vendor**

At 4:03pm, the board discussed action item 6(B).

At 4:09pm, Ms. Miller made a motion to approve the action item 6(B), Resolution #2024-05 to Authorize Transition of 403(b) Vendor. This motion was seconded by Ms. Taylor, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: Rajen Sheth (unavailable for vote)

**7. Action Items: CA School Operations - Review and Approval**

**A. Approve Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Alma and Rocketship Brilliant Minds Charter Renewal Petitions**

At 4:10pm, the board discussed action item 7(A).

At 4:11pm, Mr. Terman made a motion to approve the action item 7(A), Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Alma and Rocketship Brilliant Minds Charter Renewal Petitions. This motion was seconded by Ms. Miller, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: Rajen Sheth (unavailable for vote)

**B. Approve Revised School Council and Committee Policy for California Rocketship Schools**

**C. Approve Revised Title IX Policy and Grievance Procedures (CA)**

**D. Approve Updated After School Education and Safety (ASES) Program Plans for all CA Schools**

**E. Approve Updated Expanded Learning Opportunities Program (ELOP) Plans for all CA Schools**

At 4:11pm, Ms. Mercado made a motion to approve the action items 7(B-E). This motion was seconded by Mr. Velasco, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: Rajen Sheth (unavailable for vote)

**8. Action Items: TN School Operations - Review and Approval**

**A. Approve Notification of Rights Under the Protection of Pupil Rights Amendment (PPRA) for all TN Schools**

**B. Approve TN Instructional Materials and Library Collection Policy**

**C. Approve TN Student Educational Record Policy**

**D. Approve Applications to TN Authorizers for Material Revisions to Charters of: Rocketship Dream Community Prep, Rocketship Nashville Northeast Elementary, and Rocketship United Academy**

At 4:13pm, Ms. Taylor made a motion to approve the action items 8(A-D). This motion was seconded by Mr. Sisnett, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

**9. Closed Session**

**A. Conference with Legal Counsel -- Existing Litigation 2 Cases - Knox vs RSED and V.R. et. al. vs RSED - Code § 54956.9.**

At 4:14pm, Ms. Sloter made a motion to move to Closed Session. This motion was seconded by Ms. Miller, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

At 4:26pm, Mr. Sisnett left the meeting.

**10. Agenda Items**

**A. Public report on actions taken in closed session**

At 4:41pm, Mr. Jordan called the open session back to order and reported that no actions were taken on item 9(A) during the closed session.

**11. Adjourn**

At 4:42pm, Mr. Velasco made a motion to adjourn the meeting. This motion was seconded by Ms. Taylor, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

## **Rocketship Public Schools National Board of Directors Meeting (2024-25 Q1) - Day 2 (Thursday, August 29, 2024)**

*Generated by Cristina Vasquez on Tuesday, September 3, 2024*

### **1. Opening Items**

#### **A. Call to order**

At 8:43am, Mr. Jordan took roll call. With a quorum of board members present, Mr. Jordan called the meeting to order.

Present: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

Absent: Charmaine Detweiler, Greg Stanger, Hugo Castaneda, Mike Fox, Derwin Sisnett

#### **B. Public comment on off-agenda items**

At 8:44am, Mr. Jordan called for public comment on off-agenda items. No members of the public provided comment.

### **2. Closed Session**

#### **A. Public Employee Performance Evaluation Pursuant to Gov. Code § 54957: CEO Evaluation**

At 8:45am, Ms. Sloter made a motion to move to Closed Session. This motion was seconded by Ms. Nwabara, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

At 9:20am, Derwin Sisnett joined the meeting.

At 11:33am, Mr. Sisnett and Ms. Sloter left the meeting.

### **3. Agenda Items (Contd.)**

#### **A. Public report on actions taken in closed session**

At 11:34am, Mr. Jordan called the open session back to order and reported that no actions were taken on item 2(A) during the closed session.

Present: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

Absent: Charmaine Detweiler, Greg Stanger, Hugo Castaneda, Mike Fox, Derwin Sisnett, Joey Sloter

At 11:36am, Mr. Velasco made a motion to set the salary of the CEO as proposed. This motion was seconded by Mr. Sheth, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

### **11. Adjourn**

At 11:37am, Ms. Miller made a motion to adjourn the meeting. This motion was seconded by Ms. Taylor, and carried unanimously by roll call vote.

Y: Alex Terman, April Taylor, Brian Kilb, Dan Sanchez, Daniel Velasco, Deb McGriff, Julie Miller, June Nwabara, Malka Borrego, Michelle Mercado, Rajen Sheth, Ray Raven, Yolanda Bernal Samano, Louis Jordan

N: --

Abstain: --

# ROCKETSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

**Executive Summary  
Rocketship Education  
Board of Directors  
October 9, 2024**

<b>Agenda Item:</b> 3A.  <b>Subject:</b> Approve Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Alma and Rocketship Brilliant Minds Final Charter Renewal Petitions	X	OPEN/ACTION
		INFORMATION
		CONSENT

**Recommendation(s):**

Based on a comprehensive review of the academic performance, community impact, and compliance with regulatory standards, staff members recommend that the Rocketship Education Board of Directors (Board) approve the renewal petitions for Rocketship Sí Se Puede (RSSP), Rocketship Alma (RA), and Rocketship Brilliant Minds (RBM). These renewal petitions seek additional five-year charter terms for each of the charter schools noted here. Moreover, staff members request that the Board authorize the California and National Leadership Teams to take action to submit the attached charter renewal petitions and to work through the process of reauthorization.

**Background:**

The board previously approved the charter petitions at the August 28, 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors. Between approval and their final submission, a few minor changes were made in order to finalize the petition and ensure all requirements were met. This agenda item seeks final approval of the petitions.

Over the past several years, the Board has strategically invested in and supported comprehensive improvement strategies, and championed data-driven decision-making to ensure that each school within the Rocketship network meets or exceeds performance standards. These initiatives have been particularly impactful for Rocketship Sí Se Puede, Rocketship Alma, and Rocketship Brilliant Minds, schools that have demonstrated both academic success and strong community partnerships.

RSSP, RSA, and RBM have each met or exceeded the criteria outlined in Assembly Bill (“AB”) 1505. They have met the criteria for middle-performing status under the California Department of Education’s (CDE) guidelines. As demonstrated in the attached charter renewal petitions, the continued success of each of these schools is reflected in key performance indicators, including consistent academic growth, reduction in achievement gaps, and strong support from their respective communities. These schools have consistently demonstrated their commitment to excellence in education, achieving significant milestones in student achievement, community engagement, and operational effectiveness.

The approval of these three renewal petitions will allow Rocketship Education to sustain and expand its impact in serving the educational needs of low-income communities in San Jose.

**Summary of Previous Board Action:**

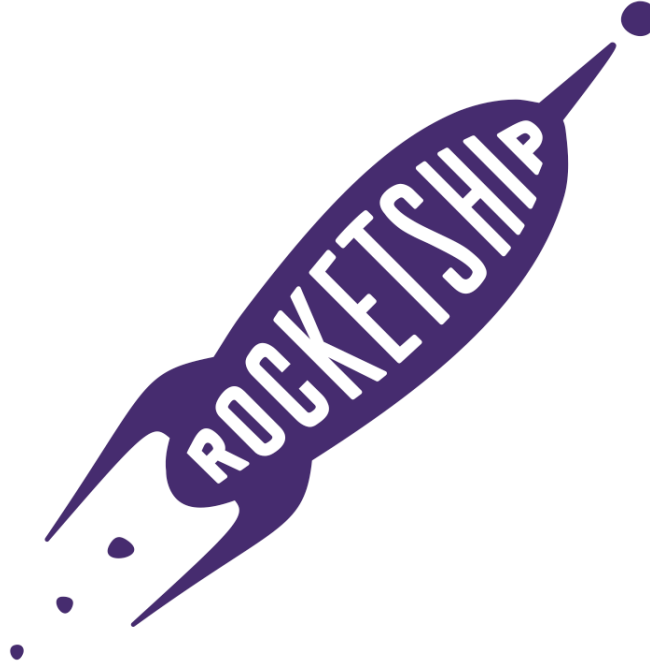
The petitions were previously approved at the August 28, 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors.

**Submitted by:**

Janine Ramirez, Sr. Director of External Affairs, California  
 Kristen Duprel, Chief of Staff, California

Maricela Guerrero, Executive Director, California

# Rocketship Sí Se Puede Elementary



Charter Renewal Petition

Submitted to the Santa Clara County Board of Education  
August 20, 2024



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHARTER SCHOOL INTENT AND CHARTER REQUIREMENTS	5
AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATION	6
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	9
INTRODUCTION	12
CRITERIA FOR RENEWAL	12
STUDENT PERFORMANCE DATA	13
CA DASHBOARD: STATE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM	13
<b>STATE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS</b>	14
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS	18
<b>LOCAL INDICATORS</b>	22
MEASURABLE INCREASES IN ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT (Verified Data)	23
<b>ACADEMIC INDICATOR DFS</b>	23
<b>NWEA MAP</b>	25
RSSP AS PART OF THE ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION NETWORK	26
ELEMENT A: THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	28
MISSION, VISION, AND MODEL	28
SCHOOL POPULATION – WHOM THE SCHOOL IS ATTEMPTING TO SERVE	30
ENROLLMENT	30
OUR EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY	31
WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN EDUCATED PERSON IN THE 21 <sup>ST</sup> CENTURY	31
HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS	31
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	32
STANDARDS-ALIGNED CURRICULUM	32
ELA/LITERACY	33
MATHEMATICS	36
SCIENCE AND SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION	40
ARTS AND ENRICHMENT	43
SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING	43

PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION	44
CALENDAR AND INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES	47
DATA-DRIVEN INSTRUCTION	49
SERVING SPECIAL POPULATIONS OF STUDENTS	51
AT-PROMISE STUDENTS	51
ACADEMICALLY HIGH-ACHIEVING STUDENTS	54
SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES	55
ENGLISH LEARNERS	66
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TALENT MANAGEMENT	72
ANNUAL GOALS AND ACTIONS IN THE STATE PRIORITIES	76
ELEMENT B: MEASURABLE STUDENT OUTCOMES AND METHODS OF ASSESSMENT	78
ELEMENT C: METHODS OF ASSESSMENT	80
ELEMENT C: ASSESSMENT MEASURES	80
ELEMENT D: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE	83
GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE	83
BOARD OF DIRECTORS	83
RSED STAFF	85
FAMILY PARTICIPATION	86
ELEMENT E: EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS	90
ELEMENT F: HEALTH AND SAFETY PROCEDURES	99
PERSONNEL	99
SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN	100
OTHER HEALTH AND SAFETY POLICY SUMMARIES	101
ELEMENT G: MEANS TO ACHIEVE STUDENT POPULATION BALANCE	104
ELEMENT H: ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	105
ELEMENT I: FINANCIAL AUDIT	108
ELEMENT J: STUDENT SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES	110
ELEMENT K: STAFF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	112
ELEMENT L: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES	113

ELEMENT M: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS	114
ELEMENT N: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS	115
ELEMENT O: CLOSURE PROCEDURES	117
BUSINESS OPERATIONS	120
BUDGETS AND CASH FLOW	120
FINANCIAL REPORTING	121
INSURANCE	122
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	122
FACILITIES	122
IMPACT ON THE DISTRICT	122
CONCLUSION	124

APPENDIX

APPENDIX 1: CALIFORNIA SCHOOL DASHBOARD REPORTS
APPENDIX 2: CREDO NATIONAL CHARTER SCHOOL STUDY
APPENDIX 3: BUDGET NARRATIVE
APPENDIX 4: PREPARATION MATERIALS
APPENDIX 5: 2021 TNTP REPORT
APPENDIX 6: RSSP'S BELL SCHEDULE
APPENDIX 7: OLP
APPENDIX 8: SAMPLE MATERIALS FROM A QUARTERLY DATA DAY
APPENDIX 9: PHOTOS OF CLASSROOM GOAL TRACKERS
APPENDIX 10: PARENT GUIDE WITH INSTRUCTIONS FOR OLP NOTIFICATION SIGNUP IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND VIETNAMESE
APPENDIX 11: SAMPLE PARENT UPDATE MESSAGE
APPENDIX 12: PICTURE OF COLLEGE BANNERS
APPENDIX 13: SAMPLE REPORT CARD
APPENDIX 14: PRE-REFERRAL HANDBOOK
APPENDIX 15: ERMHS PROCEDURES.
APPENDIX 16: SAMPLE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SESSION
APPENDIX 17: RUBRIC
APPENDIX 18: LCAP
APPENDIX 19: ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
APPENDIX 20: BYLAWS
APPENDIX 21: BOARD MEMBERS' BIOS
APPENDIX 22: SLT MEMBERS' BIOS
APPENDIX 23: REGIONAL LEADERSHIP TEAM RESPONSIBILITIES AND QUALIFICATIONS
APPENDIX 24: ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK
APPENDIX 25: ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN
APPENDIX 26: ROCKETSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STUDENT/PARENT HANDBOOK

## CHARTER SCHOOL INTENT AND CHARTER REQUIREMENTS

The Charter Schools Act of 1992, codified as Education Code Section 47600 *et seq.*, requires each charter school to have a charter that sets forth a reasonably comprehensive description of the required elements of charter petitions (Education Code Section 47605).

The California Legislature, in enacting the Charter Schools Act, sought to provide opportunities for teachers, parents, students, and community members to establish and maintain schools that operate independently from the existing school district structure, as a method to accomplish all of the following:

- (a) Improve student learning.
- (b) Increase learning opportunities for all students, with special emphasis on expanded learning experiences for students who are identified as academically low achieving.
- (c) Encourage the use of different and innovative teaching methods.
- (d) Create new professional opportunities for teachers, including the opportunity to be responsible for the learning program at the school site.
- (e) Provide parents and students with expanded choices in the types of educational opportunities that are available within the public school system.
- (f) Hold the schools established under this part accountable for meeting measurable student outcomes, and provide the schools with a method to change from rule-based to performance-based accountability systems.
- (g) Provide vigorous competition within the public school system to stimulate continual improvements in all public schools.

Rocketship Sí Se Puede is proud to have accomplished all of these intended results, as discussed herein.

## AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATION

Rocketship Sí Se Puede Academy (“**RSSP**” or the “**Charter School**”), operated by Rocketship Education d/b/a Rocketship Public Schools (“**RSED**” or “**Rocketship**”), authorized by the Santa Clara County Board of Education (“**SCCBOE**”), with oversight by the Santa Clara County Office of Education (“**SCCOE**”) (SCCBOE and SCCOE are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Authorizer**” or the “**County**”), and located within the boundaries of Alum Rock Union Elementary School District (“**ARUSD**” or the “**District**”), will follow any and all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations including but not limited to:

1. The Charter School will meet all statewide standards and conduct the student assessments required, pursuant to Education Code Section 60605, and any other statewide standards authorized in statute, or student assessments applicable to students in non-charter public schools. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(d)(1)]
2. The Charter School declares that RSED shall be deemed the exclusive public school employer of the employees of the Charter School for purposes of the Educational Employment Relations Act. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(c)(6)]
3. The Charter School will be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(e)(1)]
4. The Charter School will not charge tuition. [Ref. Education Code §47605(e)(1)]
5. The Charter School shall admit all students who wish to attend the Charter School, unless the Charter School receives a greater number of applications than there are spaces for students, in which case it will hold a public random drawing to determine admission. Except as required by Education Code Section 47605(e)(2), admission to the Charter School shall not be determined according to the place of residence of the student or of that student’s parent or legal guardian within the State. Preference in the public random drawing shall be given as required by Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(B)(i)-(iv). In the event of a drawing, the chartering authority shall make reasonable efforts to accommodate the growth of the Charter School in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(C). [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(A)-(C)].
6. The Charter School shall not discriminate on the basis of the characteristics listed in Section 220 (actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics). [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(e)(1)]
7. The Charter School will adhere to all applicable provisions of federal law relating to students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (“**IDEA**”), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (“**Section 504**”), and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (“**ADA**”).

8. The Charter School will meet all requirements for employment set forth in applicable provisions of law, including, but not limited to credentials, as necessary. [Ref. Title 5 California Code of Regulations Section 11967.5.1(f)(5)(C)]
9. The Charter School will ensure that teachers in the Charter School hold the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (“CTC”) certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher’s certificated assignment. The Charter School may use local assignment options authorized in statute and regulations for the purpose of legally assigning certificated teachers, in the same manner as a governing board of a school district. Teachers employed by charter schools during the 2019–20 school year shall have until July 1, 2025, to obtain the certificate required for the teacher’s certificated assignment. [Ref. Education Code Sections 47605(l) and 47605.4(a)]
10. The Charter School will at all times maintain all necessary and appropriate insurance coverage.
11. The Charter School will keep current necessary permits, licenses, and certifications related to fire, health, and safety within the building and on school property.
12. The Charter School will have at least 175 days of instruction and for each fiscal year, and will offer, at a minimum, the following number of minutes of instruction per grade level as required by Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(1)(A)-(D): to pupils in transitional kindergarten and kindergarten, 36,000 minutes; to pupils in grades 1 to 3, inclusive, 50,400 minutes; to pupils in grades 4 and above, 54,000 minutes.
13. If a pupil is expelled or leaves the Charter School without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, the Charter School shall notify the superintendent of the school district of the pupil’s last known address within 30 days, and shall, upon request, provide that school district with a copy of the cumulative record of the pupil, including report cards or a transcript of grades, and health information. If the pupil is subsequently expelled or leaves the school district without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, the school district shall provide this information to the Charter School within 30 days if the Charter School demonstrates that the pupil had been enrolled in the Charter School. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(e)(3)]
14. The Charter School may encourage parental involvement, but shall notify the parents and guardians of applicant pupils and currently enrolled pupils that parental involvement is not a requirement for acceptance to, or continued enrollment at, the Charter School. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(n)]
15. The Charter School shall adhere to each of the conditions in Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(A)-(D), including: (A) not discouraging a student from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the Charter School for any reason; (B) not requesting a student's records or requiring a parent, guardian, or student to submit the student's records before enrollment; (C) not encouraging a student currently attending the Charter School to disenroll or transfer to another school for any reason; and (D) providing a copy of the California Department of Education (“CDE”) notice regarding the requirements in Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(A)-(D) to a parent/guardian or student if the student is 18 years of age or older: (i) when a parent/guardian or student inquires about enrollment, (ii) before conducting an enrollment lottery, or (iii) before disenrollment of a student. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(A)-(D)]

16. The Charter School shall maintain accurate and contemporaneous written records that document all pupil attendance and make these records available for audit and inspection. [Ref. Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(2)]
17. The Charter School shall, on a regular basis, consult with its parents and teachers regarding the Charter School's education programs. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605(d)]
18. The Charter School shall comply with any applicable jurisdictional limitations to the locations of its facilities. [Ref. Education Code Sections 47605 and 47605.1]
19. The Charter School shall comply with all laws establishing the minimum and maximum age for public school enrollment. [Ref. Education Code Sections 47612(b) and 47610]
20. The Charter School shall comply with all applicable portions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act ("ESEA"), as reauthorized and amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act ("ESSA").
21. The Charter School shall comply with the California Public Records Act, Government Code Section 7920.000, *et seq.* ("**CPRA**").
22. The Charter School shall comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 CFR Part 99 ("**FERPA**").
23. The Charter School shall comply with the Ralph M. Brown Act, Government Code Section 54950, *et seq.* ("**Brown Act**").
24. The Charter School shall comply with Government Code Section 1090, *et seq.*, as set forth in Education Code Section 47604.1 ("**Section 1090**").
25. The Charter School shall comply with the Political Reform Act, Government Code Section 81000, *et seq.* ("**PRA**").
26. The Charter School shall comply with all applicable portions of Education Code and Title 5 Regulations which are not otherwise waived under Education Code Section 47610.

---

**Maricela Guerrero, Executive Director, Rocketship Education - California**

---

**Date**

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

Nestled within the heart of East San Jose, the Dobern neighborhood found itself dubbed with the nickname "sal si puedes" in the early 2000s. This literally translates to "get out if you can;" a nickname coined due to the harsh realities faced by the community. People worked hard, but were still struggling for survival. There was violence and overwhelming gang activity, which extended to the recruitment of our youth to gangs at an early age. The streets were filled with trash and the walls with graffiti, but there was something special that had started in this community. If you know the power of Cesar Chavez and Dolores Huerta in East San Jose, then you understand that the voices of East San Jose, regardless of income or status, were starting to rise and demand better treatment, better options for quality of life, and organizing a movement for change.

These voices led to a significant change in the community, particularly in launching small autonomous schools in the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District in 2004, which eventually led the foundation to families of East San Jose to recruit Rocketship as a school operator. In 2007, Rocketship opened its first school in the Washington neighborhood in Downtown San Jose. As our co-founder had taught in ARUSD and launched an original small autonomous school, the East San Jose community was aware of what was possible. Once families saw this success replicated again at Rocketship in the Washington neighborhood, these families then personally met with our founders to demand Rocketship come to East San Jose. The families made it clear that they were not asking, but instead demanding a high-quality public school option. Families were losing their kids to drugs and violence, and wholeheartedly believed that a better education would yield a better life. They were not wrong. For our founders, the demands of our community were clear, and the task was no longer an "if," but rather a "how."

And so it happened. In 2008, an empty plot of land with overgrown grass, usually filled with trash within the "sal si puedes" neighborhood, began its transformation into a new school. The decision to build Rocketship Sí Se Puede in this specific neighborhood was intentional. There was a vision of new hope, of changing generational cycles of poverty, beginning with a high-quality education for a community that had long been ignored and underserved.

As is Rocketship tradition, our families name the schools prior to their opening. In 2009, it was no surprise that families referenced the power of community organizing and foreground leaders like Cesar Chavez and Dolores Huerta. Families picked the name "Sí Se Puede," a promise that "yes you can," and a promise that we have continued to live by every day at Rocketship Sí Se Puede.

Since Rocketship's inception, our mission has been to catalyze transformative change in low-income communities through a scalable and sustainable public school model that propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents and families to enable high-quality public schools to thrive in their community. Over the last 15 years, Rocketship Sí Se Puede has served over 2,000 Rocketeers, many having gone to college, some of whom even having returned to work within the Rocketship Community, but all, nonetheless, simultaneously fulfilling the dreams of their families and our organization.

By focusing exclusively on elementary education, we work to improve the entire ecosystem of public education in the communities we serve. Our expertise in elementary education prepares thousands of Rocketeers in their vital early years of education. When our graduates move on to attend local middle schools, those students are ready for the rigors of middle school, meaning more middle schools are



enrolling more students who are on grade level and ready to effectively advance their educational goals. At Rocketship, we know that parent and family voices are necessary for community transformation. During their time at Rocketship, our families and parents are deeply engaged in their Rocketeers' education, becoming further champions for their child's learning and increasingly harnessing the power of their voice to advocate for their children and their communities. Strong elementary schools beget stronger middle schools, which beget stronger high schools. It's a virtuous cycle designed to scale impact far beyond the number of seats offered by Rocketship. This impact is felt and seen in the Dobern neighborhood of East San Jose in many ways, including the explicit transformation of an empty lot into a beautiful campus engulfed with children's laughter and learning.

With a specific eye to academics, and as confirmed by the California Department of Education in March 2024, RSSP has achieved the status of a **middle performing** charter school under the standards implemented in 2019 through Assembly Bill ("AB") 1505, and is entitled to renewal of its charter under the default approval standard in Education Code Section 47607.2(b). RSSP is pleased to present a comprehensive analysis of its academic and other achievement data in the sections that follow, documenting why the charter should be renewed, and we note the following highlights:

- Consistent and improving academic indicator results on the California School Dashboard, demonstrating a bounce-back after pandemic lows.
- Achieving Dashboard blue performance indicators for student suspensions
- Results among student subgroups that reflect schoolwide averages, thus eliminating the achievement gap
- Verified data showing a year's progress for each year in school
- Achieving the green performance indicator on the 2023 Dashboard for ELPI

Zooming out, we are immensely proud of the Rocketship network, which was highlighted in a 2023 Stanford CREDO longitudinal study as a "gap busting" public charter school network that is providing empirical proof that high-quality public education is possible *anywhere*.

Beyond our academic successes, the growth in diversity of our student body, the continuity of high quality learning, and increased supports for students' social-emotional needs throughout the pandemic, we celebrate many additional successes over the past charter term. These accomplishments include the establishment of daily Social-Emotional Learning blocks, the creation of a tier-3 family support role (Care Corps Coordinator), and the addition of a full-time wellness (mental health) counselor to further support increased tiered approaches to academic interventions, social-emotional interventions, and behavioral interventions. Other notable changes to be found within this charter petition, aside from a reasonably comprehensive description of new legal requirements of charter schools enacted since the charter was last approved, include curriculum updates and overall program elevation as a whole, to be found in full detail in the sections to follow.

Rocketship Sí Se Puede continues to be a community school that partners with the community, living out our promise that anything is possible! In partnership with the City of San Jose, we have begun the cooperative work of kickstarting the Dobern Neighborhood Association, many of those meetings taking place on our campus. With family involvement at the epicenter, we have worked across projects that emphasize traffic safety initiatives, most recently having partnered with the city to repaint sidewalks and increase street safety. Anchoring further in Rocketship's approach to community partnerships, our alumni continue to be involved with the "*jovenes activos*" program, as well as an active network partnership with the Second Harvest Food Bank, to name a few.

Rocketship Sí Se Puede has reflected the intent and ideals of the Charter Schools Act of 1992, “to provide opportunities for teachers, parents, pupils, and community members to establish and maintain schools that operate independently from the existing school district structure, as a method to accomplish,” among other objectives, “provid[ing] parents and pupils with expanded choices in the types of educational opportunities that are available within the public school system ... hold[ing] the schools established under this part accountable for meeting measurable pupil outcomes, and provid[ing] the schools with a method to change from rule-based to performance-based accountability systems,” and “[p]rovid[ing] vigorous competition within the public school system to stimulate continual improvements in all public schools.” We thank the Santa Clara County Office of Education and County Board of Education for your time reviewing our charter petition. On behalf of families, students and community, we ask for the County Board of Education to approve the renewal petition for a **five-year** charter term.

## INTRODUCTION

### CRITERIA FOR RENEWAL

#### **Introduction**

Pursuant to the amendments made to Education Code Section 47607, and the creation of Education Code Section 47607.2, by Assembly Bill 1505 (2019), at the time of charter renewal, a chartering authority shall consider the performance of the charter school on the state and local indicators reported on the California School Dashboard (“**Dashboard**”), and, in some circumstances, the performance of the charter school on assessments deemed to be verified data.

In addition to the shift toward assessing Dashboard data, Assembly Bill 1505 also created a three-tiered system of evaluating charter schools’ performance, plus a separate category for Dashboard Alternative School Status schools. Each of the three tiers has unique qualifying criteria.

The three performance categories are as follows:

- High Performing – Presumptive renewal if the charter school meets the established renewal criteria – Education Code Section 47607(c)(2).
- Low Performing – Presumptive non-renewal if the charter school meets the non-renewal criteria, unless the chartering authority makes a finding to approve for a two-year term – Education Code Section 47607.2(a).
- Middle Performing – Renewal unless the charter school failed to meet or make sufficient progress toward meeting standards and closure is in the best interest of students, evaluated using the Dashboard and Education Code Section 47607.2(b).

For the first time since 2020, the CDE has published a list of high-, middle-, and low-performing charter schools. As determined by law and the CDE, RSSP is designated as middle-performing, and is thus eligible for a five-year charter renewal term.

The 2023 Dashboard is the first since 2019 to display the intended red, orange, yellow, green, and blue colors for schools’ status and change scores in the state indicators. The 2022 Dashboard uses one of five Status levels (ranging from Very High, High, Medium, Low, and Very Low) for all state indicators based on the 2021-22 school year data. As such, the 2023 Dashboard is not based on two years of color-based performance.

The state indicators include the following:

- Chronic Absenteeism: kindergarten through grade eight
- Suspension Rate: kindergarten through grade twelve
- English Learner Progress: grades one through twelve
- Graduation Rate: high school only
- College/Career: high school only
- Academic: grades three through eight and grade eleven – English Language Arts/Literacy and Mathematics

#### **Rationale for Renewal of RSSP Charter Petition**

For middle-performing charter schools, Education Code Section 47607.2 mandates that the Authorizer consider the performance, schoolwide and for all student subgroups, of RSSP on the state and local indicators on the Dashboard. The Authorizer shall provide greater weight to measurements of academic performance, which include the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (“CAASPP”) ELA and math assessments and the English Learner Progress indicator (“ELPI”).

Further, in addition to the state and local indicators on the Dashboard, the Authorizer shall also consider evidence, if provided by the Charter School, from assessments deemed verified data by the State Board of Education, showing measurable increases in academic achievement (at least one year’s progress for each year in school), or showing strong postsecondary outcomes (college enrollment, persistence, and completion rates equal to similar peers).

In support of approval of its charter renewal petition, below RSSP submits data from the Dashboard and verified data sources. As the data presented below demonstrates, RSSP has met the criteria for renewal under Education Code Section 47607.2(b), as recognized by the CDE.

#### STUDENT PERFORMANCE DATA

As noted above, Education Code Section 47607.2(b) provides that a chartering authority’s decision to renew a school’s charter shall be based upon the Charter School’s performance on the state and local indicators adopted under Education Code Section 52064.5 (both on a schoolwide basis and by student subgroups). Pursuant to Education Code Section 52064.5(f), the California Department of Education has created the California School Dashboard, which tracks school performance data on such state and local indicators.

---

#### CA DASHBOARD: STATE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM

The most recent California School Dashboard Reports for RSSP is attached to this petition as Appendix 1, and a snapshot of the overview for RSSP’s California School Dashboard Report is provided below.

The Dashboard data from 2020 and 2021 were not reported by the CDE because of state testing cancellations in 2020 due to the COVID-related school closures and optional state testing in 2021. Since data reporting/collection had been paused during the pandemic, 2022 was a new baseline year. Although unable to calculate performance levels without a change component, the state did report the 2022 current status for each metric (ranging from “Very Low” to “Very High”). The state returned to reporting performance levels in 2023.

We further note that the AB 1505 renewal framework does not set any minimum threshold, or any other objective standard of measurement, for Dashboard data for the purposes of determining renewal of middle-performing charter schools. Rather, Education Code Section 47607.2(b) instructs authorizers to *consider* the Dashboard data. Authorizers are further instructed to give greater weight to measures of academic performance under Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(2), but the statute remains silent on precisely what level of performance a charter school must show.

Therefore, the remainder of this section highlights Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s Dashboard data from 2018 to 2023 for all students and student groups.

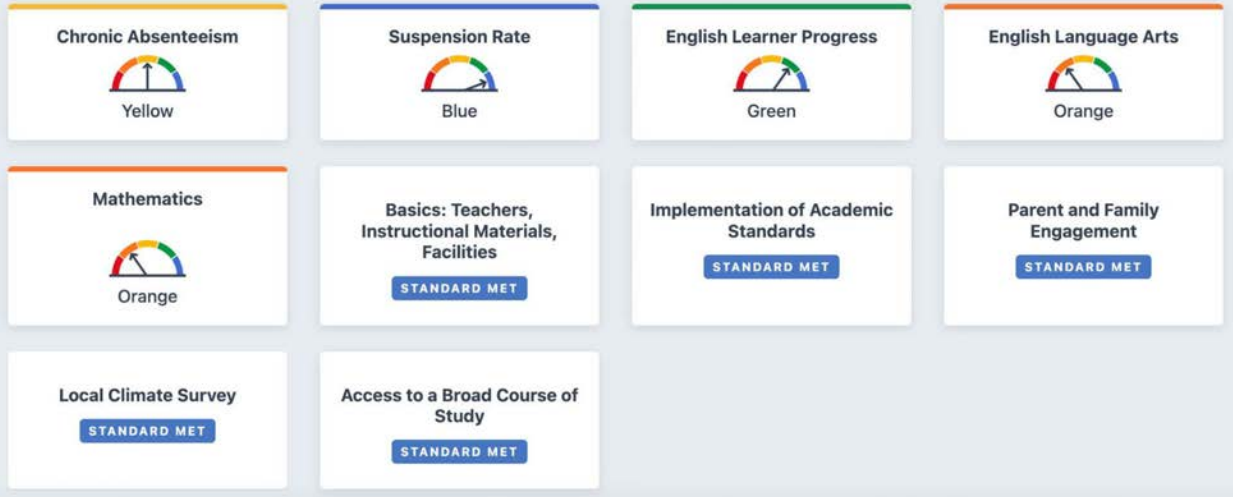
# Rocketship Si Se Puede Academy

Explore the performance of Rocketship Si Se Puede Academy under California's Accountability System.

Generate PDF Report

View Additional Reports

2023



Per the Dashboard website, “Performance on state measures, using comparable statewide data, is represented by one of five colors. The performance level (color) is not included when there are fewer than 30 students in any year.”<sup>1</sup>



## STATE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Education Code Section 47607.2(b) requires authorizers to consider the schoolwide performance on the state indicators, with greater weight given to the academic indicators. Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s Math academic indicator performance level was Green, the second highest level, in both 2018 and 2019, and Orange in 2023 when Dashboard colors resumed post-pandemic. Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s ELA academic indicator was Yellow prior to 2020 and Orange in 2023. Rocketship Sí Se Puede earned Green on the ELPI in 2023, the first year ELPI was reported with a performance level.

With respect to the non-academic indicators, the Charter School’s Chronic Absenteeism performance level improved to Yellow in 2023 and Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s Suspension rate has been Blue, the highest level, in two of the three years with performance levels.

Table 1 reports Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s historical performance levels during its charter term. The state suspended indicator performance levels reporting in 2020 and 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic, and

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.caschooldashboard.org/about/accountability>.

the 2022 Dashboard published modified performance indicators. For that year, current statuses (“very high” to “very low”) are reported in the table for years when performance levels were not available.

*Table 1 - Rocketship Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s Historical State Indicator Performance Levels*

Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Chronic Absenteeism	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very High	Yellow
Suspension Rate	Blue	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very Low	Blue
ELA	Yellow	Yellow	N/A	N/A	Low	Orange
Mathematics	Green	Green	N/A	N/A	Low	Orange
ELPI	N/A	Low	N/A	N/A	Low	Green

Comparisons to the State, the District and Comparison Schools

We have included the following Dashboard data to provide another analysis of Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s student achievement. The Charter School is located in the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District, and that is also where a significant number of its students reside.

In 2023, Rocketship Sí Se Puede was equal to or outperformed state and ARUSD on all indicators. Furthermore, Rocketship Sí Se Puede earned the highest two performance levels on 2 out of 5 indicators.

*Table 2 - 2023 State Indicator Performance Levels: State and District*

Indicator	Rocketship Sí Se Puede	CA State	ARUSD
Chronic Absenteeism	Yellow	Yellow	Red
Suspension Rate	Blue	Orange	Yellow
ELA	Orange	Orange	Orange
Mathematics	Orange	Orange	Orange
ELPI	Green	Yellow	Orange

The student population of Rocketship Sí Se Puede may differ greatly from the state and ARUSD due to student demographics and grades served. Table 3 below provides a more direct elementary school comparison between Rocketship Sí Se Puede and local elementary schools in the surrounding

neighborhood. The table includes the 2023 Dashboard results for three comparison schools (elementary schools in close proximity to Rocketship Sí Se Puede, serving a similar demographic of students): San Antonio Elementary School, A.J. Dorsa Elementary, and Aptitud Community Academy at Goss. The table also outlines the demographics of the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District.

*Table 3 - 2022-2023 Demographics: Comparison Schools*

Demographic	Rocketship Sí Se Puede	San Antonio ES	A.J. Dorsa ES	Aptitud Community Academy At Goss	ARUSD (Non-Charter)
% Hispanic	<b>86%</b>	83%	90%	86%	79%
% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	<b>85%</b>	89%	89%	90%	77%
% English Learners	<b>68%</b>	59%	58%	56%	43%
% Students with Disabilities	<b>10%</b>	11%	16%	10%	13%

Sources: California Department of Education Data Reporting Office (DataQuest) and California School Dashboard. Only numerically significant student subgroups at RSSP are included in this table.

Rocketship Sí Se Puede outperformed all comparison schools on Chronic Absenteeism and Suspension rate in 2023. Rocketship Sí Se Puede also earned the same or higher performance levels as the comparison schools on ELA Academic Indicator and ELPI. Although Rocketship Sí Se Puede only outperformed one school on the Math Academic Indicator, the Charter School earned a higher Current Status than all comparison schools (reported in Table 4 below).

*Table 4 - 2023 State Indicator Performance Levels: Comparison Schools*

2023 Indicator	RSSP	San Antonio ES	A.J. Dorsa ES	Aptitud Community Academy At Goss
Chronic Absentee Rate	Yellow	Red	Red	Red
Suspension Rate	Blue	Red	Red	Orange
ELA	Orange	Red	Orange	Orange
Math	Orange	Red	Yellow	Yellow
ELPI	Green	Green	Red	Green

Chronic Absenteeism

The table below shows how most subgroups at Rocketship Sí Se Puede scored within one level of the schoolwide indicator in the years in which the indicator has been included on the Dashboard. Districts across the state and country have reported higher chronic absentee rates after the 2020 COVID-related school disruptions and Rocketship Sí Se Puede has experienced a similar trend.<sup>2</sup> While Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s chronic absentee rates remain above pre-2020 levels, the Charter School decreased its rate by over 10 percent to earn Yellow on the 2023 Dashboard. The Charter School is on-track to report another significant decrease in 2024.

*Table 5 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Chronic Absenteeism Indicator*

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very High	Yellow
Asian	Orange	Green			Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)
English Learner (“EL”)	Orange	Orange			Very High	Yellow
Hispanic	Orange	Orange			Very High	Yellow
Socioeconomically Disadvantaged (“SED”)	Yellow	Orange			Very High	Yellow
Students with Disabilities (“SwD”)	Yellow	Yellow			Very High	Orange

Suspension Rate

Rocketship Sí Se Puede has not suspended any students during the last two Dashboard publication years and, subsequently, earned the highest performance level school-wide and across all subgroups in 2023. Rocketship Sí Se Puede maintained a 0% suspension rate, which will be displayed on the 2024 Dashboard.

<sup>2</sup> Nat Malkus, “Long COVID for Public Schools: Chronic Absenteeism Before and After the Pandemic” ,American Enterprise Institute, January 31, 2024, <https://www.aei.org/research-products/report/long-covid-for-public-schools-chronic-absenteeism-before-and-after-the-pandemic/>



Table 6 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Suspension Rate Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Blue	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very Low	Blue
Asian	Blue	Blue			Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)
EL	Blue	Orange			Very Low	Blue
Hispanic	Blue	Orange			Very Low	Blue
SED	Blue	Orange			Very Low	Blue
SWD	Green	Orange			Very Low	Blue

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

As described above, Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(2) requires that greater weight be given to the academic indicators on the Dashboard. Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s ELA Academic Indicator performance level was Yellow pre-2020 and Orange in 2023. All reported subgroups scored the same level as the school-wide indicator in each year.

Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s ELA Academic Indicators are based on the performance of its 3rd-5th graders on CAASPP. The 3rd-5th grade 2023 cohorts were in K-2nd grade at the start of the pandemic and experienced school disruptions during a critical period in their early literacy skill development. While Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s ELA Academic performance is lower than pre-2020 levels, the Charter School achieved a higher Current Status (ELA Distance from Standard, or “**DFS**”) than ARUSD and all against of its local school comparisons (see Table 9 for additional details). Furthermore, the continuing cohort analysis below shows that students who were enrolled at the Charter School as 3rd graders in 2022 and continued as 4th graders in 2023 significantly improved their average ELA DFS (see Table 14). This cohort improvement demonstrates Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s academic recovery success following the COVID-19 pandemic disruptions.

Table 7 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede ELA Academic Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Yellow	Yellow	N/A	N/A	Low	Orange
Asian	Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)			Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)
EL	Yellow	Yellow			Low	Orange
Hispanic	Yellow	Yellow			Low	Orange
SED	Yellow	Yellow			Low	Orange
SWD	Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)			Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)

**MATHEMATICS**

Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s Math Academic Indicator performance level was Green prior to 2020 and all reported subgroups earned the top two performance levels of Green or Blue. In keeping with statewide, District, and comparison schools, Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s Math performance was negatively impacted during the pandemic. In 2023 the 3rd-5th grade cohort were still recovering from the schooling disruptions during a formative period for Math skill development. Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s 2023 Math Academic Indicator performance level was Orange, however the Charter School achieved a higher Current Status (Math DFS) than the local school district and all its local school comparisons (see Table 10 for additional details).

No reported subgroup scored more than one level below the school-wide indicator in any year.

Table 8 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Mathematics Academic Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Green	Green	N/A	N/A	Low	Orange

Asian	Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)			Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)
EL	Green	Green			Low	Orange
Hispanic	Green	Blue			Low	Orange
SED	Green	Green			Low	Orange
SwD	Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)			Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)

Historical DFS Comparisons: Academic ELA and Mathematics Indicators

The information presented below shows the “current status” as another demonstration of the Charter School’s achievement on the academic Dashboard indicators, which we present as another form of analysis for the authorizer to consider under Education Code Section 47606.2(b)(2). In contrast to the official performance indicator levels, which are contingent upon a valid Change metric based on two years of state testing data, a school’s Status can be calculated as the average distance from standard --the difference between a student’s scale score and the minimum threshold score grade level proficiency. The average DFS provides a direct comparison of absolute academic achievement between Rocketship Sí Se Puede and the comparison schools and ARUSD.

Table 9 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Average ELA DFS (Current Status)

School/District	2022	2023	2023 Difference from Rocketship Sí Se Puede
Rocketship Sí Se Puede	-41.5	-48.1	-
San Antonio	-72.5	-93.4	-45.3
A.J. Dorsa	-91.6	-87.5	-39.4

Aptitud Community Academy at Goss	-82.7	-71.9	-23.8
ARUSD	-56.2	-64.2	-16.1
CA State	-12.2	-13.6	+34.5

In the past two years, Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s ELA DFS outperformed all comparison schools and the District. Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s ELA DFS was over 20 points higher than any of the comparison schools in both 2022 and 2023. Furthermore, the Charter School’s ELA DFS was a higher Current Status Designation (Low) than any of the comparison schools (Very Low for all comparison schools) in the past two years.

Table 10 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Average Mathematics DFS (Current Status)

School/District	2022	2023	2023 Difference from Rocketship Sí Se Puede
Rocketship Sí Se Puede	-46.4	-51.2	-
San Antonio	-71.7	-95.4	-44.2
A.J. Dorsa	-108.4	-91.1	-39.9
Aptitud Community Academy at Goss	-117.1	-85.9	-34.7
ARUSD	-88.2	-86.3	-35.1
CA State	-51.7	-49.1	+2.1

Similar to ELA, Rocketship Sí Se Puede earned a higher DFS than the comparison schools and ARUSD for the past two years. The Charter School’s Math DFS was more than 30 points higher than any of the comparison schools in both 2022 and 2023.

**ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRESS**

The ELPI measures the percentage of EL students making sufficient progress on the English Language Proficiency Assessments for California (“ELPAC”). The ELPI based on ELPAC first appeared on the Dashboard in 2019 and was reported as a school’s baseline year data. Due to COVID-related school closures, data was not reported for two years, and the 2022 Dashboard reported a new baseline year. Performance level colors were not given due to the absence of a change metric from the immediate prior

year, but the CDE decided to use the ELPI status level “as a proxy for color” for the 2019 charter school performance categories.<sup>3</sup> The ELPI performance level colors were reported for the first time in 2023. Rocketship Sí Se Puede earned Green during the one year a performance level was reported.

*Table 11 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede English Language Progress Indicator*

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	N/A	Low	N/A	N/A	Low	Green

**LOCAL INDICATORS**

Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(1) also requires the authorizer to consider performance on the Dashboard’s local indicators. Performance on local indicators is rated through one of three designations: (1) Standard Met; (2) Standard Not Met; or (3) Standard Not Met for Two or More Years.<sup>4</sup>

As shown in Table 12 below, Rocketship Sí Se Puede has met the standard in all categories of the five Local Indicators in all reported years.

*Table 12 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Local Indicators*

Category	Local Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Academic Performance	Implementation of Academic Standards	Standard Met	Standard Met	N/A	N/A	Standard Met	Standard Met
Conditions and Climates	Basics: Teachers, Instructional Materials, Facilities	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
	Parent and Family Engagement	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
	Local Climate	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met

<sup>3</sup> California Department of Education, “Determining Charter School Performance Category”, <<https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/aC/cm/documents/determinecharterperf.pdf>>

<sup>4</sup> See <https://www.caschooldashboard.org/about/faq>.

	Survey						
Academic Engagement	Access to a Broad Course of Study	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met

**MEASURABLE INCREASES IN ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT (Verified Data)**

Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(3) requires that chartering authorities consider, if provided, “clear and convincing evidence” of academic progress of at least one year’s growth for each year in school, as measured by verified data. In contrast to the Dashboard requirements of Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(1) and (2), this component of the renewal framework does include a threshold - one year. The remainder of this section provides a multitude of data from various verified data assessment measures and for different student populations. The data clearly demonstrates that Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s students - as a whole, as broken down by student subgroups, and as cohorts of students who have been at the Charter School throughout its tenure - have largely made at least one year’s growth for each year of the Charter School’s charter term.

**ACADEMIC INDICATOR DFS**

If a student’s individual DFS is constant or increases from the prior year, the student achieved at least one year of grade-level growth. Similarly, if the DFS of a school or subgroup is constant or improving, the entity has met a year of growth on average. Furthermore, a DFS increase of 15 points or more is classified as “increased significantly” and a change within +/-3 points is classified as “maintained” for the ELA and Mathematics Academic Indicator change metrics.

Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s overall school and all subgroup results demonstrated one year of growth in both subjects for the two years prior to 2020 due to improvements in the DFS. The Charter School’s overall ELA and Math DFS declined in 2023, but the cohort composition should be taken into consideration. As stated in an earlier section, the 3rd-5th grade 2023 tested cohorts were greatly impacted by COVID-19 school disruptions and academic recovery is still ongoing.

*Table 13 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Average DFS and Change (2017-2023)*

Subgroup	2017	2018	2018 Change	2019	2019 Change	2022	2023	2023 Change
<b>ELA</b>								
All	-45.8	-28.2	<b>+17.6</b>	-22.8	<b>+5.4</b>	-41.5	-48.1	<b>-6.6</b>
EL	-52.8	-30.5	<b>+22.3</b>	-24.5	<b>+6.1</b>	-53.2	-69.2	<b>-16.0</b>
Hispanic	-58.5	-36.2	<b>+22.3</b>	-30.9	<b>+5.2</b>	-47.3	-53.9	<b>-6.6</b>

SED	-54.2	-34.4	<b>+19.8</b>	-30.3	<b>+4.1</b>	-52.7	-52.0	<b>+0.7</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>								
All	-1.0	+2.9	<b>+3.9</b>	+15.1	<b>+12.2</b>	-46.4	-51.2	<b>-4.8</b>
EL	-4.8	+5.3	<b>+10.1</b>	+12.6	<b>+7.3</b>	-57.2	-64.2	<b>-7.0</b>
Hispanic	-13.8	-8.8	<b>+5.0</b>	+6.2	<b>+15.0</b>	-53.5	-58.3	<b>-4.8</b>
SED	-7.7	-3.0	<b>+4.7</b>	+8.4	<b>+11.4</b>	-57.2	-57.8	<b>-0.6</b>

Note: Change metrics are reported directly from state data files. The difference of the rounded DFS reported may slightly differ from the CDE's calculated change using the precise values.

Because the specific students included in a school or subgroup's DFS calculations will change each year, it is informative to look at how the average DFS progresses for continuously enrolled cohorts. The table below shows 6 different cohorts with growth during the period of Rocketship Sí Se Puede's charter term ("continuously enrolled students"). The continuously enrolled students improved or maintained DFS between 3rd-4th grade and between 4th-5th grade in ELA. The Charter School's continuously enrolled students have shown consistent improvement in ELA dating back to 2017, and inconsistent growth rates in Math during the same period.

Table 14 - Rocketship Sí Se Puede Growth of DFS (CAASPP) for Continuously Enrolled Students

School Years	3rd Grade	4th Grade	Change	4th Grade	5th Grade	Change
<b>ELA</b>						
2017 to 2018	-45.5	-31.1	<b>+14.4 improvement</b>	-58.2	-49.5	<b>+8.7 improvement</b>
2018 to 2019	-21.4	-4.0	<b>+17.4 improvement</b>	-54.1	-19.8	<b>+34.3 improvement</b>
2022 to 2023	-76.3	-45.5	<b>+30.8 improvement</b>	-27.6	-30.3	<b>-2.7 maintain</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>						
2017 to 2018	-2.9	-12.1	<b>-9.2 decline</b>	-13.1	-58.4	<b>-45.3 decline</b>
2018 to	+38.8	+29.2	<b>-9.6</b>	-37.8	-33.6	<b>+4.2</b>

2019			decline			improvement
2022 to 2023	-41.1	-46.1	-5.0 decline	-52.8	-68.5	-15.7 decline

**NWEA MAP**

As described above, Education Code Section 47607.2(a)(3) requires a chartering authority to consider, if provided by a charter school, clear and convincing evidence of one year’s progress for each year in school, as demonstrated by “verified data.” Education Code Section 47607.2(c) further defines “verified data” as “data derived from nationally recognized, valid, peer-reviewed, and reliable sources that are externally produced.” The SBE published an approved list of valid verified data sources which includes MAP Growth by NWEA, Grades K–12.<sup>5</sup> The Charter School has consistently administered the Northwest Evaluation Association (“NWEA”) Measures of Academic Progress (“MAP”), a nationally-normed assessment recognized across the nation as a high-quality and valid assessment. More than 8,500 schools in the United States, including more than 450 districts and school partners in California, use NWEA MAP.<sup>6</sup>

The CDE’s recommended growth metric for NWEA is the Conditional Growth Index (“CGI”), a standardized, normed growth measure. The CGI calculates the difference between a student’s observed growth and the expected growth based on their grade-level peers (aka their growth norm) and then divides by the growth standard deviation to produce a standardized measure that can be used to compare growth outcomes across student groups and grades.<sup>7</sup> According to the NWEA guide to using CGI for AB 1505, a CGI range between -0.2 and +0.2 can be used as an approximation of one year’s growth.<sup>8</sup>

Rocketship Se Sí Puede’s students have achieved at least one year of growth as demonstrated by the Charter School’s NWEA MAP average CGI. Table 15 below shows that Rocketship Sí Se Puede’s average school-wide CGI was either within the one year’s growth range, or above it. Blue cells indicate accelerated growth above 0.2, green cells indicate one-year growth and orange cells indicate growth that was less than one year. For most of the charter term, Rocketship Se Sí Puede achieved accelerated growth in Mathematics, with CGI averages above 0.2. Furthermore, the Charter School’s numerically significant subgroups also largely made at least one year’s progress as measured by the NWEA MAP assessment.

*Table 15- Average CGI at Rocketship Sí Se Puede (2017-18 – 2023-24)*

Student Group	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>Mathematics</b>						
All students	0.82	0.92	0.68	0.57	0.58	0.13

<sup>5</sup> <https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ch/verifdataacadprogress.asp>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.nwea.org/state-solutions/california/>

<sup>7</sup> [https://connection.nwea.org/s/article/Conditional-Growth-Index?language=en\\_US](https://connection.nwea.org/s/article/Conditional-Growth-Index?language=en_US)

<sup>8</sup> <https://calauthorizers.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/NWEA-Using-MAP-Growth-Data-for-AB1505-Guidance-Document-MAY23.pdf>



EL	0.85	1.09	0.79	0.59	0.58	0.09
Hispanic	0.70	0.87	0.71	0.53	0.59	0.08
Asian	1.43	1.32	0.32	n<30	n<30	n<30
FRL	0.74	0.90	0.69	0.54	0.62	0.13
SwD	0.57	2.84	1.76	1.34	0.11	0.11
<b>Reading</b>						
All students	0.08	0.63	0.38	0.07	0.17	-0.11
EL	0.12	0.60	0.37	-0.06	0.19	-0.25
Hispanic	0.05	0.63	0.39	0.03	0.20	-0.17
Asian	0.31	0.53	0.42	n<30	n<30	n<30
FRL	0.05	0.64	0.39	-0.01	0.19	-0.16
SwD	-0.29	2.25	1.64	0.49	-0.16	-0.11
<p>* Growth reported is Fall-to-Winter because spring assessment could not be administered due to COVID-19 school closures  <i>Growth based on 2020 NWEA Norms</i></p>						

**Conclusion**

RSSP is proud to have earned “middle-performing” status. In accordance with the applicable legal standard, the Charter School is entitled to default approval of this charter renewal petition, for a five-year renewal term.

**RSSP AS PART OF THE ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION NETWORK**

Rocketship’s story began back in 1999, when Father Mateo Sheedy, Pastor of Sacred Heart Parish, created the Juan Diego Scholarship to Santa Clara University. After an extensive search for candidates, Father Mateo was surprised to discover that of the hundreds of children in his parish, none of them met the basic academic requirements to qualify them to attend their hometown college, or any other top-tier university.

Father Mateo immediately began researching ways to solve this problem. He soon became convinced that the public schools around his parish were failing to educate the students in his church. He decided that the children of his parish needed to have an alternative to their neighborhood district school.

Unfortunately, Father Mateo Sheedy passed away too soon, but his movement lived on. In 2006, his parishioners approached John Danner and Preston Smith—two educational entrepreneurs who were developing a new model for schools in low-income neighborhoods. John Danner, a former software engineer, was interested in the ways technology could help personalize education. Preston Smith was a young principal at a promising elementary school in San Jose who recognized the impact empowered teachers and engaged parents can have on student success.

Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary opened soon after and our students quickly showed strong results in academic achievement. In fact, Rocketship Mateo Sheedy became the highest ranked low-income elementary school in Santa Clara County and the seventh ranked school in California. As more families joined the waiting list, we realized the need for even more high quality schools in the San Jose community. The founders decided to expand its nonprofit benefit corporation, Rocketship Education, to serve other schools in the neediest neighborhoods.

Rocketship Education has taken the successful model pioneered at Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary School and translated it into critical systems necessary for successful replication. As described above, Rocketship Education provides each of its schools with systems and support for Curriculum, School Leadership, operations, Finance, Legal, Online Technology, Human Resources, and other services. By capturing best practices, Rocketship Education allows each of its schools to avoid many of the startup hurdles faced by most charters and quickly produce strong academic results and a solid school culture by focusing on the key levers that drive student achievement.

As of the 2023-24 school year, Rocketship operates thirteen schools in California. Ten of these schools are in San Jose, where we have grown to become a well-established presence over the past decade. We also have a campus in Redwood City, which opened in the 2015-16 school year. Rocketship also operates two schools in the East Bay.

RSSP is part of a network of high-performing charter schools that is centrally governed and operated by Rocketship Education, a non-profit public benefit corporation with 501(c)(3) tax-exempt status. As further described in Element D below, Rocketship Education is governed by a Board of Directors comprised of diverse and experienced community leaders with a broad range of expertise in relevant fields, including academics, education reform, community engagement, finance, management, real estate, law, and fundraising.

The Board is ultimately responsible for the operation and activities of each Rocketship school. Board members have a responsibility to solicit input from, and opinions of, both school staff and students' parents regarding issues of significance and to weigh the input and opinions carefully before taking action.

In addition to benefiting from a deeply experienced Board of Directors, RSSP receives support from our centralized network staff. As we have expanded our network and impact over the past decade, we have focused on building organizational capacity to support a robust network of high-quality schools in historically disadvantaged communities. We have worked to develop and consistently apply strong functional expertise in each of the areas that comprise the complexity of school management (i.e. academic and social-emotional instruction, talent, community relations, finance, strategy, operations, legal, technology, human resources). Our centralized management structure is further described in Element D below.

## ELEMENT A: THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

*“The educational program of the charter school, designed, among other things, to identify those whom the charter school is attempting to educate, what it means to be an “educated person” in the 21st century, and how learning best occurs. The goals identified in that program shall include the objective of enabling pupils to become self-motivated, competent, and lifelong learners.”*

*“The annual goals for the charter school for all pupils and for each subgroup of pupils identified pursuant to Section 52052, to be achieved in the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served, and specific annual actions to achieve those goals. A charter petition may identify additional school priorities, the goals for the school priorities, and the specific annual actions to achieve those goals.”*

- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(A)(i)-(ii)

## MISSION, VISION, AND MODEL

At Rocketship Public Schools, we believe in the infinite possibility of human potential. We believe that every student deserves the right to dream, to discover, and to develop their unique potential. And it is our responsibility and our privilege to unleash the potential inside every Rocketeer we serve. Our non-profit network of public elementary charter schools propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents who enable high-quality public schools to thrive in their community.

### Our Vision

Equal access to opportunity for all.

### Our Mission

To catalyze transformative change in low-income communities through a scalable and sustainable public school model that propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents who enable high-quality public schools to thrive in their community.

### Our Pillars

The Rocketship model is built on three foundational pillars of excellence:

- 1. Personalized Learning** - Tailoring instruction, content, learning experience, and pace to unleash the potential of every student.
- 2. Talent Development** - Investing in the growth and development of every team member to unleash their full potential in the classroom and beyond.
- 3. Parent Power** - Unleashing the power of parents to champion their children’s education, hold leaders accountable, and enable high-quality public schools to thrive.

### Rocketship Model

Unlike traditional elementary schools, students at Rocketship rotate between four content blocks every day: Humanities, science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (“STEM”), Learning Lab and Enrichment. This model allows us to improve student outcomes by developing teachers who specialize in

either STEM or Humanities. Content specialization also means our teachers collaborate together to develop classroom management strategies, create lesson plans, and engage parents.

Our teachers lead the learning process for every single student we serve in both whole group grade level instruction and differentiated instruction that meets students at their individual level. Independent learning, small group tutoring, and adaptive online learning programs augment teacher-led instruction and provide valuable time for students to develop more ownership of their learning and achieve the mastery they need to advance. This carefully orchestrated combination of instructional methods is made possible through robust and regular data streams that map precisely where students need support to achieve mastery – from concept acquisition all the way through practice and repetition. This is how we ensure we are purposeful in our use of technology, targeted in our tutoring, and optimizing our teachers’ talent and instructional time.

We educate the whole child at Rocketship. We pride ourselves on creating schools that promote our core values of persistence, empathy, responsibility, and respect. We also supplement our core instruction in Humanities and STEM with social emotional learning and positive behavior interventions and supports. All our schools offer a diverse array of enrichment classes, selected in partnership with our parents, such as art, nutrition, gardening, music, dance, and more. Delivering a well-rounded education builds the critical thinking, team work, character skills and values that our Rocketeers need to thrive in school and life.

Rocketship schools are community schools. Across all our schools, families are deeply engaged in their student’s academic life and our school community. Our parents name our schools, help design the enrichment offering, and select the Charter School’s unique fifth core value. Then, every fall, our teachers and leaders visit the home of every student we serve to learn more about their family, life, and experiences outside of school. By changing the dynamic from parent in a teacher’s classroom, to teacher in a parent’s house we are able to develop much deeper ties with our parents that carries through the school year and beyond. Additionally, Rocketship Sí Se Puede is a proud participant in the statewide California Community Schools Partnership Program, having been awarded a multi-year grant which supports the amazing work of our Care Corps Coordinator (providing services and referrals for at risk families) and our Wellness Counselors (providing mental health supports and social-emotional interventions for our rocketeers with Tier 3 social and behavioral needs).

We staff every Rocketship campus with a principal, assistant principals, a business operations manager, and an office manager. Together, they lead a team of teachers, tutors, enrichment coordinators, and support staff who collectively deliver gap-closing, personalized instruction to students from pre-K to grade 5. Principals and assistant principals provide instructional leadership and professional development by regularly observing classrooms, providing continuous feedback, co-planning units of study and lesson plans, and leading data analysis cycles. Office managers lead our family engagement and student information systems. And our business operations manager (“**BOM**”) helps ensure the Charter School has a consistent culture across all spaces, manages school logistics and compliance, keeps our students safe, and ultimately enables instructional staff to focus on teaching and learning.

We believe that all children have potential and that great public schools unleash that potential. But the quality of public education in our country today still depends on where you live and how much money your parents earn. We are building a movement to create educational equity in disadvantaged communities across our country. As demonstrated in the Stanford Center for Research on Education Outcomes (“**CREDO**”) study of over 3 million public school students, Rocketship Public Schools was

highlighted as a “gap busting” public charter school network that is providing empirical proof that high-quality public education is possible anywhere. The full Stanford CREDO National Charter School Study is attached as Appendix 2. In short, we still have a long way to go to realize our vision of equal access to opportunity for all, but the progress we are making for the students and families we serve is transformational.

**SCHOOL POPULATION – WHOM THE SCHOOL IS ATTEMPTING TO SERVE**

As described above, Rocketship’s program is designed to serve students who are or may be at risk of achieving below grade level. The average Rocketship student is between one and two years behind grade level upon entry. RSSP will continue outreach efforts to students from predominantly socio-economically disadvantaged neighborhoods where access to high-quality, high-performing schools is limited. As Table 16 below shows, the vast majority of RSSP students that we serve are socioeconomically disadvantaged. The majority of our students at RSSP are also Hispanic/Latino. We also serve a significant percentage of English learners and students who are eligible for special education and related services.

Table 16 below shows the demographic breakdowns at RSSP at the time of submission of this petition for charter renewal.

*Table 16 - Demographic Percentages at RSSP*

School Year	SED	EL	Hispanic	Black	Asian	White	Special Education
<b>2012-13</b>	91.2	66.0	88.0	0.8	9.7	0.9	3.2
<b>2013-14</b>	88.8	66.5	88.0	0.8	9.4	0.8	2.7
<b>2014-15</b>	90.4	69.4	87.0	0.5	10.3	0.7	3.6
<b>2015-16</b>	89.5	59.4	87.1	0.5	9.8	0.5	6.7
<b>2016-17</b>	89.8	55.1	86.8	0.4	9.4	0.4	6.9
<b>2017-18</b>	87.9	65.8	87.2	0.5	9.3	0.5	9.1
<b>2018-19</b>	90.6	50.4	87.0	1.2	9.2	2.4	8.2
<b>2019-20</b>	89.8	65.4	90.4	1.0	7.3	1.8	9.6
<b>2020-21</b>	90.0	68.4	90.9	1.4	8.9	1.9	11.9
<b>2021-22</b>	90.2	74.2	90.2	2.0	9.5	3.9	12.4
<b>2022-23</b>	85.2	67.9	85.8	1.5	8.0	2.8	9.6
<b>2023-24</b>	86.2	69.7	86.8	1.0	9.9	1.3	9.5

**ENROLLMENT**

RSSP enrolls approximately 305 students. Table 17 below shows the enrollment numbers at RSSP over the past five school years.

We expect this to remain steady over the next five years, as further shown in our Budget Narrative, attached as Appendix 3 and incorporated into this petition. To absorb expected attrition, the Charter School will continuously enroll vacated spaces to maintain its enrollment numbers. Attrition is primarily driven by families leaving the area and is similar to other Rocketship and high-performing charter schools in the area. Currently, Rocketship uses PowerSchool for student attendance accounting and reporting.

*Table 17 - Enrollment Numbers at RSSP*

School Year	TK	K	1	2	3	4	5	Total
2012-13	0	119	125	124	124	102	64	658
2013-14	0	94	120	121	115	111	66	627
2014-15	0	112	108	116	117	102	36	591
2015-16	0	101	108	112	107	111	42	581
2016-17	0	93	99	93	106	101	16	508
2017-18	0	78	85	85	77	95	19	439
2018-19	13	51	88	85	79	74	25	415
2019-20	14	58	49	75	82	78	28	384
2020-21	7	49	59	51	77	82	36	361
2021-22	14	37	47	54	51	69	35	306
2022-23	38	61	42	45	55	53	30	324
2023-24	24	55	56	41	45	57	26	304

RSSP currently serves students in grades TK-5.<sup>9</sup>

## OUR EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

### WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN EDUCATED PERSON IN THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY

We believe that an educated person in the 21<sup>st</sup> century possesses a depth and breadth of academic and critical life skills that will enable them to develop into a self-motivated, competent, lifelong learner.

The academic skills that we strive for our students to develop are rooted in critical thinking, problem-solving, and meta-cognition. To meaningfully contribute to and participate in this increasingly global society, we believe that students must not only possess an extensive knowledge base, but also skills on how to analyze and access more information. Students must be prepared to apply things they have learned to solve novel problems, think critically and creatively, and communicate precisely and effectively across many different mediums. Students must be prepared to work with and adapt to rapidly-changing technological resources. Students should also have the ability and disposition to explore the thinking and learning process and to explain their rationales to others.

The critical life skills that we strive for our students to develop are rooted in a sense of self, relationship and social skills, and commitment to learning. We believe that students must be able to work cooperatively and collaboratively with diverse backgrounds, perspectives, and cultures. They will need strong and resilient social and emotional skills to be prepared to formulate healthy relationships at school, at home, and in the workplace. Through it all, students must remain focused and motivated as they learn and grow both inside and outside the classroom. Students should be motivated to pursue goals and take responsibility for academic, social, and emotional self-development.

Rocketship’s program focuses on academic and critical life skills designed to help students flourish in multiple aspects of their lives during their time at Rocketship and beyond.

## HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS

<sup>9</sup> RSSP affirms that it shall comply with the adult to student ratios and teacher qualifications for TK, as set forth in Education Code Section 48000(g).

Our instructional model is based on our beliefs that learning best occurs in the following ways:

- Through a thoroughly-planned, standards-aligned academic curriculum that centers on higher-order critical thinking and complex problem solving and that authentically integrates a variety of content throughout the school day.
- Through instruction in critical life skills that include teaching core values, strong behavioral skills, and habits of excellence.
- Through personalized instruction that includes targeted interventions and blended classroom-based and adaptive online learning.
- Through differentiation and integrated and focused supports for special student populations.
- Through data-driven instruction, planning, and analysis.
- Through careful selection of educators, and consistent and rigorous intellectual professional development and growth opportunities to keep teachers and staff members invested and effective.

The sections below in Element A further describe how we execute each of our beliefs.

## CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

### STANDARDS-ALIGNED CURRICULUM

The Rocketship curriculum follows California’s adoption of the Common Core State Standards (“**CCSS**”) for English/Language Arts, English Language Development, and Mathematics; the Next Generation Science Standards (“**NGSS**”); and state standards for other content areas including Social Studies and Visual and Performing Arts.<sup>10</sup>

We understand and appreciate the rigor of the CCSS. Additionally, the CCSS-aligned Smarter Balanced assessment system tests a wide range of complex cognitive skills that require students to both engage in and articulate higher-order thinking across content areas. Our classroom instructional practices similarly teach students to not only build skills, but then to apply their understandings in a diverse variety of tasks and settings. These practices also help further the academic skills that, as described above, we believe all educated persons in the 21<sup>st</sup> century must possess.

Our teachers develop and align their classroom practices to the rigor of the CCSS and CAASPP. Rocketship’s centralized network Program Team, in partnership with the California Regional Achievement Team, is tasked with designing an intellectual preparation process to best set teachers and students up for short and long-term success. The Program Team partners with regional leaders (school principals and assistant principals, and teachers), to develop plans and materials that span from long-term curriculum maps to daily lessons. Teachers also meet regularly throughout the school year with their school-based coaches and members of the Program Team to explore content covered in various units, thinking about questions like, *“What are the key understandings and skills needed for the relevant standards?”* and *“What should students be able to do/produce if they have mastered the standard?”*

The Program Team works year-round to dissect, analyze, and further investigate the standards for all content areas that we teach. The Program Team, along with the Analytics Team and California Regional Team, also design and analyze standards-based assessments throughout the year to help further differentiate instructional materials and supports, and to track student progress. Through it all, we constantly share our learnings with teachers and leaders to develop processes for receiving feedback from

---

<sup>10</sup> Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605(d).

the “ground level.” We make adjustments as necessary to ensure that our teachers continue to feel motivated, supported, and prepared and our students continue to make significant growth.

The below sections provide further details on our curriculum and instruction.<sup>11</sup>

---

## ELA/LITERACY

### CCSS-ALIGNED INSTRUCTION

Each of the elements of our reading and writing instruction are focused on the CA CCSS for English/Language Arts (ELA) and Literacy. For each of the strands called for in the CCSS (reading, writing, speaking and listening, and language, each further described below), our instruction includes the College and Career Readiness anchor standards and their accompanying grade-specific standards to ensure that our students are on track to meet end-of-year expectations.

**Reading Strand.** In accordance with the CCSS for ELA/Literacy, our reading instruction for both literature and informational text focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the following areas: (1) key ideas and details (i.e. determining central ideas and themes, making logical inferences from text, analyzing how ideas and characters develop); (2) craft and structure (i.e. analyzing meaning, structure, and point of view of a text); (3) integration of knowledge and ideas (i.e. evaluating content, comparing information from multiple sources); and (4) range of reading and level of text complexity (i.e. reading and comprehending complex literary and informational texts). We also teach the reading standards for foundational skills, which include print concepts, phonological awareness, phonics and word recognition, and fluency. Our instructional strategies for teaching reading are further described in the following section.

**Writing Strand.** Our writing instruction focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) text types and purposes (i.e. learning to write narratives, informative/explanatory texts, arguments, and a variety of other subgenres); (2) production and distribution of writing (i.e. producing and sharing clear, coherent and organized writing through a well-planned writing process); (3) research to build and present knowledge (i.e. assessing the credibility of sources, analyzing research, and integrating findings to support writing); and (4) range of writing (i.e. writing over short and long time frames for a variety of purposes and audiences).

**Speaking and Listening Strand.** Our speaking and listening instruction, which we integrate not only into our ELA/Literacy lessons but also throughout the entire school day, focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) comprehension and collaboration (i.e. preparing for and participating in a wide range of conversations with diverse partners, integrating and evaluating integration presented in a variety of formats, and evaluating other speakers’ reasoning and rhetoric); and (2) presentation of knowledge and ideas (i.e. presenting findings with supporting evidence, making strategic use of media and data displays to express ideas, adapting speech to a variety of tasks).

**Language Strand.** Our language instruction focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) conventions of standard English (i.e. grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation); (2)

---

<sup>11</sup> These sections describe our instruction as it is currently being implemented in accordance with the CCSS, NGSS and other state standard. We constantly monitor any changes in the state standards and assessment systems and may at times adjust elements of our instruction, curriculum, and/or teaching materials to ensure that teachers and students are best equipped for mastery. Consistent with the standards in Education Code Section 47607, we will notify our Authorizer at any time should any adjustment become of the magnitude that may constitute a material revision to our charter.



knowledge of language (i.e. understanding how language functions in different contexts); and (3) vocabulary acquisition and usage (i.e. using context clues to determine the meaning of unknown words, understanding figurative language and word relationships, acquiring and using a range of academic language).

Additionally, in alignment with the CCSS, we are committed to: (1) regular practice with complex texts and their academic language; (2) reading, writing, and speaking grounded in evidence from texts, both literary and informational (i.e. asking students to answer not solely from their prior knowledge but rather from a close, careful reading of the text); and (3) building knowledge through content-rich information (i.e. students are immersed in information about the world around them, especially through content-rich nonfiction). Overall, through both our whole group and small group instruction, students receive consistent exposure to both narrative *and* nonfiction text, with opportunities to synthesize their thinking verbally and in writing.

### COMPONENTS OF OUR LITERACY INSTRUCTION

Our reading and writing instruction includes four different components to teach the standards and strands described above: (1) explicit teaching of the building blocks of literacy; (2) explicit teaching of reading comprehension skills; (3) application of the building blocks and reading comprehension skills; and (4) explicit teaching of writing skills and process.

**(1) *Explicit teaching of the building blocks of literacy.*** Our instructors teach phonics (sound-spelling relationships), phonemic awareness (distinguishing individual sounds within words), and language arts (word and structural analysis); and fluency.

- **Phonics:** Students will learn to relate sounds to spellings to decode words. Our instruction will include concepts like long and short vowel sounds, consonant and vowel combinations, consonant clusters, diphthongs, digraphs, and variant vowels.
- **Phonemic awareness:** Students will learn how to distinguish individual sounds (phonemes) within words. Our instruction will include activities like categorization (recognizing the “odd” sound in a word), isolation (identifying a single sound in a word), rhyming, segmenting (separating spoken words into individual sounds), and oral blending (combining individual sounds in a word).
- **Language Arts:** Our instruction will zoom in on the concept of word and structural analysis, engaging in in-depth study of topics like morphemes (i.e. prefixes, suffixes, root words), compound words, homophones, and syllabication.
- **Fluency:** Our instruction will focus on helping students acquire automaticity (rapid and automatic word recognition) and prosody (reading with phrasing and recognition of punctuation). Our teachers will build students’ fluency through modeling good oral reading, teaching students phrasing, and offering many opportunities for students to practice with guidance and support (i.e. repeated reading). Additionally, teachers will expose students to high-frequency words and sight words to allow students to focus less energy on decoding and more on comprehension during their reading lessons.

**(2) *Explicit teaching of reading comprehension skills.*** Reading comprehension instruction occurs at all grade levels. Teachers will identify a CCSS-aligned standard and objective for the lesson. Teachers will model the skill as well as the metacognition (thinking about the comprehension that students will be asked to do in their own reading). Teachers will read with the students, making pre-designated stops to highlight the skill and ask students to also interact with the text themselves, either in small groups or individually, and practice the skill.

Reading comprehension instruction may also take the form of a read aloud, which is emphasized more heavily in the younger grades, where teachers will use an anchor text to model a particular reading skill/strategy. The teacher will define the skill, explain why good readers use the skill, and model how to apply the skill. The teacher may also provide either a preview of the text or a summary from the previous day's reading, including review of specific vocabulary words. The teacher will then read the text, modeling fluency, and take pre-planned pauses to do a "think aloud" to describe the comprehension strategies she is using, any comprehension problems that she is encountering as well as ways to address them, and continue to build enthusiasm and engagement about the text. Teachers will also assess comprehension of the text by posing literal, inferential, and critical thinking discussion questions.

**(3) The application of building blocks and reading comprehension skills.** This element of our reading instruction occurs primarily through small group reading instruction which is the cornerstone of the literacy and comprehension skills that we teach. Our guided reading primarily occurs in small, homogeneous groups, and instruction is focused on what each individual student needs at the moment to advance in reading ability.

We use assessments as the starting point for our guided reading instruction. Our assessments, particularly the Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy Skills ("DIBELS") assessment system, are designed to provide teachers with critical and targeted information on how students process information and read texts. Teachers will use this data to gauge students' approximate "reading levels," assess reading growth over time, and plan guided reading instruction. Teachers' plans will include selecting a text that will give multiple opportunities for students to practice a skill or strategy, designing a pre-reading activity to focus students, observing and coaching students during reading, and leading a comprehension conversation to practice and assess students' comprehension.

Our students may also practice reading comprehension through independent reading. Our teachers are trained to organize leveled libraries, which will include multiple text formats and reading levels, various genres, a range of content areas, and appeal to students' interests. Our teachers will also set independent reading expectations with their students and develop ways to hold them intellectually accountable.

**(4) The explicit teaching and application of writing skills and the writing process.** Our writing instruction includes both teacher-driven and student-driven components.

As further described below in our Special Populations section, we also incorporate the English Language Development ("ELD") standards into our ELA/Literacy block through both integrated and designated ELD instruction.

#### INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING AND PREPARATION

As described above, our teachers and school leaders are provided with a plethora of resources to effectively and efficiently plan and prepare their ELA/Literacy instruction. These include:

- End-of-unit, CCSS-aligned assessments to test mastery and prepare students for the SBAC requirements
- Ongoing unit assessments to be administered every three to four weeks, depending on the grade level and unit
- Scope and sequence curriculum maps, which lay out the standards-aligned objectives for each unit throughout the school year

- Unit plans
- Objective plans
- Sample daily lesson plans
- Fiction and nonfiction texts that correlate with the lesson plans, objectives, and units

Samples of Rocketship’s preparation materials, including scope and sequence maps, are attached as Appendix 4.

---

## MATHEMATICS

### CCSS-ALIGNED INSTRUCTION

Our mathematics instruction is centered on the California CCSS for Mathematics (“**CA CCSSM**”). Lessons incorporate the CA CCSSM’s eight Mathematical Practice Standards, which are designed to develop students’ broader mathematical understanding across all grade levels, as well as the CA CCSSM’s Content Standards, which are a progression of grade-level specific mathematical topics.

***Practice Standards.*** We believe that all students should develop the varieties of expertise that are reflected in the practice standards, as these standards are designed for all levels of mathematical maturity and will enable students to become strong in mathematics even beyond their elementary school experience at Rocketship. The eight practice standards, as well as a brief summary of what proficiency looks like for each of them under the CA CCSSM, are described below.

- Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them: Proficient students will be able to explain to themselves the meaning of a problem, plan a solution pathway, consider analogous problems, monitor and evaluate progress toward a solution, and check their answers using a different method.
- Reason abstractly and quantitatively: Proficient students will be able to make sense of quantities and their relationships, create a coherent representation of the problem at hand, consider the units involved, and know how to use different properties of operations and objects.
- Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others: Proficient students will make conjectures and build ways to explore them, recognize and use counterexamples, make plausible arguments about data, distinguish logical vs. flawed reasoning, justify and communicate their conclusions
- Model with mathematics: Proficient students will apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life (even if this is as simple as writing an addition or subtraction equation to describe a situation). Proficient students will also be able to identify important quantities in practical situations and map relationships using tools such as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts, and formulas.
- Use appropriate tools strategically: Proficient students will be able to consider the available grade-appropriate tools when solving a problem, make mathematical models, and identify external mathematical resources.
- Attend to precision: Proficient students will use clear definitions, articulate the meaning of chosen symbols, carefully specify appropriate units of measure, calculate accurately and efficiently, and provide explanations of their reasoning.
- Look for and make use of structure: Proficient students will discern patterns, deconstruct equations, and shift perspectives.
- Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning: Proficient students will look for repeated calculations and shortcuts, notice regularity, and maintain oversight of calculations they are working to solve.

**Content Standards.** While the practice standards describe the ways in which mathematics learners should be engaging with subject matter, the content standards include the actual grade-specific subject matter. They are designed to work in conjunction with the practice standards. The CA CCSSM Content Standards identify several “critical areas” of focus for each grade level, on which we center our mathematics instruction.

- Kindergarten: (1) representing, relating, and operating on whole numbers, initially with sets of objects; and (2) describing shapes and space.
- Grade 1: (1) developing understanding of addition, subtraction, and strategies for addition and subtraction within 20; (2) developing understanding of whole number relationships and place value; (3) developing understanding of linear measurement and measuring lengths as iterating length units; and (4) reasoning about attributes of, and composing and decomposing geometric shapes.
- Grade 2: (1) extending understanding of base-ten notation; (2) building fluency with addition and subtraction; (3) using units of measure; and (4) describing and analyzing shapes
- Grade 3: (1) developing an understanding of multiplication and division and strategies for multiplication and division within 100; (2) developing understanding of fractions; (3) developing understanding of the structure of rectangular arrays and area; and (4) describing and analyzing two-dimensional shapes.
- Grade 4: (1) developing understanding and fluency with multi-digit multiplication, and developing understanding of dividing to find quotients involving multi-digit dividends; (2) developing an understanding of fraction equivalence, addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication of fractions by whole numbers; and (3) understanding that geometric figures can be analyzed and classified based on their properties, such as having parallel sides, perpendicular sides, particular angle measures, and symmetry.
- Grade 5: (1) developing fluency with addition and subtraction of fractions, and developing understanding of multiplication of fractions and division of fractions; (2) extending division to two-digit divisors, integrating decimal fractions into the place value system and developing understanding of operations with decimals to hundredths, and developing fluency with whole number and decimal operations; and (3) developing understanding of volume.

#### COMPONENTS OF OUR MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION

To best meet the demands of the CCSS, our math instruction will include all of the following elements at all grade levels:

- Instruction and learning activities focused on math concepts and application of understandings
- Explicit instruction on math vocabulary and language
- Spiral review on concepts already covered, with a specific focus on application of understandings across a diverse range of concepts
- Protected intervention and corrective instruction time during the STEM block
- Well-designed routines closely matched to grade-level content and the development of number sense and math strategies (calendar math, oral fluency, e.g.)

In order to accomplish all of these each day, it is imperative that our STEM blocks are designed to make the most of every minute, and ensure that the teacher is able to be as impactful as possible with their time and attention.

**Core Grade-Level Instruction.** To address the mathematical standards at each grade level, we utilize Eureka Math as our core curriculum. The Eureka block is the portion of the math instructional block where new skills are taught. While the breakdown of each component varies slightly by grade level and lesson, a typical Eureka block consists of the following components:

- Fluency: Activities are strategically designed to both provide necessary practice on critical fluencies for the grade level and to prime students for the day's objective.
- Application Problem: This component focuses on developing students' ability to comprehend story problems through the read-draw-write framework.
- Concept Development & Problem Set: The new objective for the day is introduced, building towards independent practice.
- Student Debrief: Students engage in discussion of the day's objective to solidify their understanding.

The math lesson begins with fluency activities. These activities are meant to provide necessary practice with fluency skills, including counting, fact fluency, and automaticity with current-module skills. A typical Eureka lesson contains more fluency activities than can reasonably be completed in the allotted time in the block. Teachers strategically select activities that align to their students' areas of need while incorporating a variety of different activities over the course of a week or topic.

A typical math lesson then includes an application problem before transitioning to the concept development portion of the lesson. The application problem serves a number of different purposes in the lesson.

- It provides consistent exposure to and practice with understanding word problems and gives an opportunity to teach and practice the Read-Draw-Write comprehension strategy.
- It serves as either a review of previously taught content or as an entry point to the day's lesson.
- It is important to note that to achieve the purpose of the application problem, it does not need to be fully completed and debriefed every day. For example, if students need additional support in drawing a model to support their comprehension of a story problem, the teacher could choose to focus just on that aspect of the problem-solving process and continue supporting the student in subsequent lessons.

Concept development is the component of the math lesson where new content is taught. Rather than following a more traditional I do - we do - you do structure, concept development is meant to be a shared experience where students are actively engaged in the understanding of a new concept through discourse and guided problem-solving.

While concept development is meant to be a teacher-led, guided experience, the problem set provides an opportunity for students to engage in practice independent of the teacher. This does not mean that students cannot receive help on the problem set – group work can be utilized during this time, and the teacher should be coaching individual students and addressing whole-class misconceptions as needed. However, providing students with the opportunity to engage in productive struggle during this portion of the block is critical to their learning process.

The student debrief follows the independent problem set and provides an opportunity for students to discuss and synthesize their learning before concluding the day's lesson. A strong student debrief should focus on a common misconception from the lesson (guided by the debrief questions provided in the lesson

plan), allow opportunities for all students to engage with each other in discourse, and end with a transferable stamp of the key takeaway. The student debrief is followed by the exit ticket.

**Spiral review.** Spiral review is critical to ensure our learners are repeatedly engaging with content and applying their burgeoning understandings to a wide assortment of contexts and challenges. This block also keeps skills fresh in the minds of students and allows teachers opportunities to shore up small misconceptions, review key vocabulary, and investigate application of previously learned content in new situations. There are two main forms of spiral review: math meeting (Grades TK & K) and math board (Grades 1-5).

- **Math meeting:** Math Meeting is a daily routine in the TK & K classroom, where students practice routinized skills (e.g. counting), explore the calendar for math patterns, and spiral review previously taught content. At the beginning of the year, math meeting is a group exercise, while students become more independent as they become more familiar with the routine. Kindergarten students start the year with math meeting, and transition to math board by the end of the year in preparation for Grade 1.
- **Math board:** Math Board is a review worksheet with 4-6 problems aligned to previous objectives and skills. Students spend the first half of their spiral review time completing these math board problems independently. Teachers then use the remaining spiral review time to review 1-2 targeted problems as a class, focusing on key misconceptions from their formative assessment data or important background knowledge required for upcoming content. For maximum effectiveness, math board can be differentiated to reach students at different levels.

**Intervention and Corrective Instruction.** While strong tier 1 instruction on grade-level content is foundational to a student’s success in a Rocketship math classroom, we know that some students will need additional instructional support to show mastery. This support needs to address both unfinished foundational learning and misconceptions about current grade-level content. As a result, our vision for remediation is two-pronged and seeks to balance **proactive** intervention (addressing foundational learning) and **responsive** reteaching (addressing current grade-level content).

Responsive instruction, just like any portion of the math block, is at its best when it is data-informed. Effective responsive instruction relies on a variety of assessment data:

- Exit tickets, topic quizzes, and module assessments to provide data on mastery of grade-level content
- Diagnostic assessments and universal screeners to place students along a continuum of foundational knowledge that allow access to grade-level content.

Our approach to addressing unfinished foundational learning relies heavily on the approach laid out in Accelerate, Don’t Remediate, a TNTP report from 2021, which is attached as Appendix 5. We believe that by addressing unfinished learning right as it becomes necessary to access grade-level content, we can both close gaps and help students find success with the rigorous work expected of them at their grade level. We utilize the Bridges intervention curriculum to support students across all tiers of support.

Bridges offers targeted supplemental instruction that aligns with core mathematical curricula, providing essential support to students whose instructional needs are not met through the Eureka curriculum alone. Bridges’ detailed lesson plans align with the concrete-pictorial-abstract continuum utilized in Eureka and focus on building conceptual understanding.

Even the most skilled teachers will not reach 100% mastery with every objective they teach. Responsive reteaching seeks to address precise misconceptions so that students can increase their proficiency with concepts in their journey towards grade-level mastery. Effective responsive reteaching is data-informed and follows analysis of an assessment, such as a topic quiz or module assessment, to both identify students who require additional support and specific misconceptions that need to be addressed. It is most often taught in a small-group setting but can be taught to a whole-group, as indicated by data.

Responsive reteaching is not simply reteaching a lesson in the same way it was initially presented – to effectively reteach or remediate a misconception, content must be taught in a different way. The most common lesson model for responsive reteaching is a teacher model followed by a gradual release towards independent practice. All responsive reteach lessons should end with some sort of formative assessment to help teachers determine if student mastery increased as a result of their instruction.

### INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING AND PREPARATION

The need for solid planning and intellectual preparation is especially important to ensure that teachers leverage the interconnectedness of the CA CCSSM Practice and Content Standards. As described in Section A above, our teachers and School Leaders are provided with many resources to help them effectively plan and execute their mathematics instruction. These include:

- Scope and Sequence Map: This is a curriculum map that identifies the key practice and content standards, skills, and concepts to be taught throughout the year as well as the assessments to be used to track and evaluate progress.
- Intellectual Preparation Resources: All school leaders and teachers are provided with guidance on strong intellectual preparation, including lesson planning checklists, exemplar intellectual prep, and module launch meeting agendas.
- Curriculum-Specific Resources: All teachers have access to Eureka Math’s vast suite of resources to support understanding of content at a lesson and module level.

Samples of our preparation materials are attached as Appendix 4.

---

### SCIENCE AND SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION INTEGRATED CONTENT INSTRUCTION

At Rocketship, we have three main learning spaces: the Humanities classroom, the STEM classroom, and the Learning Lab. As further described above, the Humanities classroom is where we teach ELA/Literacy and social studies. The STEM classroom is where we teach mathematics and science. The Learning Lab, further described below, is where students receive targeted interventions, a variety of enrichments, and engage with hands on centers and online learning programs.

“Content instruction” describes the subject matter that students are learning about. Our primary goals for content instruction are to provide students with exposure to a wide breadth of science and social studies topics, build skills and competencies around learning investigations, foster curiosity in various types of content, and provide opportunities for students to continually practice and utilize knowledge.

Because the CCSS calls for history/social studies, science, and technical subjects to be integrated into K-5 reading literacy instruction, our instructional framework is rooted in integration, with science and social studies content appearing in not only reading but also in writing, mathematics, arts, and language instruction.

Our content instruction contains four main components.

**Skills and competencies.** We teach science and social studies skills that can be applied to various subject matter at any time (i.e. recording observations, reading maps, using timelines). We generally try to frontload skills and competencies related to our content instruction at the beginning of the school year so that students have the opportunity to apply them in an increasingly sophisticated manner.

**General content exposure.** As described above, we aim to expose our students to a wide variety of science and social studies content to bolster curiosity and broaden their horizons in an authentic way. This is often done through reading nonfiction text, which (as described in Section A above) is a key emphasis of the CCSS.

**Explicit vocabulary instruction.** Consistent with the goals of the English Language Development standards to authentically expose students to academic vocabulary, we teach students vocabulary during our instructional blocks. For example, teachers will select domain-specific Tier 2 and Tier 3 words that are reviewed at the beginning of every reading comprehension lesson.

**Projects and investigations.** We provide students with opportunities to conduct research, do projects, and make observations while learning new content and applying learned skills. This can occur during either the Literacy or Mathematics block, as well as through hands-on projects such as Lego Robotics in the Learning Lab.

Our content instruction model requires a high degree of communication and collaboration among classroom teachers and instructional staff, for which our rotational model and professional development structure (further described below) are well suited. We strive to ensure that classrooms are aligned on the various skills and content being taught in science, social studies, and beyond. We also routinely analyze performance data across all content areas to plan and evaluate our instruction and ensure that instruction progresses fluidly through grade levels.

#### SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION

Our Social Studies instruction is designed to provide students with an understanding of historical, cultural, and societal concepts that align with the National Council for Social Studies (“**NCSS**”) standards. The units emphasize the development of civic competence through the study of social studies strands such as history, geography, and economics.

Additionally, our Social Studies materials are designed to build upon students’ knowledge progressively over time. Here is a snapshot of the key topics that are covered across the grades and how they evolve over time:

- In **Kindergarten**, students are introduced basic concepts of family and community life, setting the foundation for understanding more complex societal structures.
- In **First Grade**, students expand their idea of community by examining everyday life in different historical and cultural contexts.
- In **Second Grade**, students explore communities of early America in order to better understand the importance of civic engagement and personal responsibility.
- In **Third Grade**, students focus on significant historical changes and continuities in America by exploring Colonial times.



- In **Fourth Grade**, students broaden their understanding of history, geography, and economics by exploring topics such as the Founding Documents and Westward Expansion.
- In **Fifth Grade**, students deepen their historical knowledge by focusing on a pivotal event, Juneteenth, that highlights the complexities of freedom, citizenship, and civil rights.

Overall, our Social Studies instruction is aligned with the NCSS standards, ensuring that students develop a robust understanding of history, culture, civics, and geography. By building on their knowledge over time, students are able to better understand their community, country, and world – which is essential in preparing them to be informed and engaged citizens.

#### SCIENCE INSTRUCTION

**NGSS-Aligned Instruction.** At Rocketship, we are continuing to monitor and participate in the CDE’s NGSS Implementation Plan, which addresses how the CDE, schools, and community stakeholders can collaboratively work to actualize the NGSS in California classrooms.

We have participated in meetings, trainings, and workshops and developed teaching and coaching tools for NGSS-aligned instruction. We use resources that are available on the CA NGSS Digital Center, research best practices, and use high-quality sample CA NGSS-aligned assessment resources.

**Components of Rocketship Science Instruction.** Science instruction is an integral component of our model both in and out of the STEM block. We build an NGSS-aligned science unit into the STEM scope and sequence, along with including weekly science instruction in students’ enrichment rotation. We also administer NGSS-aligned benchmark assessments twice a year for grades 3-5.

Our science instruction is dually focused on building content knowledge and schema, as well as using strategies to support language acquisition. We provide opportunities for hands-on experiments, supported by the standards-aligned STEMscopes curriculum. Our units encompass the three Disciplinary Core Ideas of the NGSS:

1. Physical Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of motion and stability, waves and their application in technologies, and matter and its interactions.
2. Life Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of molecules and organisms, heredity (inheritance of traits), ecosystems, and biological evolution.
3. Earth Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of earth’s systems, earth’s place in the universe, and the effects of global activity on the earth.

As described above, science instruction is also integrated into our Humanities and STEM blocks to ensure that students are having an authentic and meaningful experience with the content they are learning.

Specifically, the science unit taught by STEM teachers covers grade level content in a similar structure to enrichment, however two key differences are allow instruction in the STEM science unit to go into greater depth, due to:

- **Increased in minutes in each block:** while science in enrichment will typically have a maximum of 45 minutes, the STEM block will have a minimum of 60 minutes.

- **Increased frequency of lessons:** since the science unit and lessons will be taught *in place of daily math lessons*, there will be new learning and exploration daily as opposed to 1-2x a week in enrichment.

---

## ARTS AND ENRICHMENT

Our instructional program incorporates a number of enrichment opportunities for our Rocketeers.

We have a strong focus on wellness, and as such we will aim to align our Enrichment Program to incorporate physical activity. We will administer the Physical Fitness Test (“PFT”) to our 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.

Each Rocketship school has at least two enrichment programs. We hire enrichment instructors who have demonstrated expertise and interest in a specific enrichment content area. Currently, RSSP offers enrichment courses including athletics, arts, and hands-on science. Students rotate through these courses throughout the school year to ensure that students can delve into the units in a robust and meaningful way and get to know the instructors better. RSSP’s bell schedule is attached as Appendix 6.

Where relevant, our instructors strive to align their curriculum with the California Visual Performing Arts framework. This framework provides guiding principles, planning and implementation strategies, curriculum development, assessment resources, and professional development for instruction in dance, music, theater, and the visual arts. As with all members of our instructional staff, our enrichment instructors receive regular coaching, training, and professional development. We continually strive to ensure that all enrichment content is rigorous, standards-aligned, and data-driven.

---

## SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING

We believe that students must master both academic and critical life skills to truly be successful participants in and contributors to society. To this end, our instructional program includes a social-emotional learning curriculum as well as other initiatives to help students develop into confident, competent, self-motivated, and productive lifelong learners. We look to the Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning (“CASEL”) to define and describe our intentions when developing programs and measuring students’ social-emotional development, the CASEL Framework identifies 5 competencies: self-awareness, self-management, social awareness, relationship skills, and responsible decision-making. Our daily schedule reflects our value of Social Emotional Learning (“SEL”) as every student begins their day with a Community Meeting that blends relationship-building elements with an SEL lesson that includes prosocial skills instruction and highlights our core values: respect, responsibility, persistence, empathy, and healthy choices. Our Tier 1 SEL Curriculum (The Shortest Distance) is designed with consideration for the CASEL framework, our Rocketship core values, and culturally responsive pedagogy.

## CORE VALUES

At every Rocketship campus, we teach four core values— respect, responsibility, persistence, and empathy. Additionally, each school chooses a fifth core value of its own. RSSP’s fifth core value is “healthy choices.” The Charter School emphasizes making healthy choices for both the body and mind.

Core values form the basis of our behavioral instruction and management systems. At the beginning of the school year, teachers explicitly teach core values lessons in which they demonstrate what different core values look like in action. Every school also has its own system to promote/incentivize the core values, such as providing students with PBIS store stickers for their trackers that are aligned to academics and behaviors, which can be redeemed at the school store.

## LAUNCH

Each Rocketship campus begins the school day with Launch, which is a period of time for the whole school to come together around some school wide foci. This usually includes one of the core values (i.e., a “core value of the month”). During Launch, the school may also promote a particular successful student habit, such as preparedness, going above and beyond, or persisting through a challenge. Schools may also teach a new feature of an incentive or behavior management system. Launch is also a time to promote school wide academic progress. School leaders may teach everyone a word or idiom of the day or celebrate progress toward achievement goals. Finally, schools may use Launch time to foster school culture and pride and student engagement. The whole school, including the staff, may learn a song or a dance together or celebrate a particular student or classroom’s recent accomplishment.

## POSITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (“**PBIS**”) is our framework for creating learning environments that are consistent, predictable, positive, and safe. We believe that students need to be taught how to behave, and struggling students must be taught replacement behaviors.

Each school has a PBIS Team comprised of a wide cross-section of staff members, including teachers, school leaders, and operational and support staff members.

## SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL CURRICULUM

***The Shortest Distance.*** The Shortest Distance Curriculum (“**SDC**”) is our own SEL curriculum which seeks to inspire crucial conversations, skills development, and storytelling in classrooms. The curriculum title is inspired by the words of Anthony de Mello, “...the shortest distance between a human being and truth is a story.” By centering stories, the curriculum builds from the research-base of developmental bibliotherapy and culturally responsive pedagogy, creating an opportunity for students to see themselves and diverse community members represented in stories as they consider themselves and their world.

The Shortest Distance Curriculum provides teachers with daily lessons which are presented on slides and embedded into a daily community meeting structure which also includes relationship building activities. While some curricula provide suggested activities or skills-based lessons, SDC relies on storytelling and provides guidance for teachers to lead meaningful yet brief (10-15 minutes) lessons. The slides allow teachers to provide visuals and share texts with students, additionally this format promotes a high level of fidelity to the curriculum plan (as teachers are cued and prompted to follow the lesson sequence daily through the use of the slide decks. Over the course of the week students closely listen to a text, which is read aloud. The story pairs with a weekly “commitment” or objective statement and these weekly lessons are anchored in multi-week units themed around Rocketship core values and practices such as inclusion, respect, kindness, responsibility, persistence, and mindfulness.

Our SEL approach also draws upon resources from RULER, Zones of Regulation, and the Kimochis curriculum. Along with our SEL lessons, we have developed a community meeting framework for teachers to ensure there are relationship building opportunities for students to connect, disengage stress, make commitments, and unite as a community.

---

## PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION

“Personalized instruction” describes our overall approach to serving our Rocketeers, where we strive to give every student the right level of academic support at the right time through the right instructional method. We use a blended learning approach to further our goal of personalized instruction, in which we strategically leverage whole-group classroom instruction and activities, small-group instruction and

activities, targeted customized interventions, and our suite of online learning programs. Across all content areas, teachers differentiate instruction based on a variety of assessment data. (For more information on how we use data to drive instruction, please see below.) Students may work individually or in small groups with the classroom teacher, Individualized Learning Specialist (“**ILS**”), or other service providers to address any unique needs, gaps, or learning styles.

### LEARNING LAB

As our overall approach to providing each student with the most customized and appropriate instruction for his or her unique needs, personalized learning inherently occurs throughout the entire school day. To further maximize this targeted approach, we have also set aside a specific block during each school day – the Learning Lab – to support students’ individual learning needs and supplement the high-quality instruction occurring in our classrooms.

The Learning Lab is designed to be an extension of the classroom that provides valuable small-group and collaborative learning and instructional opportunities. We use this space for students to engage in age appropriate hands-on activities such as Developmental Play (TK/Kindergarten) and Lego Robotics (1st-5th grade) that target the 21st century skills of collaboration, communication, creativity, and critical thinking. During this block, some students may also work with an interventionist, called an Individualized Learning Specialist, to refine a particular skill, concept, or strategy. Students may also engage in independent leveled reading. Enrichment may also be taught in the Learning Lab block. Finally, this space may be used for students to supplement their learning through Online Learning Programs (“**OLP**”), further described below.

The Learning Lab is staffed by ILSs or classroom teachers and enrichment specialists, and it is closely supervised by our School Leaders (the Principal and Assistant Principals). The School Leaders oversee the managerial aspects (i.e. hiring ILSs and enrichment teachers, monitoring student behavior, selecting appropriate OLPs, designing and laying out the learning space). They also play a vital role in ensuring the substantive quality of the education that occurs in the Learning Lab. Our School Leaders also serve as coaches to the ILSs. They train our ILSs to use pre-selected, evidence-based intervention curricula to respond to individual student needs and engage in regular progress-monitoring of each ILS to identify areas for additional training or other supports. Along with our classroom teachers, our School Leaders also work with the ILSs to collect and analyze data from in-person and online interventions to help design personalized support for our Rocketeers. ILSs also receive the same support and professional development as classroom teachers on campus.

In addition to playing a vital role in the Learning Lab, our ILSs have invaluable short and long term benefits for our students and their families. Our ILSs often come from the communities that we serve and thus bring exceedingly important perspective into the Charter School. We strive to have a staff body comprised of diverse backgrounds and experiences, and our ILSs are an integral part of our make-up. Our ILS model is also intended as a potential pipeline for bringing high-quality certified instructors into our classrooms. We provide support to ILSs who are interested in obtaining a teaching credential by helping them navigate credentialing requirements, teacher preparation programs, and degree programs. By investing in ILS development and supporting ILS training, we are hoping to provide our schools with a steady supply of dedicated teachers who are well-prepared, diverse, and deeply connected to the communities we serve.

For more details on the responsibilities and qualifications for various staff roles at Rocketship, please see Element E below.

## ONLINE LEARNING PROGRAMS

As mentioned above, part of our blended learning approach to personalized instruction includes the purposeful use of adaptive technology through OLPs. OLPs deliver many benefits, including:

- Personalized instruction delivered on a constant, reliable basis. While we believe that effective instructors are at the heart of effective instruction, the reality is that no single teacher can reach all learners at every minute. OLPs broaden the swath of students that we can effectively reach to give students additional opportunities to practice content they have learned in the classroom. This is especially critical to us given that the student population that we serve often arrives at Rocketship achieving significantly below grade level.
- Basic skill remediation. Students must develop foundational knowledge in various content areas if they are going to successfully progress as learners. As with any classroom, our teachers' time is limited. Allowing some of the remedial work to occur through reliable online programs (our selection process is further described below) enables students to build the foundations they need while freeing up teachers to focus their time on higher-level instruction.
- Student accountability, motivation, and engagement. Through tracking features of our various OLPs, students can assume responsibility for their own progress toward individualized learning goals.
- Data analysis. Our OLPs are a valuable data resource. The programs consistently generate a variety of data for our teachers and school leaders to analyze while planning and personalizing instruction.
- Real-time teaching. Many of our OLPs are designed to adjust content in real-time based on students' individual progress to keep students working on the most appropriate material and advancing along their individualized learning pathways.

Each OLP that we introduce to our suite undergoes a rigorous selection and piloting process to ensure that it meets our well-defined criteria. We generally look for programs that maximize adaptability, assignability, and analytics.

**Adaptability.** A program is adaptive if it automatically senses a student's gap in understanding or mastery of a skill and systematically changes the pace or lessons. Often, programs will assess student understanding through instructional lessons or intermittent mini-tests, adjusting as necessary to focus on that individual student. While our OLPs are always subject to change to reflect the latest advances in adaptive technology, our current programs that assess regularly in this fashion include Amplify Boost, Lexia Core 5, Lexia English, Reflex and IXL. Other programs, such as ST Math, utilize more extensive diagnostic assessments or pre-tests to gauge a student's level and assign appropriate instructional lessons. Through these intelligent adaptive systems, students focus on their own personalized levels, working on the skills that they need to practice most.

**Assignability.** Additionally, we leverage programs that allow for in-program assignability. Rather than giving online programs 100% control over the online content that students engage in, we balance both online assessment systems as well as teacher input. Several of our current programs, including Zearn and STMath, allow teachers to assign lessons and reorder objectives. All programs allow customization down to the individual student, allowing teachers to modify content below and above grade level as appropriate for each student. Through this balance of integrated adaptive assessments and teacher input based on other assessments, we can ensure that the programs truly match student needs, both inside and outside of the programs.

***Analytics.*** The last, arguably most important, feature that we utilize in our online learning programs is the teacher analytics. These dashboards give teachers real-time data on how students are performing. They break down assessments, individual lessons and overall usage, allowing teachers to adjust both online and in-class programming. Teachers may utilize assignability features to assign specific lessons or domains of instruction or even adjust the order of objectives that classes encounter. Through these insights, teachers can ensure our programs are highly focused and continually benefiting student outcomes.

A chart displaying the various features of our current OLPs is attached as Appendix 7. As described above, students may engage with OLPs during any of the instructional blocks, including Humanities, STEM, and the Learning Lab.

---

## CALENDAR AND INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES

### EXTENDED LEARNING TIME

RSSP will have at least 175 days of instruction and for each fiscal year offer, at a minimum, the following number of minutes of instruction:

- to pupils in TK and kindergarten, 36,000 minutes.
- to pupils in grades 1-3, inclusive, 50,400 minutes.
- to pupils in grades 4-5, inclusive, 54,000 minutes.

We expect a significant number of our students to arrive at Rocketship below grade level, and so we aim to provide students with maximal instructional time to make the progress that they need to catch up. We will typically offer the same or greater number of instructional days as the District. We also operate on an extended school day. School runs from approximately 7:45 a.m. to 3:15 p.m. (varies slightly depending on grade level).

The number of annual instructional minutes that we offer for all grades will meet or exceed the state requirements (described above and found in Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(1)).<sup>12</sup> Table 18 below delineates subject areas and approximate time per grade level, but we reserve the right to adjust students' instructional minutes in each subject and learning space based on students' personalized learning needs.

---

<sup>12</sup> We define instructional minute as minutes spent under the immediate supervision and control of a certificated employee (Education Code Section 47612.5(e)).

Table 18 - Rocketship Daily Minutes

	Humanities	STEM	Launch/ Social-Emotional Learning	Total Daily Instructional Minutes	Learning Lab	Enrichment	Total Daily Minutes
<b>TK</b>	120	65	50 + 15 T-led recess	<b>250</b>	<b>25</b>	40	<b>375</b>
<b>K</b>	170	80	50	<b>300</b>	45-50	40-45	<b>450</b>
<b>1</b>	170	90	45-50	<b>310</b>	35	45	<b>450</b>
<b>2</b>	170	90	45	<b>305</b>	40	45	<b>450</b>
<b>3</b>	180	90	45	<b>330</b>	40-45	45-50	<b>465</b>
<b>4</b>	180	90	45	<b>330</b>	35	55	<b>465</b>
<b>5</b>	180	90	45	<b>330</b>	35	55	<b>465</b>

A sample full day RSSP bell schedule is attached as Appendix 6.

**ROTATIONAL MODEL**

Our unique rotational model allows students to receive instruction in core academic subjects from specialized teachers. Students will be divided into cohorts in which they rotate to various classes throughout the day. For example, a kindergarten cohort may begin their day in the Humanities block and receive instruction from a credentialed teacher who focuses on Humanities instruction. Students may also receive social studies content instruction during this time, as further described above. At the same time, a second cohort of kindergarteners will be receiving instruction from a second credentialed teacher in a separate Humanities classroom, also for 170 minutes. The third cohort of students will be in their STEM block with a third credentialed teacher who focuses on mathematics and science instruction. This cohort will spend 80 minutes in this class. The final cohort will be in the Learning Lab, overseen by a School Leader and run by an ILS, Humanities, or STEM teacher. After 85 minutes, the third and fourth cohorts switch classroom spaces. This completes the students’ first half of the day.

The entire grade level will then rotate. The first and second cohorts will move to either the STEM block or the Learning Lab, and swap after 80 minutes. The third and fourth cohorts will move to the two Humanities classrooms and receive 170 minutes of Humanities instruction.<sup>13</sup>

All of our teachers hold a multiple subject credential or permit and will teach multiple subjects. However, as described above, each teacher “specializes” in particular instructional areas. Specialization allows our teachers to hone their skills and develop a profound expertise in a focused instructional area, which we believe is especially important in light of the shift to the increasingly rigorous CCSS. Furthermore,

---

<sup>13</sup> This breakdown is meant as an illustration. Depending on our enrollment, staffing, and bell schedule, the numbers may be slightly different at the Charter School.

specialization encourages - indeed, necessitates - collaboration across grade levels. Not only does such collaboration require our teachers to be constantly thinking about the inherent multidimensional nature of the content that they teach, but it also ensures that each student will have multiple educators' eyes monitoring and investing in their progress.

---

#### DATA-DRIVEN INSTRUCTION

Our instructional program is profoundly data-driven. We provide constant opportunities for comprehensive and systematic assessment, analysis, goal-setting, progress monitoring, and data tracking.

#### ASSESSMENT

We use an assortment of assessments to measure students' achievement levels. These include the NWEA MAP assessment, which allows us to measure our students' proficiency against national norms for CCSS performance, and the DIBELS assessment developed by the University of Oregon, which provides teachers with a granular breakdown of students' reading ability in terms of "fundamental skills" and general comprehension skills. We also administer assessments under the CAASPP as well as the state-mandated English language assessments.

We also conduct additional bi-monthly standards-aligned assessments of each student in reading, writing, and math. These assessments drive decisions about whether students need additional classroom support or tutoring. They also allow us to progress-monitor our students throughout the year in a way that annual assessments do not.

#### ANALYSIS

Assessment data provides many opportunities to analyze and reflect on both student and teacher progress and gaps. We are deeply committed to data analysis throughout the school year.

Following administration of our major interim assessments, Rocketship holds Data Days. These are full days of professional development for teachers, assistant principals, and the principal to take a deep dive into the analysis of the data.

A key component of these data days is the identification of overall positive trends as well as any challenges and/or achievement gaps among students. This exercise then leads the teacher to begin to identify specific "focus" students within the groups where we are not yet seeing the growth we know is possible. After identifying three to five students, the teacher begins to dig deeper and identify specific instructional areas that have been challenging for these students. The teacher then sets academic goals for these students to be accomplished within the next four weeks and eight weeks. The teacher then begins to develop an instructional plan for these specific students, which is intended to ensure that the student will realize the goals that have been set for them in the next four to eight weeks. The plan is not meant to be limited to these specific students. We expect teachers to use it to guide instruction for all students facing similar challenges. Thus, by focusing in-depth on focus students, the modified instruction should be able to positively impact the student achievement of all students within this group. Sample materials from a quarterly Data Day are attached as Appendix 8.

#### GOAL SETTING AND PROGRESS

After teachers analyze the data from diagnostic interim assessments during quarterly Data Days, students, teachers, and parents work together in a variety of ways to set and/or revisit goals to help ensure that all students are on track to make the requisite growth during the school year.



**Conferences.** Students review and discuss individual progress after each interim assessment period. Teachers prepare and review data summaries with students to identify places in which performance is on track to achieve established goals and areas in which improvements are needed. Teachers also communicate with parents (via parent/teacher conference, phone calls home, e-mails, notes in backpacks, home visits, and other mechanisms as needed) about student goals. Additionally, teachers facilitate in-person family conferences three times a year to discuss student progress and share resources that families can use at home with their students.

**Classroom Tracking.** Each classroom or grade-level publicly tracks a number of class-based and individual goals, including progress toward ELA/Literacy and mathematics benchmarks, as well as other measures such as sight word recognition, and letter/sound mastery. Each teacher defines their specific data-tracker approach, but all Rocketship classrooms display individual student goals and progress to student goals. For example, some classrooms use frogs that jump from lily-pad to lily-pad; others use “rocket ships” to align with school mascots. (See Appendix 9 for photos of classroom goal trackers.)

**Online Learning Programs.** Each student has individualized Online Learning Program goals for the week, which focus on individual progress during computer-based learning time. Students track progress on an internally created data platform called JetPacked. In addition to helping students build a habit of showing quality work, goal tracking helps teachers and the Individualized Learning Specialists hold students accountable for their independent work. JetPacked helps to build communication between classroom teachers, ILSs, students and parents. Parents receive biweekly updates on Mondays and Thursdays with their child’s goals for the week and progress towards those goals. A parent guide with instructions for OLP notification signup in English, Spanish, and Vietnamese is Appendix 10; See also Appendix 11 for a sample parent update message.)

**School wide Recognition.** Outside of the classrooms, our entire school celebrates progress toward goals as well. Every week during the Rocketship Launch time (further described in Section F above), we celebrate achievements and give out awards based on growth and mastery. For example, we may award Reading Capes to the classes with the greatest progress on OLPs (e.g. lessons passed in i-Ready), or we may award “Math Medals” to the class who demonstrated the greatest proficiency on a recent formative assessment.

Furthermore, we highlight the connection between individualized goal setting and success in college by focusing on college readiness from the first day our students enter our schools. Our hallways are lined with college banners, and each student belongs to a homeroom named for a college mascot (e.g., “Bears” for UC Berkeley). Community members speak to students about college and broader experiences related to college attendance. Students and parents participate jointly in college visits to experience the excitement and diversity of a college campus. As a result, all students believe and expect that they will go to college. See Appendix 12, picture of college banners in a Rocketship hallway.

**Report Cards.** Students’ progress is shared with parents through CCSS-aligned report cards that are shared with parents online as well as printed out for parent conferences which occur at least three times annually. (See Appendix 13 for a sample report card.)

## DATA TRACKING TOOLS

We use various tools to track and manage data, several of which are described below.<sup>14</sup>

**EdCite.** The EdCite platform provides educators with easy access to assessment items, and supports the scoring and data capture of assessments. Through EdCite, educators can administer standards-aligned assessment questions to measure the progress of their students and modify their approach as needed.

**Data Warehouse/Dashboards.** Rocketship’s data warehouse is used to collect and organize student achievement, enrollment, and attendance data. The data warehouse incorporates data from a broad set of data systems across the organization and various external platforms which the Rocketship Analytics team uses to build reports, visualizations, and dashboards for educators and school leaders. Most reports are built in Tableau, a visual analytics platform, to allow educators to access and understand the needs of their students in real time. Through the use of data dashboards, a teacher can quickly gain an understanding of which students have mastered a particular standard and the tool provides educators with both high-level and detailed comparisons of student achievement. Comparisons can be made by school, by grade, and by standard.

Approximately every four to six weeks, our teachers reassess to show student progress, as further described in Section XI.B above. To facilitate the identification of students in need of more focused support, teachers can use the data dashboards to create data displays for each class that show which students fall into each achievement category.

**DIBELS.** DIBELS is a web-based platform designed to support schools in engaging in data-based decision making within a Response to Intervention (“RtI”) framework. Rocketship utilizes the curriculum-based measurements (“CBM”) provided via DIBELS as one of the assessment tools in the universal screening process that indicates which students are candidates for Tier 2 and Tier 3 academic interventions. Once identified students are placed in intervention, Rocketship utilizes DIBELS as our ongoing progress monitoring system, administering weekly CBMs to all students participating in Tier 2 and Tier 3 reading interventions. The data yielded by these weekly progress monitoring assessments is then utilized to make instructional decisions for each student in intervention (for example, students who have met their annual progress monitoring goal may exit back to Tier 1, and students who are not making sufficient progress may receive a more intensive and individualized level of intervention).

## SERVING SPECIAL POPULATIONS OF STUDENTS

### AT-PROMISE STUDENTS

#### MULTI-TIERED SYSTEM OF SUPPORTS: OVERVIEW AND PURPOSE

Multi-Tiered System of Supports (“MTSS”) is a data-based instruction and intervention model designed to efficiently identify at-risk and academically low-achieving students, match them with appropriate, evidence-based interventions, and guide teams in engaging in a clear problem-solving process to ensure that every student receives the support they need in order to achieve grade level expectations. According to the National Center for Response to Intervention, a comprehensive MTSS/RtI model contains four essential components:

---

<sup>14</sup> As with all aspects of our instructional program, we constantly monitor development in data analysis tools. With ever-increasing sophistication of education technology, we strive to keep abreast of advances that may lead to greater efficiency and effectiveness. We may at times alter our data analysis tools and will notify our Authorizer if we plan any changes that may be sufficiently significant to require the need for a material revision to our charter.

1. Universal Screening: a systematic process for identifying a subset of students from the entire student population who are struggling academically and/or behaviorally, and are at-risk of negative short- or long-term outcomes
2. Multi-Level Prevention System: the service delivery model of providing a graduate sequence of intensifying interventions in order to match services to student need
3. Ongoing Progress Monitoring: the continual monitoring (using research-based assessment methods) of the ongoing progress of students participating in intervention, in order to assess the effectiveness of interventions for specific students and overall
4. Data-Based Decision Making: the utilization of student progress monitoring data to make decisions whether to intensify, modify, keep in place, or remove particular interventions or supports.

In order to support the MTSS process, we have ensured that we are implementing evidence-based interventions and supports at each level of support. In addition, we systematically monitor the implementation of interventions in order to ensure that they are implemented as intended to enable appropriate and legally defensible decision-making. Finally, we employ a structured problem-solving process that guides the school team's behavior in: identifying the problem, analyzing the problem, developing a plan of action, implementing the plan, and evaluating the outcome of the plan.

When implemented in accordance with these guiding principles, MTSS has many potential benefits for students from diverse economic, linguistic, and cultural backgrounds. This model promises to provide equitable access to standards-based curricula for all students and reduce over-identification of students with learning difficulties, which is a longstanding problem that is especially predominant among low-income and culturally diverse populations. In the article *Cultural Considerations with Response to Intervention Models*, Klinger and Edwards state that RtI "...has dramatic implications for culturally and linguistically diverse students who historically have been disproportionately overrepresented in special education programs...RtI models hold promises for preventing academic failure by providing support for culturally and linguistically diverse students before they underachieve." (pg.108).

#### MTSS AND THE SPECIAL EDUCATION IDENTIFICATION PROCESS

The IDEA governs the identification, evaluation, and implementation of special education services. Interventions within the general education program shall be implemented before referral for a special education evaluation. (Education Code Section 56303). Rocketship also recognizes the requirement to proceed without delay in the initiation of an evaluation when the Charter School has reason to suspect that a child has a disability. For that reason, even when a formal evaluation of a student is in process, academic and/or behavioral interventions are planned and implemented in order to support the student while the evaluation is completed.

Rocketship also responds formally to all parent and staff requests for special education evaluation in accordance with state and Special Education Local Plan Area ("SELPA") guidelines and regulations. If a verbal request for special education evaluation is made by a parent or staff member, the receiving staff member assists the parent in putting their request in writing. Written requests are day and time stamped by the receiving staff member and immediately delivered to the special education team, including a special education teacher, a school leader and a school psychologist. The Charter School team then schedules a formal Student Success Team ("SST") meeting, which includes the parent, to respond to the formal request for evaluation. During that meeting, if it is determined that there is reason to suspect the child may have a disability, an assessment plan is drafted and provided to the parent. Parents will receive a written Assessment Plan within 15 days. Parents will be given at least 15 days to provide consent. If the

parent provides consent to proceed with the evaluation, the special education team completes the evaluation and schedules an Individualized Education Program (“IEP”) meeting to discuss the results, including a recommendation for eligibility for special education services, within 60 days of the receipt of written consent to Assessment Plans and Prior Written Notice documents are always provided to parents in their primary language, and are accompanied by a current copy of the SELPA’s Procedural Rights and Safeguards.

#### MULTI-TIERED SYSTEMS OF SUPPORT AT ROCKETSHIP

Rocketship has adopted an MTSS framework to serve our at-risk students. Our model encompasses each of the essential MTSS components detailed above.

***Universal Screening.*** Rocketship utilizes a “multiple gating” process in our approach to universal screening. Multiple gating refers to the process of using the results from a variety of universal screening tools in order to ensure all students who are struggling academically or behaviorally are identified in a timely manner. For academics, our first screen is our STEP assessment. Students who fall below a certain cut point on each of these assessments are further screened using a Curriculum-Based Measurement (CBM) in order to further pinpoint the specific area of academic deficit. Once that area of deficit is identified, further diagnostics are administered in order to identify specific intervention starting points for each student. For social-emotional and behavior, we use an evidence-based universal screener, the Student Risk Screening Scale. It measures both internalizing and externalizing areas of a student’s social-emotional and behavioral competencies.

***Multiple Tiers of Support.*** Rocketship uses a three-tiered model to organize our instructional and social-emotional supports for all students.

- **Tier 1- General Classroom Instruction:** All Rocketship students participate in and benefit from the instruction and support that takes place at the Tier 1 level. Examples of academic supports that take place at the Tier 1 level include homogenous guided reading groups in the ELA classroom, CCSS-aligned units in the math classroom, and adaptive online learning programs in the learning lab. Examples of behavioral and social-emotional supports that occur at the Tier 1 level include school wide positively stated behavior expectations, access to a school wide incentive system, and social-emotional curricula that are implemented as a component of our Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS) model.
- **Tier 2- Supplemental, Small Group Supports:** Even in the best of instructional models, some students will require additional supports in order to reach grade level proficiency. At Rocketship, we have a number of evidence-based interventions that are delivered in a small group setting to students at the Tier 2 level, including but not limited to small group phonics and fluency intervention in the learning lab and small group behavior interventions (such as small group counseling and Check-in/Check-out).
- **Tier 3- Intensive, Individualized Supports:** Students who don’t respond favorably to supports at the Tier 1 and Tier 2 levels may be referred for a more intensive level of intervention. Intervention at the Tier 3 level is more targeted and more individualized. At Rocketship, we may use an alternative curriculum which is more specifically focused on an area of skill deficit (for example, Seeing Stars, and Lindamood Bell curriculum that addresses phonemic awareness), and our interventions will also be more specifically targeted to the individual student (for example, developing and implementing an individualized behavior intervention plan). At the Tier 3 level, we may also make a referral further assessment and evaluation to determine if the student is presenting with a disability that requires special education services and supports.

**Evidence-Based Interventions.** Rocketship utilizes a suite of evidence-based intervention resources to support students across all tiers of intervention. These include (but are not limited to):

- Academic Interventions: Systematic Instruction in Phonics and Phonemic Awareness, HELPS fluency routines, Seeing Stars and On Cloud 9 (Lindamood Bell), Sound Partners
- Behavioral/Social-Emotional Interventions: Check-in/Check-out (“CICO”), individual counseling, functional behavior assessments and positive behavior intervention plans

**Ongoing Progress Monitoring.** Rocketship utilizes a variety of tools to conduct ongoing progress monitoring of students participating in interventions. Students participating in Tier 2 and Tier 3 academic intervention participate in weekly progress monitoring activities using curriculum-based measurements. The DIBELS assessment (further described above) is also utilized to monitor the progress of students participating in reading intervention. The progress of students participating in Check-in/Check-out is tracked daily by CICO coordinators. For our students who have a behavior intervention plan, we regularly progress monitor the frequency and duration of key student behaviors.

**Data-Based Decision Making.** Rocketship’s four to six week data cycles support the data-based decision making component of our MTSS model. On data days, school staff analyze the progress monitoring data of students who have participated in intervention in order to determine whether to continue, modify, or discontinue the intervention for each individual student. We have developed a number of protocols and structures to support school staff in engaging in this problem-solving process, examples of which can be found in Rocketship’s “Pre-Referral Handbook” (See Appendix 14).

**Treatment Integrity.** Rocketship Assistant Principals and Network Support staff conduct regular ‘implementation fidelity’ reviews of all staff conducting intervention using our evidence-based interventions. These reviews are not utilized for evaluation purposes; rather, they are designed to provide valuable feedback to intervention providers in order to ensure that intervention programs are being implemented according to their design.

**Problem-solving.** Rocketship uses a variety of structures to engage in the problem-solving component of the MTSS process. Our pre-referral process consists of Student Huddle meetings, wherein grade level teams and school leaders meet to discuss and plan supports for individual students, followed by formal SST meetings where more intensive and targeted supports can be planned. Rocketship’s current “Pre-Referral Handbook” can be found in Appendix 14.

Transparency is an important component to the MTSS framework. We regularly communicate with parents throughout the entire process, beginning with a written notification that their child has been selected to participate in MTSS interventions.

---

#### ACADEMICALLY HIGH-ACHIEVING STUDENTS

High-achieving students are those who score at least one grade level above on standardized tests or internal metrics for ELA/Literacy and/or Mathematics. These students benefit from the same practices that are helpful to our struggling students. Because our internal systems measure student gains every four to six weeks, we will be able to monitor our high-achievers to make sure that their gains continue and do not regress to class averages.

In addition to applying elements of our MTSS program to high-achieving students (i.e. guided reading groups, advanced Singapore Math resources, use of adaptive OLPs, regular progress-monitoring, and data-based decision making), we serve this population in a variety of ways, described below.

**Early Detection.** Rocketship will use internal assessment in ELA/Literacy and Mathematics to help us identify high-performing students within the first four to six weeks of school and monthly thereafter. Frequent and ongoing assessment will ensure that we are meeting the needs of all students as they arise and tracking progress to ensure our strategies are supporting improved achievement.

**Differentiation.** Differentiation describes an instructional method where instruction styles, content, and materials are targeted at the specific needs and characteristics of individual or small groups of students. Teachers will use assessment and progress-monitoring data to plan enrichment activities with their high-performing student. These will occur both in whole-class and small-group lessons.

**Family Communication.** We will inform families as soon as we have assessed students' performance. Teachers may provide high-performing students with additional books and enrichment work to perform at home to increase their understanding of a particular subject area.

**Teacher Collaboration.** At least weekly, subject area teachers will gather to compare their student data, discuss students, and discuss instructional strategies, interventions and enrichment. This will be realized through a schedule that will allow the staff to have an early dismissal day one day a week and common planning time, further described above.

**Focused Instruction.** Rocketship's standard instructional approach is for teachers to plan their lessons with at least three groups of students broken out who are striving for different sub-goals in their development towards meeting the same overall grade-level standards. One such subgroup is students who are performing above grade level. All students, including high-performing students, will receive targeted small group Guided Reading instruction and small group skills instruction in both the Humanities and Integrated Mathematics blocks. High-performing students may also participate in student-led literature circles and book clubs. In addition, our academic model allows for students to access material at their instructional level throughout the academic day. For example, students have access to a wide array of reading material, spanning many genres and reading levels, in our classroom libraries. Our Integrated Mathematics teachers also differentiate math centers, homework, and daily review exercises by difficulty level.

**Daily Enrichment.** The Learning Lab is an additional space where high-performing students can receive adaptive software and hands-on activities, such as Lego Robotics, that challenge them. We anticipate providing other activities to our high-achieving students during Learning Lab which let them examine the current grade-level concepts in more depth.

**Ongoing Assessment.** Data is gathered both through frequent real-time assessments performed in the subject areas and daily feedback given teachers from the online programs in the Learning Lab. Teachers will have the tools they need to track all of their students and make sure that students who began the year ahead are continuing to progress.

---

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

RSSP will comply with all applicable state and federal laws in serving students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the IDEA, Section 504, the ADA, and any other civil rights enforced by the U.S.

Department of Education Office for Civil Rights (“OCR”). Furthermore, RSSP will comply with Authorizer guidelines, and all California laws pertaining to special education students.

### OVERVIEW

Rocketship’s commitment to ensuring equal access to opportunity for all, including students with diversity of learning, social emotional and behavioral needs. The mission of the Integrated Special Education (“ISE”) department within Rocketship is to ensure that students with disabilities receive a free and appropriate public education within the least restrictive environment. We partner as school and regional teams to ensure access, participation and success to the core curriculum, general education spaces and peers. For the ISE specific aims, this is accomplished through: individualized educational programming for all students with disabilities. We will accomplish this through several means: high quality direct services provided to students, strategic professional development of our ISE and general education staff members, and a consultation and coaching model that empowers classroom teachers, school leaders, and families to appropriately support each student’s individualized education plan.

In order to fulfill this mission, Rocketship seeks to apply current, research with evidence based best practices to create Individualized Education Programs that support students with disabilities. We believe that all students are best served within an inclusive model, and our service delivery model is grounded in students first, family centered, and team-based decision making. We approach educational programming for our students from a positive, strength-based perspective. Our ISE staff members serve as teachers, coaches and consultants who empower key stakeholders to support the academic and social development of our students both within the classroom and in their communities. We believe that our families are our students’ greatest advocates, and we strive to support them to advocate to the fullest for their child.

RSSP intends to continue to operate as a Local Educational Agency (“LEA”) for purposes of special education, as a LEA member of the El Dorado County Charter SELPA pursuant to Education Code Section 47641(a). All of Rocketship’s existing California charter schools are members of the El Dorado SELPA. A change in LEA status or SELPA membership shall not require a material revision of this charter.

As an LEA, RSSP will be solely responsible and liable, the same as a school district, for providing special education and related services. As an LEA pursuant to 47641(a), Rocketship will assume full responsibility for providing special education and related services to eligible charter school students, in accordance with state and federal law. Rocketship agrees to follow policies and procedures of the SELPA in which it is a member and shall utilize SELPA information guidelines necessary to identify and serve students who qualify for special education. Rocketship agrees to collaborate with the SELPA to respond to inquiries and requests and provide access to information and records, as needed, and shall be responsible for maintaining confidentiality of students’ records.

RSSP strives to achieve a student population representative of the community which we are serving. Whether a child is eligible for special education services under IDEA, or is provided a plan under Section 504, he or she is considered with all others for enrollment at RSSP. Disability or non-disability status is not a factor for enrollment or acceptance. Admission is based solely on capacity at the Charter School.

### INTEGRATED SPECIAL EDUCATION

**ISE Model.** At Rocketship Public Schools we serve all students. The core of our Integrated Special Education program is providing a continuum of supports and services for Rocketeers that is grounded in equitable access to rigorous instruction leading to gap-closing results.

We partner as regional leaders, school teams, and with our families to craft IEPs that are founded in meaningful inclusion and have individualized goals based on each student's academic, social emotional, and behavioral development needs. The core of our ISE Program is high-quality, rigorous, and inclusive instruction for the growth and absolute achievement of our Rocketeers. Special and general education teachers work in collaborative arrangements designed to bring appropriate instructional supports to each child in the general school environment. Support is built on culturally relevant differentiation and instruction through universal access to content-driven curriculum.

Rocketship students are placed in general education classrooms and then provided flexible instructional opportunities that include large group, small group, and one-to-one instruction for those students with more significant needs. At Rocketship, we employ a variety of curricular and pedagogical options to maximize student learning in an array of teaching arrangements in environments that can be accessed by all learners, not just those with specific disabilities. In the Rocketship model, all teachers are responsible for all learners. Ongoing support develops the capacity of all teachers to teach to a diverse range of students' learning needs. A system of general and special education teachers proactively supporting students are better able to put into place effective interventions prior to student failure. In the following sections, please find a description of the continuum of our special education services.

**Differentiation within the General Education Program.** At Rocketship, students with disabilities are educated in the general education environment, alongside their neurotypical peers, to the greatest extent possible and appropriate for each individual student. In this model, it is essential that the general education program is scaffolded and differentiated to meet the needs of students with disabilities. Special education and general education staff closely collaborate in order to identify and design needed scaffolds and supports. Supports in the Tier 1 program vary by student and according to need, but may include:

- Accommodations based on a Universal Design for Learning framework
- Heterogenous small group reading instruction
- Modified homework and independent classwork
- Visual supports, such as visual schedules or visual behavior supports
- Assistive technology supports
- Testing accommodations
- Co-Teaching
- Sensory supports

We believe these supports benefit all learners, and the close collaboration between general and special education professionals to serve any student who has diverse learning needs will help us meet our goal of helping every student reach 1.5 years of growth in each grade.

**Specialized Academic Instruction.** Specialized academic instruction (“SAI”) is provided to students for whom it is required in order to access and benefit from the educational program. SAI services are tailored to the individual needs of the student, and may be provided within the general education setting or in a pull-out setting, in a small group or individually. All SAI services are fully described in the IEP and are provided by or under the supervision of credentialed special education staff. At Rocketship, we use a suite of research and evidence-based curricula to support the implementation of SAI services, although each child’s program is individualized based on his or her identified needs. At Rocketship, Education Specialists also work with qualified paraprofessionals to provide special education services. The paraprofessional works under the direction of the Education Specialist to provide additional instructional support and services to identified students.



**Related Services.** Rocketship provides related services, including but not limited to speech and language services, occupational therapy services, physical therapy services, deaf and hard of hearing, vision, orientation and mobility, and adaptive physical education as needed to meet eligible students' IEP needs. The services are provided by certified or licensed professional staff. Service delivery ranges in time and intensity based on the needs of the students as identified in the IEP. All services are drafted and proposed in the IEP, agreed to, and finalized fully executed by the ISE staff with the assistance of the general education staff and administration with only qualified, trained and knowledgeable personnel all based on the needs of the student population.

Rocketship has directly hired most of its related service providers, including speech language pathologists, school psychologists, occupational therapists, and adaptive physical education providers. Other low incidence related services, including vision services and deaf/hard of hearing services are provided by contracted, certified Non-Public Agency ("NPA") providers. In accordance with SELPA guidelines, Rocketship develops a Master Contract and Individual Service Agreements for all services provided by NPAs.

**Referral to Non-public School.** In some exceptional cases, when a student may require a placement in a more restrictive setting, the IEP team will consider a referral to a non-public school. If a parent agrees to and or request placement for a student at a non-public school, private school or residential facility, Rocketship will immediately inform the SELPA.

**Educationally Related Mental Health Services.** As an LEA for the purposes of special education, Rocketship is responsible for the provision of Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") for any student who requires this related service in order to access and benefit from his or her educational program. Rocketship conducts Social-Emotional and Behavior assessments and develops recommendations for ERMHS provision in accordance with state regulations and SELPA guidelines. ERMHS services are provided by a combination of Rocketship Mental Health Providers and contracted NPAs, depending on the recommendations of the IEP team and needs of the individual student. See Appendix 15 for additional information regarding ERMHS procedures.

**Transportation.** Rocketship will provide transportation to any student if required by a written statement in the student's IEP, and only with the written consensus of the IEP team as needed, for any eligible child to and from school and all school related activities. As an IEP team during an IEP meeting, transportation will be discussed in accordance with state law regarding eligibility.

**Supports for Students with Moderate to Severe Learning Needs:** Rocketship's flexible and supportive approach to special education reduces the need for separate Special Day Class ("SDC") placements for many students, and we have historically found that the vast majority of students who enter Rocketship from an SDC placement are able to be successful in an inclusive model with the appropriate supports and collaboration between special and general educators. Because of our open lottery process, we have students with a variety of learning and behavioral needs in our schools, and have developed supports and structures to support all learners within our model. Students with moderate to severe learning needs are case managed by a teacher with a moderate to severe Education Specialist credential, on a caseload with a much lower student-to-staff ratio than students with mild learning needs. Our moderate to severe teaching staff have access to professional development opportunities uniquely designed for their specific student needs. Inclusion in the general education program is still a critical component of the educational program for students with moderate to severe learning needs, but we recognize that these students often

have additional, unique needs that must be addressed. Towards that end, we have adopted a suite of curricular resources specifically designed to support students with more significant needs, and our moderate-to-severe teaching staff weave support and instruction in adaptive and communication skills throughout the day for these learners.

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

Rocketship understands its responsibility to ensure that all children with a documented or suspected disability that may require special education and related services are identified, located, and evaluated, regardless of the severity of the disability. Although Rocketship will not administer any assessment or evaluation for the purposes of admission, in accordance with the Child Find mandate, we make a continuous and proactive effort to identify students with special needs and those in need of a pre-referral intervention plan.

In order to proactively identify students who have already been found eligible to receive accommodations and/or services via an IEP or Section 504 plan, Rocketship includes a “Child Find Supplement,” which asks families to indicate if the enrolling student has a current IEP or 504 plan, has recently been evaluated for any purpose, or if the family has additional concerns. (For a sample Child Find Supplement, please see Appendix 15.) This information is entered into our student information system, and our special education staff work with office managers and families to secure copies of IEPs, 504 plans, and/or evaluation reports in order to ensure that a student’s identified supports and services are in place at the start of the school year. In accordance with California state special education regulations, an interim IEP meeting is held within the first 30 days of school for any student enrolling with a current IEP; however, services are provided as outlined in the current IEP and in accordance with SELPA guidelines immediately upon the start of the school year for all identified students.

Rocketship also implements a systematic approach to identifying and evaluating any student who the Charter School has reason to believe may have a disability. Rocketship’s pre-referral process includes the following student and staff supports:

- A Universal Screener – Administered to all students at least three times a year to get an understanding of student knowledge.
- A “student huddle” process, wherein grade level teams and school leaders collaborate to plan classroom-level supports for students with identified academic and/or behavioral needs.
- A formal Student Study Team, which includes family members, classroom teachers, school leaders, the school psychologist, and other staff as necessary, which plans targeted, individualized students who present with more significant academic and/or behavioral needs. (For a copy of our Pre-Referral Handbook, please see Appendix 14.)
- Tier 2 and 3 social emotional, behavior, and academic interventions, further described above, delivered to students identified as needing them through the universal screening process
  - Diagnostic Assessment – For more specific information on a student’s skill development needs.
  - Progress Monitoring – Weekly data collection aligned to the interventions provided to students in Tiers II, III, and special education. This supports the Charter School teams to review data and make data-based decisions regarding instructional supports and programmatic needs.

Generally, students who do not respond to targeted pre-referral interventions after two cycles that have been delivered with fidelity may be referred for formal evaluation to determine whether they meet

criteria for special education services or accommodations under a Section 504 plan. Intervention cycles can range from 6-10 weeks and may align with Data Days set by the Academic Calendar. If the student has not demonstrated adequate responsiveness to interventions during these cycles, the SST or intervention team may consider whether a referral for special education evaluation is appropriate. The IDEA governs the identification, evaluation and implementation of special education services. Interventions within the general education program shall be implemented before referral for a special education evaluation. (Education Code Section 56303). Rocketship also recognizes the requirement to proceed without delay in the initiation of an evaluation when the Charter School has reason to suspect that a child has a disability. For that reason, even when a formal evaluation of a student is in process, academic and/or social emotional and/or behavioral interventions are planned and implemented in order to support the student while the evaluation is completed.

Rocketship also responds formally to all parent requests for special education evaluation in accordance with state and SELPA guidelines and regulations. All requests, verbal and written, are day and time stamped by the receiving staff member and immediately delivered to the special education team. The Charter School team then schedules a formal SST meeting to respond to the parent request for evaluation. During that meeting, if it is determined that there is reason to suspect the child may have a disability, an assessment plan is drafted and provided to the parent. Parents will receive a prior written notice within 15 days of their request. If the parent provides consent to proceed with the evaluation, the special education team completes the evaluation and schedules an IEP meeting to discuss the results, including a recommendation for eligibility for special education services, within 60 days of the receipt of written consent to Assessment Plans. Prior Written Notice and all documents are provided to parents in their primary language, and are accompanied by a current copy of the SELPA's Procedural Rights and Safeguards.

All Rocketship staff, including office managers and business operations managers, are trained in the Child Find mandate and pre-referral process prior to the start of each school year.

#### ASSESSMENT AND REVIEW

An assessment for special education services is a comprehensive, in-depth evaluation of a student's school, health, and family history, and present academic and social-emotional functioning. An assessment is the same as evaluation in IDEA (CFR Section 1414, Title 20). At Rocketship, students are assessed by a multidisciplinary team in all areas of suspected disability. The assessment team includes a lead assessor (generally the School Psychologist or the Speech Language Pathologist), the family, the Education Specialist, classroom teachers, and any other individual knowledgeable of the student. Additional specialists, such as occupational or physical therapists, adapted PE teachers, social workers, mental health providers, etc. may be involved depending on the student's needs. Rocketship will inform parents that special education and related services are provided at no cost to them.

IDEA mandates that "No single procedure is used as the sole criterion for determining an appropriate educational program for an individual with exceptional needs." Consequently, the assessment team utilizes many data sources (record reviews, interviews, observations, formal and informal testing, etc.) to make a recommendation regarding eligibility for special education services. All assessments used by Rocketship are validated for the specific purpose for which they are used, and assessors take particular caution when selecting assessments that reliably evaluate the performance of culturally and linguistically

diverse students.<sup>15</sup> Students are also assessed in their primary language, and Rocketship employs bilingual school psychologists and speech language pathologists to accommodate this requirement. Hearing and vision data is also included as a component of all formal special education evaluations. In the case that a parent provides outside evaluation information, the IEP team also considers this information as a component of the formal evaluation.

Classroom teachers participate in the assessment process by consulting with the assessors regarding the student's academic, behavioral and social functioning. They may also provide data demonstrating the student's performance as compared to his or her peers. Education Specialists complete the academic portion of the evaluation, which includes formal as well as informal assessment.

If a student is found eligible to receive special education services under one or more of the 13 qualifying conditions, the team meets to create an IEP for the student. The team then meets no less than annually to review the IEP, and every three years to hold a triennial IEP meeting. The team may also meet in other circumstances, including:

- After the student has received a formal assessment or reassessment;
- Within 30 days of a parent's request;
- When an Individual Transition Plan is required at the appropriate age;
- If a manifestation hearing is required.

Rocketship assessment reports include the following: the student's present level of educational performance; the relevant behavior noted during the observation of the student in an appropriate setting; the relationship of that behavior to the student's academic and social functioning; the educationally relevant medical findings, if any; a determination concerning the effect of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage; a statement as to if and how the student's disability affects involvement and progress in the general curriculum; the student's historical and current functioning in the general education curriculum regardless of the setting; deficits in the student's cognitive functioning, communicative functioning, social and emotional functioning and physical functioning that might serve as a barrier to their successful involvement in the general education curriculum; and what has been the impact of the student's attendance on his/her achievement. Assessment reports will be provided to parents in their primary language whenever indicated.

In the case where a parent disagrees with Rocketship's assessment in a particular area, they are informed of their right to request an Independent Educational Evaluation, which is provided at public expense.

Every three years, a student with an IEP is re-evaluated. The triennial assessment serves two purposes: to review progress made since the last formal evaluation, and to determine if the student continues to be eligible to receive special education services.

Prior to the triennial IEP, the IEP team reviews existing evaluation data, including evaluations and information provided by the parents of the student, current classroom-based assessments and observations, and teacher and related service providers' observations. On the basis of that review and input from the student's parents, the IEP team identifies what additional information is needed to establish the present levels of performance and determine the educational needs of the student. An

---

<sup>15</sup> California state law prohibits the use of IQ tests with African American children. Assessment teams use alternative methods of assessing cognitive functioning for these students.

assessment plan reflecting proposed assessment in these identified areas is presented to the parent, and assessments are conducted within the same timeframe as initial evaluations (60 days).

Rocketship assumes full responsibility for IEP review. Unless otherwise specified on the student's IEP, parents will be informed four times a year of the student's progress toward meeting annual goals. If reassessment is requested any time during the year, the Charter School will have thirty days, not including school vacations greater than five days, to hold the IEP meeting.

#### IEP DEVELOPMENT

At the conclusion of a formal evaluation for special education services, the IEP Team—comprised of, at a minimum, the Education Specialist, general education teacher, administrator or administrative designee, assessors, related service providers, and the parent, will then meet to reach an eligibility determination in consideration of all of the data, observations, and assessment results.

Rocketship follows all applicable federal and state laws governing the IEP process and procedural safeguards. Parents, general education, special education services staff, other professionals and other service providers or professionals as appropriate will be involved throughout the IEP process. As a member of the El Dorado County Charter SELPA, all of the current Rocketship schools use the SEIS electronic IEP form for documenting this process. The IEP will include a child's present level of academic performance, annual progress goals and the way that they will be measured, dates, frequency and duration of services to be provided, and the degree of inclusion for this student in the general education classroom. Our current forms are all on SEIS.

Rocketship designs IEPs such that it can be reasonably expected that the child will receive meaningful educational benefit from the program that is developed. IEP teams focus on developing the accommodations and services that are necessary for the student to access and benefit from the general education program, and we take very seriously our mandate to educate students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment. Towards this effort, whenever possible, special education services are provided by specialists within the general education classroom (see Appendix 16 for a sample professional development session for school leaders outlining our approach to co-teaching). We do, however, understand that an environment can only be considered "least restrictive" when the student is receiving meaningful educational benefit from the program, and as such, a critical component of the IEP process is designing the systems that will allow the team to continually monitor student progress and adjust the plan in the case that a student is not making adequate progress. While we have adopted an inclusive approach to our special education service delivery and place a high priority on students with disabilities spending as much time as is appropriate in the general education environment, alongside their neurotypical peers, based on student needs and IEP, we do provide pull-out specially designed services when the IEP team determines that this placement is most appropriate for the individual student.

In the case that a student is exhibiting behaviors that significantly impede the learning of themselves or others, the IEP team develops a behavior intervention plan ("**BIP**") as a formal component of the IEP. When necessary, the IEP team will conduct a Functional Behavior Assessment ("**FBA**") to determine the function of the child's behavior, as well as environmental conditions that may be contributing to the behavior. The FBA consists of observations, interviews, record reviews, and formal testing as necessary. The results of the FBA are then used to develop the BIP, which outlines a functionally equivalent replacement behavior, specific behavior goals, services and supports (including necessary environmental changes) needed to make progress towards the goal, and a clear response plan should the behavior occur again in the future.

When a student with an IEP transfers out of Rocketship, our practice is to notify the superintendent of the student's district of residence in writing of the IEP.

#### INTERIM AND INITIAL PLACEMENTS OF NEW CHARTER SCHOOL STUDENTS

Rocketship shall comply with Education Code Section 56325 with regard to students transferring into the Charter School within the academic school year. Rocketship shall provide transferring students with free and appropriate public education, including services comparable to those listed in the existing IEP. If transferring from another school within the same SELPA, Rocketship shall continue to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless parents/guardians and school agree otherwise. If transferring from another school within a different SELPA, Rocketship, pursuant to Education Code Section 56325(a)(1), shall continue to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP for a period of up to 30 days, by which time Rocketship shall adopt the previous IEP or, in consultation with parents/guardians, develop and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

In accordance with Education Code Section 56325(a)(2), in the case of an individual with exceptional needs who has an IEP and transfers into the Charter School from a district operated program under the same special education local plan area of the Charter School within the same academic year, the Charter School shall continue, without delay, to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless the parent and the Charter School agree to develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

If transferring from a school outside of California, Rocketship shall provide the student with services comparable to those described in their existing IEP, until Rocketship conducts an assessment pursuant to Section 1414 of Title 20 of the United States Code, if determined to be necessary by Rocketship, and develops a new IEP, if appropriate, in accordance with federal and state law.

#### SECTION 504 PLANS

In addition to IDEA, Rocketship follows Section 504 the ADA, which prohibit discrimination based on a disability. The Charter School recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program of the Charter School. A student who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment, is eligible for protections under Section 504.

A 504 team will be assembled by the Assistant Principal and shall include the parent/guardian and other qualified persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, placement option, and accommodations. The 504 team will review the student's existing records, including academic, social, and behavioral records, and is responsible for making a determination as to whether a recommendation for 504 services and/or supports is appropriate. If the student has already been evaluated under the IDEA but found ineligible for special education instruction or related services under IDEA, those evaluations can be used to help determine eligibility under Section 504. The student evaluation shall be carried out by the 504 team who will evaluate the nature of the student's disability and the impact upon the student's education. This evaluation will include consideration of any behaviors that interfere with regular participation in the educational program and/or activities.

The 504 team may also consider the following information in its evaluation:

- Tests and other evaluation materials that have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and are administered by trained personnel.
- Tests and other evaluation materials including those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need, and not merely those which are designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient.
- Tests are selected and administered to ensure that when a test is administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the student's aptitude or achievement level, or whatever factor the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the student's impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills.

The final determination of whether the student is eligible for accommodations under Section 504 must be made by the 504 team in writing and notice is given in writing to the parent or guardian of the student in their primary language along with the procedural safeguards available to them. If during the evaluation, the 504 team obtains information indicating possible eligibility of the student for special education per the IDEA, a referral for assessment under the IDEA will be made by the 504 team.

If the student is found by the 504 team to have a disability under Section 504, the 504 team shall be responsible for determining what, if any, accommodations or services are needed to ensure that the student receives a free appropriate public education ("FAPE"). In developing the 504 Plan, the 504 team considers all relevant information utilized during the evaluation of the student, drawing upon a variety of sources, including, but not limited to, assessments conducted by the school's professional staff.

The 504 Plan describes the Section 504 disability and any program accommodations, modifications or services that may be necessary.

All 504 team participants, parents, guardians, teachers and any other participants in the student's education, including substitutes and tutors, will be provided with a copy of each student's 504 Plan. The site administrator will ensure that teachers include 504 Plans with lesson plans for short-term substitutes and that he/she review the 504 Plan with a long-term substitute. A copy of the 504 Plan will be maintained in the student's file. Each student's 504 Plan will be reviewed as needed and on a regular basis to determine the appropriateness of the plan, needed modifications to the plan, and continued eligibility. Any student with a 504 Plan has a Confidential File Folder maintained by the 504 Case Manager. This folder is a supplement to the student's cumulative folder.

#### CONSIDERATIONS FOR EL STUDENTS

Because the majority of current Rocketship students are ELs, Rocketship carefully considers the cultural and instructional needs of students with English as a second language. Verbal and written translation of all materials, notices, documents, reports and communications is offered to parents when indicated or provided at parents request. Assessments are to be conducted in a student's primary language, or with translation as appropriate, whenever a student's English language development level may require such assessment in order to better understand a student's learning needs. Rocketship follows all applicable laws in providing general education instruction and special education services to eligible EL students, as well as ensuring parent procedural safeguards. Teachers providing core content instruction, as well as special education services, have appropriate training and certification. Training is provided to specialists to ensure that IEP goals are written to support the unique learning needs of EL students with disabilities.

The results of the Home Language Survey and state-mandated language assessment (i.e., ELPAC), further described below, are considered when developing a student's IEP. Testing accommodations described on the child's IEP, are considered for administering required language assessments.

### STAFFING

All special education services at the Charter School shall be delivered by individuals or agencies qualified to provide special education services as required by the Education Code and the IDEA. Our ISE team is typically comprised of a Program Director, Program Specialist, School Psychologist, Education Specialists (mild to moderate support needs and extensive support needs), Paraprofessionals, Speech Therapists, Speech and Language Pathologist Assistants, Occupational Therapist, and other specialists as might be required by a student's IEP.

All roles are crucial to provide the appropriate amount of services personalized for the student. All service providers will have the appropriate credentialing and/or licensing to meet all of the ESSA requirements.

The ISE Paraprofessional is responsible for providing individual and small group instruction for students with special needs, students with typical learning needs, students with behavioral needs, and students with emotional needs in the general education environment including, but not limited to: the Learning Lab, recess, the lunch area, and in the classroom setting. This role is responsible for implementation and recording of data for personalized instructional programs and positive behavior support plans. The Paraprofessional works under the supervision of ISE teachers and the School Psychologist who will provide weekly oversight, training and direction.

The Education Specialist is responsible for managing the IEP caseload for Rocketship students who need ISE/special education services as outlined in their IEPs. This role will improve students' success in the basic academics (reading, language and/or math, etc.) through implementing Rocketship-approved curriculum; documenting teaching and student progress/activities/outcomes; modeling the necessary skills to perform assignments; providing a safe and optimal learning environment; and providing feedback to students, classroom teachers, parents and administration regarding student- progress, expectations, goals, etc.

Special education staff participate both in the professional development opportunities available to all Rocketship teachers, as well as professional development uniquely tailored to the needs of special educators. PD topics include (but are not limited to):

- Universal Design for Learning
- Co-teaching models and best practices
- Assistive technology, including augmentative communication devices
- Behavior assessment, analysis, and planning
- Crisis Prevention Intervention
- Writing and implementing high quality IEPs;
- Facilitating high quality IEP meetings
- Data-based decision making

Special education staff also receive ongoing direct coaching from both an on-site administrator (principal or assistant principal), as well as an assigned Program Specialist who provides special-education specific consultation and support.



## PARENT INVOLVEMENT

**Participation and Training.** Rocketship parents are encouraged to participate in the school community through volunteer hours and monthly community meetings. Parents of students with IEPs are full members of the parent/school community. Parents are invited to participate in Community Advisory Committee meetings through the SELPA, either in person at the school site or via online connection, to learn more about topics related to special education needs. All meetings requiring translation are translated. These meetings provide additional training to parents in collaboration with our Charter SELPA. Lastly, we combine additional parent trainings on numerous subjects for all parents—those with IEPs and those without—with our monthly school community meetings.

**Progress Updates.** Education Specialists, in collaboration with General Education Teachers, begin their school year with a home visit to all students on their caseload. Education Specialists are available and in contact with parents by email, phone and home/school communication notebooks on a regular basis throughout the year.

In addition, all students' progress is updated in writing on a trimester basis and at least as frequently as report cards are provided for the Charter School's non-special education students. In addition to a progress report on the IEP goals, the Education Specialist will participate in these quarterly parent teacher conferences. This allows for total involvement of the entire IEP team throughout the year rather than just on an annual basis.

Rocketship is committed to having all documents provided in the primary language of the parents/guardians in a timely manner. All meeting notices, IEPs, assessment reports, progress updates, are translated if requested by the parents. This includes verbal and written translations.

**Dispute Resolution.** Our SELPA offers mediation as an Alternative Dispute Resolution method. In the event that the issue cannot be resolved through the standard IEP process, we attempt all means of mediation as a way to meaningful settlement of issues. Parents have a right to file a complaint with Rocketship or the California Department of Education.

Rocketship believes that all parents have a right to be informed of their procedural rights in their preferred language. Parents are provided procedural safeguards prior to any special education assessment process or IEP meeting. The case manager asks if the parent would like a thorough review of these safeguards prior to every IEP meeting and, while some parents do decline, many parents appreciate the additional explanation.

Rocketship implements systems-wide special education protocols and conducts regular monitoring in an effort to maintain compliance with state and federal mandated laws to protect the rights of students and parents. In the event of a legal dispute, Rocketship legal counsel will work very closely with staff, our SELPA and the family (as well as other relevant stakeholders) to come to a resolution.

---

## ENGLISH LEARNERS

At Rocketship, we serve a significant number of English Learners.<sup>16</sup> As such, our instructional model is targeted toward ensuring that all of our students become Lifelong Language Learners who have reached

---

<sup>16</sup> Legal guidelines clarify that an English learner is a student in kindergarten through grade 12 for whom there is a report of a language other than English on the Home Language Survey and who, upon initial assessment in California using an appropriate state assessment (currently the ELPAC) is determined to lack the clearly defined English

full proficiency in the English language. Rocketship will follow all applicable laws and regulations in serving its ELs as they pertain to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, EL and core content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing and reporting requirements. Rocketship will implement policies to assure proper placement, evaluation, and communication regarding ELs and the rights of students and parents. Rocketship will provide access to grade-level core curriculum for all ELs.

#### IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT

We will administer the Home Language Survey (“HLS”) upon a student’s initial enrollment into Rocketship. If a student’s HLS shows a response other than English to the first three questions, the student must be tested for English comprehension, speaking, reading and writing within 30 days and for primary language assessment within 90 days, as required by law. School personnel shall arrange for these assessments and will place the HLS in the student’s cumulative file.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY ASSESSMENT

State and federal laws require that schools administer a state test of English language proficiency. Pursuant to California law, we will administer the English Language Proficiency Assessments of California once each year to ELs until they are Reclassified Fluent English Proficient (“RFEP”), unless a student is classified as Initial Fluent English Proficient (“IFEP”) upon the initial ELPAC administration.<sup>17</sup> For more details on these classifications, please see below. ELPAC scores will be placed in the student’s cumulative file.

All students who indicate that their home language is other than English will be tested with the ELPAC. The ELPAC has four proficiency levels (Level 4: well developed; Level 3: moderately developed; Level 2: somewhat developed; and Level 1: minimally developed) and is aligned with the 2012 California ELD Standards.

The ELPAC consists of two separate assessments:

- Initial Assessment (“IA”)

The ELPAC IA is used to identify students as either an English Learner, or as fluent in English. The IA is administered only once during a student’s time in the California public school system based upon the results of the home language survey. The locally scored IA will be the official score. The IA is given to students in grades K–12 whose primary language is not English to determine their English proficiency status.

- Summative Assessment (“SA”)

ELs will take the SA every year until they are reclassified as fluent English proficient. The ELPAC SA is only given to students who have previously been identified as an EL based upon the IA results, in order to measure how well they are progressing with English development in each of the four domains. The results

---

language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and/or writing necessary to succeed in the school's regular instructional programs.

<sup>17</sup> The 30-day requirement applies to students who are entering a public school in California for the first time or who have not yet been ELPAC-tested. All other students who have indicated a home language other than English will continue with annual ELPAC testing based upon the date last tested at the prior school of enrollment.

are used as one of four criteria to determine if the student is ready to be reclassified as fluent English proficient, to help inform proper educational placement, and to report progress for accountability.

Both the ELPAC SA and IA are assessments administered in seven grade spans—K, 1, 2, 3–5, 6–8, 9–10, and 11–12. In kindergarten and grade 1, all domains are administered individually. In grades 2–12, the test is administered in groups, exclusive of speaking, which is administered individually. The ELPAC IA and SA will be administered via a computer-based platform, while the ELPAC Writing Domain for Kindergarten through 2<sup>nd</sup> grade will continue to be administered as a paper-pencil test.

Testing times will vary depending upon the grade level, domain, and individual student. Both the ELPAC IA and SA are given in two separate testing windows through the school year.

The IA testing window will be year-round (July 1–June 30). Any student whose primary language is other than English as determined by the home language survey and who has not previously been identified as an English Learner by a California public school or for whom there is no record of results from an administration of an English language proficiency test, shall be assessed for English language proficiency within 30 calendar days after the date of first enrollment in a California public school, or within 60 calendar days before the date of first enrollment, but not before July 1 of that school year.

The SA testing window will be a four-month window after January 1 (February 1–May 31). The English language proficiency of all currently enrolled English Learners shall be assessed by administering the test during the annual assessment window.

The ELPAC will be used to fulfill state and federal requirements for annual English proficiency testing. The purpose of the ELPAC is to (1) identify new students who are ELs, in transitional kindergarten through grade twelve; (2) determine their level of English proficiency; (3) monitor their progress in learning English on an annual basis; and (4) determine when students have met one of the criteria to be reclassified to RFEP status. Rocketship will notify all parents of the ELPAC testing requirements and of ELPAC results within 30 days of receiving results from the publisher.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF INITIAL FLUENT ENGLISH PROFICIENT

A student's initial ELPAC score determines whether the student is classified as an English learner or whether the student is eligible to be classified as IFEP. The student is classified as IFEP if they meet the ELPAC initial assessment proficiency criterion set by the state.

#### RECLASSIFICATION AS RECLASSIFIED FLUENT ENGLISH PROFICIENT

In general, English learners are no longer classified as "EL" once they have attained the language skills necessary to compete with mainstream English speakers in age and grade appropriate settings in all areas of language development without the use of modified English materials.

Under current state law, students who are identified as English learners must participate in the annual administration of the ELPAC until they are identified as RFEP.

Our reclassification policies and procedures are developed in accordance with the reclassification criteria outlined in the Education Code, including: (1) assessment of English language proficiency, using an objective assessment instrument, including, but not limited to, the state test of English language development; (2) teacher evaluation, including, but not limited to, a review of the student's curriculum mastery; (3) parent opinion and consultation; and (4) comparison of student performance in basic skills

against an empirically established range of performance in basic skills based on the performance of English proficient students of the same age.

The process for reclassification occurs annually once the ELPAC summative scores are available. Rocketship's Analytics team will generate a spreadsheet of EL students who are eligible for reclassification. This spreadsheet will include all necessary assessment data on students who met or are close to meeting the reclassification criteria.

School leaders, teachers, and any relevant support staff will collaborate to evaluate each student's overall growth and curriculum mastery. The goal of this meeting is to determine whether the EL student is able to participate in grade-level curriculum with the same level of proficiency as their native-language peers. Teachers will bring several relevant work samples (i.e. student project, writing sample) and student test scores as evidence of progress. After the conference, findings are documented in the master spreadsheet.

Teachers will also hold in-person conferences with parents to review students' language progress. If the Charter School team recommends reclassification, the teacher will discuss this with parents and explain the evidence used in making the determination. The teacher will then obtain official signed parental consent, which will be saved in the student's cumulative file.

#### Monitoring and Evaluation of Program Effectiveness

The Charter School evaluates the effectiveness of its education program for ELs by:

- Adhering to Charter School-adopted academic benchmarks by language proficiency level and years in program to determine annual progress.
- Monitoring teacher qualifications and the use of appropriate instructional strategies based on program design.
- Monitoring student identification and placement.
- Monitoring parental program choice options.
- Monitoring availability of adequate resources.

Students who are moved from EL status to RFEP are documented in online databases including PowerSchool and CALPADs. RSSP will monitor reclassified students' performance for four years after reclassification in accordance with California regulations and Title III of the ESSA.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

The State Board of Education has adopted the California ELD standards as part of a national movement to ensure that students gain the necessary literacy and mathematical knowledge and skills required in 21st century higher education and workplace communities. The ELD standards describe the key knowledge, skills, and abilities in core areas of English language development that students learning English as a new language need in order to access, engage with, and achieve in grade-level academic content areas, with particular alignment to the key knowledge, skills, and abilities for college and career-readiness as described in the CCSS for ELA/Literacy and Mathematics. The ELD standards are designed to provide challenging content in English language development for ELs to gain proficiency in a range of rigorous academic English language skills.

Our instructional materials for ELD instruction will be prepared by Rocketship's Achievement Team in the same manner as our core content instruction, as described in the Curriculum and Instruction section of this petition above.

**ELD Standards.** We design our English language instruction to encompass all three parts of the ELD standards.

- **Part I:** We focus on meaningful interaction with the English language, both orally and in written texts, via three modes of communication- collaborative, interpretive, and productive. We will teach students how to use comprehension strategies and analytical skills to understand the meaning of various texts. We will also teach students how to analyze and evaluate the way writers and speakers utilize language to effectively convey meaning.
- **Part II:** We focus on learning how English works to make meaning via three broad language processes – structuring cohesive texts, expanding and enriching ideas, and connecting/condensing ideas. We will teach students how to organize text as they read so they can better grasp the structure. We will also teach students how to adjust their own language choices as they speak and write. We expect students to apply their growing knowledge of language resources to create and comprehend precise and detailed texts that accurately convey meaning.
- **Part III:** We provide foundational skills for ELs. We will differentiate instruction based on a variety of factors including age, similarities between the student’s primary language and English, and oral language proficiency in English. We will teach students the meaning of words that the students are learning to decode to emphasize the importance of meaning-making.

**Integrated and Designated Instruction.** We will utilize both integrated and designated instruction to teach the ELD standards.

*Integrated instruction* occurs throughout the school day in every subject area. Teachers use the ELD standards in tandem with the CCSS for ELA/Literacy and other content areas to ensure that students are strengthening their ability to use the academic English that they are learning. Examples of integrated instruction include teachers routinely examining texts and instructional tasks to identify language that may be challenging for ELs; determining opportunities to highlight and discuss particular language resources (i.e. precise vocabulary, different ways of combining ideas in sentences, different ways to start a paragraph to emphasize a key ideas; observing students to determine how they are using targeted language; adjusting whole group instruction or work with small groups/individuals to provide adequate and appropriate support; and frequently engaging their ELs in discussions to develop content knowledge.)

*Designated instruction* is protected time during the regular school day where teachers use the ELD standards to develop critical language skills that ELs need for content learning in English. This instruction is not required or intended to be separate or isolated from the content areas, but it is a time when teachers actively engage ELs in developing the discourse practices, grammatical structures, and vocabulary necessary for successful participation in academic tasks.

During designated instruction, students are grouped so that teachers can strategically target students’ language learning needs and accelerate English language and literacy development. Depending on the Charter School’s population breakdown, teachers may work with students individually throughout the school day or they may break students into the expanding, emerging and bridging stages of language development, further described below:

- **Emerging:** Students are learning to use English for immediate needs and beginning to understand and use academic vocabulary and other features of academic language

- **Expanding:** Students are increasing English knowledge, skills, and abilities in more contexts. Students are learning to apply a greater variety of academic vocabulary, grammatical structures, and discourse practices in more sophisticated ways, appropriate to age and grade level
- **Bridging:** Students are continuing to learn and apply a range of advanced English knowledge, skills and abilities in a wide range of contexts including comprehension and production of highly complex texts. The “bridge” is the transition to full engagement in grade level academic tasks and activities without specialized instructional support.

Importantly, students will never be removed from other core content instruction to receive designated ELD instruction and also students are grouped heterogeneously throughout the rest of the school day

During designated ELD, there is a strong emphasis on oral language development as well as reading and writing tasks designed to develop awareness of how English works. For example, teachers may work with ELs at the expanding or bridging level to more closely examine the language used in a text that they have already read; teach the meanings of some of the general academic vocabulary and use the vocabulary in different ways in speaking and writing over the course of the next few weeks; and discuss the structure and type of text or engage in a debate about the text’s content to reinforce language. Teachers may also write prompt sentences from a text and have students combine them into more complex sentences.

**Scaffolding.** Teachers will be trained to scaffold ELD instruction to meet the needs of individual ELs depending on their proficiency levels (emerging, expanding, or bridging). Scaffolding can be substantial, moderate, or light. ELs at the emerging level will generally require more substantial support to develop the capacity for academic tasks than students at the expanding or bridging levels. For example, ELs at the emerging level may need substantial support to explain their thinking about a literary or informational text that they read closely, such as sentence frames or graphic organizers. However, ELs at every level engage in some academic tasks that require light to no scaffolding and some that require substantial. In any case, scaffolding is intended to be temporary, and independence can be promoted and increased through gradual release of responsibility.

**Instructional Strategies.** Rocketship teachers are trained in Project Guided Language Acquisition Design (GLAD), which includes a multi-day professional development workshop. GLAD focuses on vocabulary development, graphic organizers, oral language, interactive displays, and several other strategies that have been proven to be highly effective with EL students

Rocketship teachers will also employ Specially Designated Academic Instruction in English (“SDAIE”) strategies in their classrooms, which are meant to be beneficial for all students, not just English learners. These strategies may include:

- **Vocabulary development:** Teachers will introduce new vocabulary words while introducing a new concept.
- **Guided interaction:** Teachers will structure lessons so that students work together to understand what they are learning.
- **Metacognition and authentic assessment:** Teachers will model and explicitly teach thinking skills and use a variety of activities to check for understanding.
- **Explicit instruction:** Teachers will utilize direct teaching methods to teach concepts, academic language, reading comprehension, text patterns, vocabulary, writing, and decoding skills needed to complete classroom activities.

- Meaning-based context and universal themes: Teachers will incorporate meaningful references from students’ everyday lives and create classroom environments that provide authentic opportunities to learn the English language.
- Modeling, graphic organizers, and visuals: Teachers will regularly utilize a variety of visual aids, graphic organizers, diagrams, summaries, and charts to help ELs easily recognize essential information and its relationship to supporting ideas.

All Rocketship teachers will be Crosscultural Language and Academic Development (“CLAD”) certified or in the process of obtaining CLAD or BCLAD certification.

#### PARENT COMMUNICATION AND PARTICIPATION

As described above, parents play a significant role in the reclassification process. Beyond that, however, we strive to find ways to engage and involve parents of our EL students. We are committed to communicating with parents in their primary language; as such, we will provide translations of all major documents, notices, public meetings, and workshops in Spanish and any other languages as needed.

RSSP will establish an English Learner Advisory Committee (“ELAC”) if the Charter School enrolls 21 or more EL students, as further described in Element D below. Parents are encouraged to participate in the ELAC as well as the School Site Council (SSC), further described in Element D below. Parents are also encouraged to volunteer in their children’s classrooms and attend community meetings, parent coffees, and school events. Community meetings will often advise parents on programs and services for EL students. We will inform parents on programmatic and assessment issues that affect EL students as well as relevant programs, funds, and instructional strategies.

#### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TALENT MANAGEMENT

We believe that our teachers are most effective when they feel invested in their school and that their school is invested in them. To this end, we have rigorous policies and procedures for teacher recruitment, selection, retention, and professional development, further described below.

#### CREDENTIALING

Rocketship continuously strives to be a great place to work. We are committed to creating pathways to support our staff on their journey to becoming a certified teacher in California. We have a dedicated Talent Development & Credentialing team who educates and guides staff throughout the entire process.

Rocketship partners with Rivet School and Reach University, nonprofit college programs that help working adults earn an accelerated, affordable bachelor’s degree and teaching credentials for California school employees. Teachers who enroll in an Intern Credential Program are eligible to receive tuition assistance and additional support such as tutoring, paid time off for studying, etc.

Rocketship also partners with the Silicon Valley New Teacher Project to support teachers in the final step of obtaining their clear credential. Our teachers receive intensive, one-on-one mentoring to strengthen their classroom practices, ensuring student academic success.

#### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

**Summer.** Each summer, Rocketship hosts an intensive three-week training for all teachers that emphasizes foundational knowledge in our culture and our instructional model for new staff, and ongoing professional learning for experienced educators. This summer training allows staff to build a collaborative culture of trust while creating a strong school culture shaped around personalized learning and the

Rocketship identity. We provide training in classroom management and effective unit, lesson, and yearlong planning. We also introduce foundational components of the Rocketship program, including the process for the use of data, instructional techniques, and the scope and sequence of curricula. Educators also learn strategies to effectively engage parents in this culture, including how to empower parents as key supporters of their children's educations after students graduate from Rocketship and move onto middle and high school. This helps ensure that our students succeed to and through college. School leaders, including both Principals and Assistant Principals, participate in two weeks of their own summer training to become well-versed in similar topics, ensuring that they are well-prepared to be effective instructional leaders while establishing a school culture that enables student success.

***School Year.*** In addition to summer training, Rocketship schools dedicate approximately 200 hours throughout the school year for staff professional development. We dismiss students two and a half hours early one day a week to allow for an afternoon of purposeful and customized professional development and culture building for staff. The Principals and Assistant Principals at each school facilitate and organize sessions, targeting the areas of development they see as most beneficial to the staff, personalizing supports for teachers. Topics have included analyzing and planning using formative assessment data, creating rigorous independent work, exploring whole brain teaching, launching literature circles, and facilitating small group instruction for struggling readers in the upper grades.

We believe that often the most effective professional development session is peer-led. However, to develop the necessary subject expertise for our teachers as well as provide ongoing support for Assistant Principals, Rocketship partners with several outside professional development organizations and higher education institutions to conduct in-depth professional development in various content areas. These organizations have included Project GLAD, the Santa Clara County Office of Education, Amplify, Great Minds, Code.org, and more. Rocketship is constantly reflecting on student achievement data and teacher instructional needs in order to further develop the professional development program and coordination of resources in order to ensure that all student, teacher, and school needs are addressed in order to realize significant gains in student achievement.

#### COACHING

A foundational piece of our ongoing staff development is customized, targeted one-on-one coaching that Assistant Principals and Principals provide for teachers and staff members.

The overarching principles of our coaching program are a tight feedback loop, regular opportunities for practice, the identification of root causes of problems and their accompanying solutions, weekly foci for teachers, and measurable goals for coaches to assess progress and collect data.

We implement a variety of coaching strategies and practices. Coaches observe and provide written feedback, deliver in-the-moment feedback (e.g. using pre-aligned non-verbal signals, whisper coaching to a teacher during instruction), model instruction, and engage in co-observations with the teacher (i.e. watching a video of the teacher or observing a different teacher). All teachers receive at least four hours of support per week outside the classroom, get observed at least twice a week, receive at least two hours of professional development per week, and have a weekly one-on-one meeting with their coaches.

#### NEW TEACHER RESIDENCY - PILOT

We have recently been awarded the Teacher Residency Capacity Grant Program by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing to launch our first Teacher Residency Program in SY 25-26. This program will provide high-quality immersive and comprehensive training experiences for our aspiring



teachers, by combining coursework with hands-on classroom experience under the guidance of mentor teachers. Research shows that residency programs have a positive impact on student outcomes. Teachers who have successfully completed residency programs are often better equipped to meet the diverse needs of their students, can differentiate instruction effectively and create engaging and inclusive learning environments.

The Teacher Residency Program is just one example of how Rocketship is continuously striving to enhance its professional development opportunities, strengthen our talent development initiatives, and ensure Rocketship remains an attractive place to work and grow, and that Rocketship is well-positioned to develop and retain talent.

#### TEACHER PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND EVALUATION

Rocketship implements an annual performance evaluation system for teachers. We believe that performance evaluations are a vital part of helping us to achieve our mission because evaluations allow us to recognize and reward improvement and excellence and ensure that teachers receive consistent and direct feedback that helps them improve and grow.

Teacher evaluations include multiple measures, including student growth and achievement and educator performance. The components align with teacher role and responsibilities and Rocketship's theory of action on how we can achieve our mission. Each was also developed with the goal of promote transparency, consistency, and communication.

Our performance evaluation system consists of three formal evaluation activities during the school year complemented by Rocketship's ongoing coaching cycles as described in the Professional Development and coaching sections above. In the fall of each school year, teachers complete a self-reflection where they self-assess themselves on Rocketship's performance rubrics to reflect on performance trends to date, areas of growth, and opportunities for improvement. Teachers also meet with their manager for the self-reflection process to align on performance expectations, debrief on the self-assessment, and discuss next steps for growth. Teachers participate in two formal evaluations during the year where they receive an overall performance score and meet with their manager to discuss next steps for development. Mid-year evaluations take place in the winter and end-of-year evaluations in the spring before the end of the school year.

**Student Impact.** Teachers are evaluated based on both student absolute achievement and growth metrics. Absolute achievement metrics evaluate the percentage of students at national norms on objective assessments such as the NWEA MAP. Growth metrics evaluate the percentage of students making growth and the average years that students grow on objective assessments such as the MAP.

**Family Engagement.** Teachers are also evaluated on their ongoing engagement with families as well as percentage of home visits completed and the percentage of parents completing partnership hours. (For more information on parent participation at Rocketship, please see Element D below.)

**Core Characteristics.** Teachers are evaluated on their ability to demonstrate the five Rocketship Core Characteristics of pursuit of excellence, innovation, authenticity, community, and tenacity.

**Teaching Performance.** The Rocketship teacher performance rubric outlines the expectations for teacher performance and is used by managers to provide feedback in evaluations. The core of Rocketship's teacher performance rubric is the Charlotte Danielson *Framework for Teaching*. The *Framework for*

*Teaching* is a research-based performance rubric validated to show positive correlations between the *Framework for Teaching* ratings and student outcomes.<sup>18</sup> The Rocketship performance rubric examines teaching performance in four domains: Planning and Preparation, Classroom Environment, Instruction, Professional Responsibilities. (For a copy of the rubric, please see Appendix 17.)

#### TEACHER RETENTION AND COMPENSATION

Rocketship is committed to addressing and continually improving teacher retention in all of our schools. We have implemented a variety of programs, initiatives and support systems to make teaching a more viable and desirable career that the most talented individuals in our communities pursue. We provide support and counseling for principals, especially those new to the role, on teacher retention. Our Program and Regional Teams focus on teacher curricular tools and resources to provide teachers with high quality resources and support. We have also introduced professional development funding that becomes available to teachers as they hit milestones of multiple years at Rocketship.

We also have developed initiatives to provide teachers with time to meet personal needs, including competitive paid time off (PTO) packages and a credentialing paid time off policy for educators who need time away from school complete credentialing requirements (e.g., test preparation, test completion, etc.). We have increased opportunities for teachers to provide upward feedback on managers via surveys (i.e. manager effectiveness, staff satisfaction). We have a Teacher Advisory Group that is focused on keeping great teachers at Rocketship and providing a teacher voice on important topics that touch all aspects of our network.

Rocketship offers competitive pay structures and incentives to attract and retain excellent teachers. Rocketship uses a performance-based pay system, which allows solid and strong teachers demonstrating strong results to move up quickly within our compensation bands early in their career. The performance-based pay structure is a key lever for retaining our highest-performing teachers. Rocketship also deploys incentives and competitive benefits to create opportunities for additional growth within their profession, including a teacher professional development fund.

#### LEADERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES AND CAREER PATHWAYS

***Rising Leaders Program.*** Rocketship’s Rising Leaders program prepares teachers for the next steps in their leadership pathways through professional development in personal leadership skills, effective management frameworks, and essential mindsets. The program is ideal for educators who are interested in developing as a Grade Level Lead and/or school leader within the next several years, and who are considering other centralized network roles.

Rising Leaders engage in monthly workshops, leadership dinners, and take on a leadership project to build their skills. The program also provides opportunities for teachers to practice and build their leadership skills in their work as classroom teachers and to build strong and collaborative relationships among teacher leaders across Rocketship campuses.

We look for candidates who have a willingness to learn and reflect in group settings, a track record of high student achievement, at least two years of teaching experience, demonstrated leadership in a formal or informal role, and exhibition of the Rocketship core characteristics by focusing on commitment to and ownership of their own development and investment in the community.

---

<sup>18</sup> Measures of Effective Teaching Project, “Danielson’s Framework for Teaching for Classroom Observations,” 2010.

## LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT FOR SCHOOL LEADERS

Rocketship also has a comprehensive development system for its School Leaders: Principals, Assistant Principals, Business Operation Managers and Office Managers. (Qualifications and responsibilities for these roles are further described below in Element E.) These school leaders receive ongoing professional development centered on key levers aligned to their role, including data-driven instructional leadership; systems planning; coaching and observation; family and community engagement; school culture; staff culture; and (for principals) school leader team management. School leaders who manage special education teachers also receive a special strand of professional development.

To support our school leaders in team management, Rocketship provides key management development training and experiences. During our summer training, we start our training with self and team awareness development as a foundation of leadership. We also review evaluations and compensation training to ensure our leaders understand the process of setting clear expectations and compensation. We also ensure that new managers understand the foundations of employment law and performance management. During the school year, Rocketship has manager feedback and staff satisfaction surveys to give leaders clear feedback on their management and school experience. In addition to the surveys, our Human Resource team meets with school leadership teams every 1 - 2 months for People Partnerships meetings which debrief any management challenges, review any upcoming management strategies, or people related skill building.

Our Principals all spend approximately ten hours each month receiving professional development from Rocketship California's regional Achievement Team. Our Assistant Principals receive approximately two hours of professional development directly from the Achievement Team and also get regular training and support from Principals. Members of the regional Achievement Team also attend meetings between school leaders and teachers to provide feedback on meeting facilitation and coaching, as well as conduct regular school and classroom walk-throughs with the Charter School leaders. Business Operations Managers and Office Managers also receive weekly development from regional Directors of Operations and Directors of Family Engagement.

## ANNUAL GOALS AND ACTIONS IN THE STATE PRIORITIES

The Charter School has created a Local Control and Accountability Plan ("LCAP"), which contains a reasonably comprehensive description of RSSP's annual goals and outcomes in the State Priorities, schoolwide and for all numerically significant student subgroups, in accordance with Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii), which will be updated annually in accordance with applicable law and the State Board of Education's LCAP template. The LCAP is annually presented to families and the public at the Board of Directors LCAP Public Hearing and subsequently approved at the following meeting. The Charter School shall also present a report on the annual update to the LCAP for parents on or before February 28 of each year at a regularly scheduled Board meeting.

The LCAP is designed to align with the state priorities, as described in Section 52060(d) and listed below. Each LCAP goal and associated actions directly address a subset of the state priorities. For a reasonably comprehensive description of which LCAP goals address which state priorities, please see the LCAP attached as Appendix 18.

- State Priority 1 – Basic Services
- State Priority 2 – Implementation of Common Core State Standards

- State Priority 3 – Parental Involvement
- State Priority 4 – Student Achievement
- State Priority 5 – Student Engagement
- State Priority 6 – School Climate
- State Priority 7 – Course Access
- State Priority 8 – Other Student Outcomes

The LCAP is attached to this petition as Appendix 18 and is fully incorporated by reference in fulfillment of Education Code Sections 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii) and 47605(c)(5)(B). Notwithstanding the foregoing, the LCAP is updated annually as required by state law, and any changes thereto shall be made without need for material revision of the charter.

## ELEMENT B: MEASURABLE STUDENT OUTCOMES AND METHODS OF ASSESSMENT

***Governing Law:** The measurable pupil outcomes identified for use by the charter school. “Pupil outcomes,” for purposes of this part, means the extent to which all pupils of the charter school demonstrate that they have attained the skills, knowledge, and attitudes specified as goals in the charter school’s educational program. Pupil outcomes shall include outcomes that address increases in pupil academic achievement both school-wide and for all pupil subgroups served by the charter school, as that term is defined in subdivision (a) of Section 52052. The pupil outcomes shall align with the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served by the charter school. —Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(B).*

### **Goals, Actions, and Outcomes in Alignment with State Priorities**

Pursuant to Education Code Sections 47605(c)(5)(A)(ii) and 47605(c)(5)(B), the RSSP LCAP provides a reasonably comprehensive description of the Charter School’s annual goals, actions, and measurable outcomes, both schoolwide and for numerically significant subgroups of pupils, which address and align to the Eight State Priorities identified in Education Code Section 52060(d), as well as the mission, curriculum, and assessments of the Charter School. The Charter School maintains the same goals, actions, and outcomes for all students, both schoolwide and for all numerically significant student subgroups, except where explicitly noted within the LCAP. The Charter School maintains that all students, including all subgroups, can achieve the goals it sets. The LCAP, attached as Appendix 18, explains how the Charter School addresses the Eight State Priorities.

### **Student Outcomes/Exit Outcomes as Aligned to the SCCOE Charter Review Matrix**

RSSP’s goals, actions, and outcomes, schoolwide and for all numerically significant subgroups, are comprehensively described in the Charter School’s LCAP. To facilitate review, the following LCAP excerpts are the student outcomes specifically requested in SCCOE’s Charter Review Matrix in the order in which they appear in RSSP’s LCAP:

- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (ELA): 43% for 2023-24
- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (math): 59% for 2023-24
- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (science): 17.5% for 2023-24
- Average growth years for reading (NWEA MAP), grades K-2: 1.2 years
- Percentage of EL students who increase at least one ELPI level or maintained the ELP criterion (Level 4): 55% (green indicator on Dashboard)
- EL reclassification rate: 15%
- Percentage of students with access to their own copies of standards aligned instructional materials for use at school and at home: 100%
- Percentage of students who feel safe on campus: 75%
- Percentage of students who feel connected to at least one staff member: 75%
- Chronic absenteeism rate (schoolwide): 10% or lower
- Suspension rate (schoolwide): 0.5%
- Expulsion rate (schoolwide): 0%
- Average daily attendance: 95%
- Percentage of students with access to a broad course of study: 100%

RSSP makes the following affirmations related to its student outcomes/exit outcomes, in alignment with SCCOE’s Charter Review Matrix:

- As RSSP’s student outcomes are aligned with state assessments (CAASPP, CAST, ELPAC, etc.), they directly address state content and performance standards in core academics.
- RSSP’s exit outcomes include acquisition of academic and non-academic skills, as shown by the list above, which includes academic performance outcomes, and outcomes related to student safety, attendance, and campus climate, etc.
- RSSP affirms that “benchmark” skills and specific classroom-level skills will be developed.
- RSSP affirms that its student outcomes align to its mission, curriculum and assessments.
- RSSP’s list of school-wide student performance goals that students will make over a given period of time, projected attendance, dropout, or graduation rate goals, etc., are described in the above list.
- RSSP acknowledges that exit outcomes and performance goals may need to be modified over time.
- Student achievement measurements, as established in the attached LCAP, include the following elements: alignment with the state priorities (documented in relation to each goal, action, and outcome in the LCAP); administration of state assessments; Dashboard indicator goals; the percentage of EL students who make progress toward English proficiency; and the EL reclassification rate.

## ELEMENT C: METHODS OF ASSESSMENT

*Governing Law: The method by which pupil progress in meeting those pupil outcomes is to be measured. To the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card. —Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(C).*

### ELEMENT C: ASSESSMENT MEASURES

RSSP affirms that, to the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card.

Rocketship’s assessment plan includes multiple measures designed to monitor student progress over time. It includes baseline, formative, interim, and summative assessments.

Baseline assessments measure basic academic skills in English Language Arts and mathematics at the beginning of a school year or the beginning of a unit of study.

Formative assessments will be frequent and will include formal and informal performance based assessments in the context of classroom activities and daily learning. These assessments will help students and teachers to better understand students’ strengths and areas in which they may be struggling. The information provided by the assessments will be used to guide instruction and to identify students who may need additional support and/or challenge.

Interim assessments fall between formative and summative assessments and provide standardized data that can be aggregated and analyzed. Interim assessments may predict student performance on an end-of-year summative assessment, they may provide evaluation information about the impact of a curriculum or a program, and they offer instruction information that helps diagnose student strengths and weaknesses.

Summative assessments will take place in English/Language Arts and Mathematics at the end of the year in the form of Smarter Balanced tests. Additional summative assessments will include end-of-year one-on-one reading assessments, which can be compared to the baseline assessments from the beginning of the year.

As further described in Element above, teachers will analyze assessment results to identify student, class, and school trends, to find specific areas of instructional strength and weakness, identify students who need additional support, and ensure children are making progress towards grade-level proficiency as measured by the CCSS. Assessments will be used to inform instruction as well as to track and monitor student growth and learning. Rocketship has a comprehensive Response to Intervention program, further described in our At-Promise Students section in Element A, for students who fail to progress and/or achieve consistent with school expectations and goals.

Rocketship’s current assessments are as follows:

- State-mandated Assessments (summative)—Students will be expected to meet statewide standards for academic achievement. Specifically, students will take the Smarter Balanced assessments for English Language Arts and Mathematics/CAASPP as applicable each spring.

Additionally, the California Standards Test for science will be administered annually in the spring to students in grade five (or a new science assessment if the state chooses one). These tests will help monitor progress on grade level content and skill development, and will be reflected in meeting state measurements. The ELPAC will be administered to English Learners annually.

- Leveled Reading Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—All students in grades K-5 will be assessed three times throughout the year using the DIBELS assessment.
- Writing Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—A writing sample will be collected and assessed for each student several times a year. Students will be instructed on how to use writing checklists throughout the writing process. Students will use these writing checklists for self-review and self-assessment on writing projects throughout the year. Teachers will also use these checklists to assess student writing.
- Mathematics Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—Throughout the year, student progress in mathematics will be measured using formal and informal formative assessments. Ongoing assessment will take the form of teacher observations, assignments, and lesson exit tickets. At the end of each Eureka unit, student understanding and mastery will be measured through a formal assessment.
- Standardized Assessments in Language Arts & Mathematics (interim)—In addition to leveled reading assessments and formative math assessments, students will also take NWEA MAP Interim Assessments three times per year in Reading and Math to assure they will be prepared for Smarter Balanced Assessments.
- Science Assessments (formative, summative)—We will assess student progress toward the Next Generation Science Standards using interim assessments from the science program we choose. Teachers will also use a variety of formal and informal assessments such as responses to academic prompts, informal checks for understanding, and assessment of presentations or projects.
- Social Studies Assessments (formative, summative)—We will assess student progress toward California History–Social Science Standards using a variety of formal and informal assessments such as responses to academic prompts, informal checks for understanding, and assessment of presentations or projects.
- Social Emotional Learning Assessments (formative, summative)—Teachers will complete a social-emotional and behavioral screener three times a year to determine which students would benefit from additional supports, such as social skills groups, and to track social-emotional skills growth over the course of the year.

#### USE AND REPORTING OF DATA

Rocketship will utilize its data warehouse and reporting dashboards to track and maintain student data. Rocketship teachers will be engaged in an ongoing process of data review and evaluation in connection to student learning outcomes. They will analyze individual data to review performance for students in their classrooms and work in collaborative teams to review class performance. Teachers will identify patterns of underperformance or high performance, and identify students who are not making adequate progress. Additionally, assessment data will be used to judge the effectiveness of curriculum units and teaching. This information will then be used to refine or change future units and instruction. Collaborative grade-level teams will use these opportunities to form questions that arise from the data, develop hypotheses around the questions, and pursue different strategies or actions to improve student outcomes. Teachers will meet to review reading, writing, and math assessments after initial assessments are done in the first month of school. CAASPP test data will also be reviewed at this time.

#### REPORTING TO PARENTS/GUARDIANS



Rocketship places a high value on communication between parents and teachers. We plan to have regular parent/teacher conference periods and progress reports each year.

REPORTING TO THE AUTHORIZER AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

Rocketship will promptly meet all reasonable inquiries for data from the County and assure timely scheduled data reporting in compliance with the law. In accordance with Title III, Rocketship will adhere to all mandated reporting guidelines in relation to English learners, including notification to parents regarding ELPAC results and reclassification. In accordance with IDEA, Rocketship will comply with all state and federal laws regarding reporting requirements for children with IEPs.

## ELEMENT D: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

*“The governance structure of the charter school including, but not limited to, the process to be followed by the charter school to ensure parental involvement.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(D)*

In accordance with Education Code section 47604, all Rocketship charter schools will be operated by RSED, a California non-profit public benefit corporation with 501(c)(3) tax-exempt status. All staff will be employees of RSED. RSED will be governed by a Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) pursuant to its corporate Bylaws as adopted, and as subsequently amended from time to time, which shall be consistent with this charter. RSED’s Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws are attached as Appendix 19 and 20, respectively.

RSED will operate independently from the County, with the exception of the supervisory oversight as required by statute and other contracted services. Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), SCCBOE shall not be liable for the debts and obligations of RSED, or for claims arising from the performance of acts, errors, or omissions by the Charter School as long as SCCBOE has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law.

RSSP, operated by RSED, affirms that it shall comply with all applicable public transparency laws, including the Brown Act, CPRA, Section 1090, the PRA, and Education Code Section 47604.1.

## GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board is ultimately responsible for the operation and activities of each Rocketship school. Board members have a responsibility to solicit input from, and opinions of, both school staff and students’ parents/guardians regarding issues of significance and to weigh the input and opinions carefully before taking action.

Rocketship’s Bylaws state that the Board must consist of at least three and up to 25 members. Board members serve for staggered terms of two years and until a successor director has been appointed or elected as required by the position. This staggering of terms will create a natural flow for future elections and ensure that the Board does not experience full turnover at once. Bios of our current Board members are attached as Appendix 21.

The Board will be comprised of the following individual officers:

- Chairman of the Board, responsible for presiding over Board meetings and performing various duties as assigned by the Board.
- Secretary, responsible for keeping account of Board minutes, Articles and Bylaws, and notice of Board and committee meetings.
- Treasurer, responsible for overseeing and validating audits, federal and state annual information return filings, and corporate filings.

The Bylaws also authorize the Board to appoint one or more Vice Presidents, one or more assistant secretaries, one or more assistant treasurers, and other officers as deemed necessary. Rocketship affirms that SCCBOE shall be entitled to a single representative on the Board, consistent with Education Code Section 47604(c).

The Board will meet on a regular basis in accordance with the Bylaws. The Board may initiate and carry out any program or activity that is not in conflict with or inconsistent with any law and which is not in conflict with the purposes for which charter schools are established.

New directors will be elected as defined in the Bylaws. Qualifications of current and future board members include:

- Academic expertise, including subject and professional development knowledge in Literacy and Math
- Significant involvement in the communities served by Rocketship
- Operation of charter schools
- Real estate, legal, and financial expertise
- Fundraising ability
- Parents of current Rocketship students

#### BOARD DUTIES

The Board will be responsible for Rocketship's operation and fiscal affairs, including but not limited to:

- Adopting policies that offer guidance and interpretation of the charter and procedures to assist the staff in facilitating the implementation of such policies.
- Setting Rocketship's enrollment and grade-level configuration;
- Approval of annual school budget, calendar, salary schedules, and fundraising plans;
- Monitor negotiation and approval of a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") or other contracts with the County;
- Approval of all financial policies that set the processes and controls for contracts, expenditures, and internal controls;
- Hiring and firing of the CEO and oversight over other personnel actions;
- Approval of bylaws, resolutions, and policies and procedures of school operation;
- Oversee material changes to the Charter School's charter;
- Participation as necessary in dispute resolution;
- Monitoring overall student performance and approval of the LCAP;
- Evaluation of Rocketship Executive Director;
- Monitoring Rocketship's performance and taking necessary action to ensure that the Charter School remains true to its mission and charter;
- Monitoring Rocketship's fiscal solvency;
- Participation in Rocketship's annual independent fiscal audit;
- Participation as necessary in student expulsion matters pursuant to Rocketship policy;
- Increasing public awareness of Rocketship.

RSED will update SCCOE on any changes to the RSED Board of Directors.

The Board may execute any powers delegated to it by law and shall discharge any duty imposed on it by law. The Board may delegate to an employee of RSED any of those duties with the exception of those listed in the Bylaws. The Board, however, retains ultimate responsibility for the performance of those powers or duties so delegated. The Board may not delegate approval of the budget, approval of independent fiscal audit, approval of Board policies, hiring or termination of the CEO, or any other duties

prohibited by law. Where the Board has formally taken action to delegate authority to staff, changes must:

- Be in writing;
- Specify the entity designated;
- Describe in specific terms the authority of the Board being delegated, any conditions on the delegated authority or its exercise and the beginning and ending dates of the delegation; and
- Require an affirmative vote of a majority of present Board members.

The Board may utilize an Executive Committee and establish other committees as necessary to perform various governance functions. If utilized, the Executive Committee will be composed of no fewer than two members. Standing committees of the Board shall comply with the Brown Act and the Rocketship Conflict of Interest Code.

### BOARD MEETINGS AND TRAININGS

The Board will meet regularly to review and act on its responsibilities. All meetings shall be held in accordance with the Brown Act and Education Code Section 47604.1(c), and thus be held openly and easily accessible to the public. Rocketship will establish an annual calendar listing the dates of its regular meetings and provide the locations of those meetings. Rocketship will ensure that a teleconference location, which will be staffed by a Rocketship staff member, is available at all schoolsites. The notice and agenda of each meeting will provide for public comment from each physical and teleconference location.

The Board will also hold special meetings as necessary, including for time-sensitive issues that may need the Board's attention outside of the regular Board meeting schedule. All special meetings will be held in accordance with the Bylaws and the Brown Act.

RSED has adopted a Conflict of Interest Code that complies with the Political Reform Act, Government Code Section 1090, et seq., as set forth in Education Code Section 47604.1, and applicable conflict restrictions required by the Corporations Code.

The Board of Directors meetings will be headed by a Board Chairman. As long as a quorum exists as defined by the Bylaws, measures voted on by the Board may be passed with a simple majority of present members as allowable under state law.

### California Committee

We believe it is critical to form strong local partnerships to inform our growth and maximize our impact in each of the communities we serve. To this end, the Board has created a California Committee whose membership consists of a diverse group of parents and civic and business leaders committed to closing the achievement gap. The California Committee serves as an advisory board to the Board of Directors.

The primary responsibility of the California Committee is to serve as a formal structure giving voice to Rocketship student, family, and community needs. The California Committee may provide advice and counsel to Rocketship Education - California's Executive Director; provide meaningful input to the Board of Directors on topics such as plans and strategies for local growth, model improvement and operational plans; build local partnerships to enhance the quality and sustainability of Rocketship schools.

As we continue to expand our network and reach nationwide, Rocketship has focused on building organizational capacity to maintain high-quality schools while also fueling growth. We have worked to develop and consistently apply deep functional expertise in each of the areas that comprise the complexity of school management.

The current support that RSED staff provides includes the following:

- High-quality support via centralized Schools Team and Achievement Team to increase student achievement (i.e. planning and designing instructional materials and resources; creating academic visions and goals; coaching of school leaders and teachers; guiding the data analysis process; facilitating professional development for teachers and school leaders)
- Talent management (i.e. recruitment; teacher and school leader pipeline development)
- Growth/policy (i.e. government relations; supervising community outreach and parent involvement)
- Finance (i.e. financial analysis and monitoring; budgeting; accounting, payroll, billing)
- Strategy (i.e. project management; cross-functional facilitation; devising systems for operational issues; overseeing network expansion)
- Facilities (i.e. site location, design, permitting, entitlements)
- Legal (i.e. compliance; completion of required filings; support with education and governance laws and policies)
- Human Resources (i.e. hiring, infrastructure, employment issues, benefits, compliance)
- Operations (i.e. coordinating with service providers; developing and managing systems)
- Communications (i.e. marketing and public relations)

The staff is overseen by a Senior Leadership Team (“SLT”), which is a group of department leaders with deep and diverse functional expertise. Bios of our current SLT members are attached as Appendix 22.

## FAMILY PARTICIPATION

Family participation has been important to Rocketship since the very beginning of the organization. We understand that a parent/family is a child’s first teacher and lifelong advocate. We strive to partner with parents in a variety of ways so that they can become active participants in the Charter School and the community as they promote their children’s education. As described in Element A above, our teachers and school leaders conduct home visits and conferences and regularly communicate with parents via emails, phone calls, and notes home.

We also provide numerous opportunities for parents to get involved in the operations and governance of the Charter School. Families can become involved with the School Site Council or English Learner Advisory Committee (further described below).

We also encourage, but do not require, our families to complete at least 20 partnership hours each school year. Partnership activities vary widely and can include participating in Launch in the morning, a Rocketship daily tradition to incite excitement for the day of learning ahead! Reading to their child at home, assisting in classrooms or participating in any school meetings or events are also ways families are encouraged to get involved with their child’s school. We also have special processes in place to involve families in the creation of the LCAP. In addition to the regular community meetings and parent meetings, RSSP holds meetings specifically designed to help parents understand the components of the LCAP and to discuss the best ways for the Charter School to use LCFF funds to serve students in alignment with the

state priorities. RSSP also has developed a survey, translated into English and Spanish, to ask parents about their preferences regarding the allocation of LCFF funds for various services and resources.

#### SCHOOL SITE COUNCIL

Each Rocketship school forms a School Site Council (“SSC”), the composition of which mirrors the requirements of Education Code Section 52852 and will be comprised of the following:

- The school Principal;
- School personnel, at least 50% of which are classroom teachers;
- Families of students attending the Charter School, or other community members selected by families.

The number of families/family-selected community members on the SSC must be equal to the number of school personnel. The SSC will implement bylaws that describe selection and replacement procedures.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 64001(j), the SSC will be responsible for participating in the development of the Local Control and Accountability Plan.

The LCAP is a three-year plan that describes the goals, actions, services and expenditures to support positive student outcomes that address state and local priorities. The LCAP governs how the Charter School will spend its state LCFF funding. The LCAP is a blueprint to improve the academic performance of all students through the coordination of all educational services at the Charter School. Additionally, the LCAP Federal Addendum will address how federal funds provided to the Charter School will be used to improve the academic performance of all students.

In developing the LCAP, the SSC will conduct an analysis of root causes of student academic challenges and research-based instructional strategies that enhance student achievement. To set school goals, the SSC will carefully review Charter School priorities; qualitative and quantitative student achievement data; and other performance measures to evaluate the effectiveness of the instructional program. The SSC will provide review and update the LCAP annually. All updated LCAP Plans must be presented at a public hearing and be approved by the Rocketship Education Board of Directors.

The SSC will seek to empower parents in the education of their children. The SSC may engage in a number of activities and initiatives, including, but not limited to:

- Engage in professional development opportunities for families (e.g., through trainings in data analysis, budget review, curriculum and instruction, etc.).
- Review of attendance trends and policies.
- Review of English learner achievement and reclassification data.
- Review of the Family Survey and School Needs Assessment.
- Budget and categorical funding allocation (LCFF allocation).
- Review of the instructional model and curriculum.
- Provide input on school events, school culture, and staff professional development.
- Provide input on school policies, school safety plans, and discipline procedures.
- Implement initiatives to increase family engagement.

The SSC will hold regular meetings in accordance with its Bylaws. Records of attendance and meeting minutes for each meeting will be kept at the school site.

### ENGLISH LEARNER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

RSSP shall establish an English Learner Advisory Committee (“ELAC”) of which parents/guardians of EL students constitute membership in at least the same percentage as their children represent of the total number of students in the Charter School. Other members of the ELAC can be parents/guardians of non-EL students, school staff, and /or community members as long as the minimum percentage requirement for EL parents is maintained.

The Charter School shall comply with the provisions of Education Code Section 52176(b) for the establishment and operation of an ELAC.

The ELAC seeks to fulfill the following tasks:

- Review and comment on the RSSP’s EL Master Plan, including policies, guiding the consistent implementation of EL educational programs
- Assist with an RSSP-wide needs assessment.
- Review and comment on RSSP’s program, goals, and objectives for EL programs and services.
- Review RSSP’s plan to ensure compliance with applicable EL Authorization and Cross-cultural, Language and Academic Development (“CLAD”) Certificate requirements applicable to RSSP’s teachers and instructional aides.
- Review and comment on RSSP’s reclassification procedures.
- Review and comment on the written notifications required to be sent to parents and guardians.

At Rocketship, we try to have our SSC and ELAC overlap to the extent desired by the Charter School and possible under the law.

The ELAC shall be responsible for advising the Principal and staff on programs and services for English learners and the School Site Council on the development of the LCAP.

Additionally, the ELAC shall assist the Charter School in the development of:

- The Charter School’s needs assessment.
- A site plan for English Learners
- Ways to make parents aware of the importance of regular school attendance.

Along with the SSC, the ELAC will also engage in the additional functions and activities listed above.

### DETERMINING SUCCESS OF FAMILY INVOLVEMENT

Family involvement is critical to the academic success of Rocketship students and the overall success of each Rocketship campus. The Board, along with Rocketship staff and school leaders, will use dashboard metrics to measure the success of parent involvement. The key goals for successful family involvement are:

- Enlisting family leaders at each campus: These individuals will help lead various activities at school as well as be key liaisons within the community to help inform other parents about Rocketship and promote grassroots, community efforts to help Rocketship eradicate the achievement gap in the community.
- Achieving at least 75% family attendance at school community events: These events include community meetings, exhibition nights, and other school events. A high percentage of participation demonstrates a deep parent engagement and commitment to RSSP.

- Engaging each RSSP family to complete at least 20 volunteer hours at the school per year: As described above, RSSP families will be encouraged to volunteer at the Charter School to help tighten the link between the families and the Charter School as well as assist RSSP teachers and staff with various school operations. Volunteer service, however, is not a requirement for admission or continued enrollment at any Rocketship school.



## ELEMENT E: EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS

*Governing Law: The qualifications to be met by individuals to be employed by the charter school. -- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(E)*

Rocketship Education recruits professional, effective and qualified personnel for all administrative, instructional, instructional support, and non-instructional support capacities who believe in the instructional philosophy outlined in its vision statement. In accordance with Education Code 47605(e)(1), Rocketship shall be nonsectarian in its employment practices and all other operations. Rocketship shall not discriminate against any individual (employee or student) on the basis of the characteristics listed in Education Code Section 220 (actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics).

All employees should possess the personal characteristics, knowledge base and/or relevant experiences in the responsibilities and qualifications identified in the posted job description as determined by Rocketship. These criteria are further described in the remainder of this section.

All Rocketship teachers will hold the CTC certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher's certificated assignment. The Charter School may use local assignment options authorized in statute and regulations for the purpose of legally assigning certificated teachers, in the same manner as a governing board of a school district. Rocketship will maintain current copies of all teacher credentials, and they will be readily available for inspection and monitoring.

RSSP is a school of choice and will comply with all applicable state and federal laws regarding background checks, clearance of personnel, and maintenance and disclosure of employee records. All employees are subject to state and federal employment laws.

### PRINCIPAL

The Principal is responsible for creating a school capable of achieving the Rocketship mission and goals. This will include leading RSSP in all aspects of its day to day operations and working with the RSED Board of Directors, students, parents, and community members and the other governing bodies specified by local and state law.

The Principal is the instructional, cultural, managerial, and community leader of the Charter School. The Principal sets the vision for the Charter School and ensures that the Charter School is a high-achieving college preparatory environment where all students finish the fifth grade at or above grade level. Additionally, the Principal directly manages, supports, and develops the Assistant Principal and the Office Manager. The Principal may serve as the manager and coach of all educators, which includes conducting observation cycles, modeling lessons, and providing support and resources aimed at increasing teacher effectiveness and leadership. The Principal is also responsible for engaging and empowering parents to become lifelong advocates for their children's education.

### **Qualifications:**

- 2+ years of experience teaching in an urban city classroom and realizing significant gains
- Strong leadership skills and personal drive

- Relentless pursuit of high expectations
- Strong organizational skills
- Passion for urban children and their families
- Ability to build partnerships with community organizations
- Strategic planning experience
- Ability to engage and empower parents and families
- Strong communication skills
- An entrepreneurial spirit and a proven track record
- Experience in building and maintaining outstanding school culture
- Results-oriented and data-driven
- Ability to develop others
- Adaptable and able to thrive in a dynamic, fast-paced environment
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting
- BA from accredited university

#### ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL

RSSP will have at least two Assistant Principals, focused full-time on the implementation of RSSP's academic systems and mentoring teachers to improve their effectiveness.

Reporting directly to the Principal, the Assistant Principal plays a critical role in driving academic achievement for students. The Assistant Principal ensures academic excellence by working closely with the Principal to lead and implement the instructional vision for the Charter School. The Assistant Principal leads two primary streams of work: teacher coaching and professional development ("PD"). The Assistant Principal directly coaches a number of educators, which includes conducting observation cycles, modeling lessons, co-planning lessons, real-time coaching, and providing support and resources aimed at increasing teacher effectiveness and leadership. The Assistant Principal also leads the design and implementation of group teacher professional development and collaborative planning time. This individual provides staff with the appropriate resources and support to ensure that each Rocketship school's Rocketeers realize over a year's worth of progress annually.

#### ***Qualifications:***

- Have achieved significant gains with their students for at least the past year or years;
- Espouse RSSP's culture of caring, showing concern not just for the academic, but for the emotional welfare of their students;
- Demonstrated the desire and ability to mentor young teachers. Teaching adults is different from teaching children. Mentoring requires a commitment on the part of an Assistant Principal to their Teachers and an ability to demonstrate and explain verbally their own practices;
- Ability to be a strong team player, helping to make the faculty cohesive in our goals of creating both a safe and supportive environment, and one in which students will make significant academic progress.
- 2+ years' experience teaching in an urban city classroom
- Strong time management and organizational skills
- Result-oriented and data-driven
- Relentless pursuit of high expectations
- Ability to inspire and motivate others
- Adaptable and able to thrive in a dynamic, fast-paced environment
- Ability to develop others

- Passion for urban children and their families
- Strategic planning and project management experience
- Strong verbal and written communication skills
- Deep knowledge of elementary literacy and/or math instruction
- Experience with or interest in the use of technology in promoting teacher development a plus
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting
- BA from accredited university

## TEACHERS

RSSP shall comply with Education Code Section 47605(l), which states:

Teachers in charter schools shall be required to hold the Commission on Teacher Credentialing certificate, permit or other document required for the teacher’s certificated assignment. These documents shall be maintained on file at the charter school and shall be subject to periodic inspection by chartering authority.

All teachers will have or be working toward CLAD certification or a CTC recognized equivalent.

Each year, teachers will be evaluated based on their ability to make significant gains. It is expected that some teachers will be able to make significant gains in a single year; others may take two or three, and still others may not be capable. In addition to significant gains, teachers must show a strong ability to work with and mentor their peers in order to be prepared to take on the role of Assistant Principal.

### ***Qualifications:***

- Demonstrated mastery of classroom skills including classroom management, planning, assessment and instructional practice;
- Hold a valid teaching certificate, permit or other document required for the teacher’s certificated assignment;
- Demonstrate the potential to make significant gains for students.
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

Teachers receive competitive, performance-based salaries to support retention and recognize them for their impact in our schools.

Teachers assigned to a TK classroom will have been issued at least one credential by the CTC and shall have at least one of the following:

- At least 24 units in early childhood education, or child development, or both;
- As determined by the local education agency employing the teacher, professional experience in a classroom setting with preschool-age children that is comparable to the 24 units of education described above;
- A child development permit issued by the CTC.

## EDUCATION SPECIALIST

The Education Specialist is a full-time position that reports to the Charter School Principal. The Education Specialist will be responsible for managing the IEP caseload for Rocketship students who require special education services as outlined in their IEPs. The role of the Education Specialist is to improve students' success in the basic academics (reading, language and/or math, etc.) through implementing Rocketship approved curriculum; documenting teaching and student progress/activities/ outcomes; modeling the necessary skills to perform assignments; providing a safe and optimal learning environment and providing feedback to students, classroom teachers, parents and administration regarding student progress, expectations, goals, etc.

### ***Qualifications***

- Embrace the mission of Rocketship Education
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Knowledge of curriculum, education code and special education law/policies
- Skills in appropriate special subject matter
- Ability to navigate school setting to support students in multiple spaces
- Skills in organization and planning in order to plan excellent instruction for students
- Thrive in an inclusive school setting, as well as an interest in participating in co-teaching and collaboration with other staff members
- Willingness to participate in ongoing PD over the course of the school year to develop one's practice and skills
- Ability to stand and walk for prolonged periods
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks: maintain records, establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel, meet schedule and compliance deadlines
- Possession of a valid California driver's license: willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments.
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required
- Valid Education Specialist Credential or enrolled in an accredited teacher preparation program working towards a credential
- Bachelor's degree required; advanced degree optional

### **INDIVIDUALIZED LEARNING SPECIALISTS**

Individualized Learning Specialists serve as tutors, working closely with a team of teachers to meet the needs of all students at that grade level.

### ***Qualifications***

- Commitment to Rocketship's mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children; ability to motivate and support children in reaching high levels of academic success
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Basic computer skills including troubleshooting and an ability to communicate about technical difficulties

- Ability to efficiently interpret, manage, and utilize multiple sets of data in order to best support students' progress
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship and RSSP
- Fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

### PARAPROFESSIONAL

The Paraprofessional will be responsible for providing individual and small group instruction for students with both special and typical learning needs in the general education environment including, but not limited to: the classroom, recess, and lunch area. The Paraprofessional will work under the supervision of a certificated Education Specialist who will provide weekly oversight, training and direction.

#### ***Qualifications***

- A team player who is detail-oriented, resourceful and able to manage his/her responsibility with confidence and discretion
- Comfort in a start-up environment with flexibility
- Interpersonal skills using tact, patience and courtesy
- Passion for working with young children
- At least 2 years of college or passing score on Rocketship's Paraprofessional Assessment required
- Experience working with students with disabilities desired

### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST

The Occupational Therapist is a school-based position that provides both direct and indirect supports to students.

#### Responsibilities:

- Lead specialized assessment related to sensory-motor development; write quality, compliant assessment methods
- Attend IEP meetings; present findings to team
- Develop IEP goals and objectives, as well as treatment plans
- Assist in the implementation of assessment as needed
- Work with parents to build knowledge of disability and inclusive supports
- Assist in providing in-service training to parents, teachers, administrators, and other professionals and paraprofessionals
- Assist in providing consultation and advisement to administrators, teachers, and parents regarding the general and special education programs as appropriate
- Assist in coordinating and seeking consultation with community agencies as appropriate
- Provide support and guidance to the organization as a member of the ISE Network Support Team
- Maintain a compliant practice
- Perform other duties as assigned or requested by the program administrator

#### Qualifications:

- Must possess a Bachelor's or Master's in occupational therapy from an accredited four year college or university and have a valid license of proficiency in occupational therapy services issued by the California Board of Occupational Therapy
- Experience working with elementary-aged students (preferred)
- Experience working with students with a range of disabilities (learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, autism, etc.)
- Excellent written and oral communication skills
- Embrace the Rocketship mission
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to be adaptive and flexible in a work environment that is still evolving
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks; maintain records; establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel; meet schedule and compliance deadlines
- Possession of a valid driver's license; willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments

### SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST

The School Psychologist is an exempt position that will work under the direction and supervision of the Associate Director of Social Emotional Learning and will work with elementary school students. Rocketship School Psychologists are responsible for providing both direct and indirect support to students, families, and staff members in order to ensure high quality programming for students with disabilities.

### Responsibilities:

- Lead psycho-educational and formal behavior assessments; write quality, compliant assessment reports
- Attend IEP meetings; present assessment findings to the team
- Assist in the implementation of assessment recommendations as needed
- Participate in the pre-referral process and provide guidance to school teams regarding supports for struggling students
- Provide direct counseling or behavioral services to students as needed
- Work with parents to build knowledge of disability and inclusive support for students with disabilities
- Assist in providing in-service training in learning, child development and child management to parents, teachers, administrators and other professionals and paraprofessionals
- Assist in providing consultation and advisement to administrators, teachers, and parents regarding the general and special educational programs as appropriate
- Assist in coordinating, communicating and seeking consultation with community agencies as appropriate
- Provide support and guidance to the organization as a member of the Special Education Leadership Team.
- Maintain a compliant practice
- Perform other duties as assigned or requested by the appropriate administrator

### Qualifications:

- Valid California Pupil Personnel Services credential in School Psychology;
- Master's degree or Ph.D in School Psychology Bilingual, Spanish (preferred)

- Experience working in Response to Intervention models (strongly preferred)
- Experience working with elementary-age students (preferred)
- Experience working with students with a range of disabilities (learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, autism, etc.)
- Excellent written and oral communication skills
- Embrace the mission of Rocketship
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to be flexible and adaptive in a work environment that is still evolving.
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks: maintain records, establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel, meet schedule and compliance deadlines.
- Possession of a valid California driver's license: willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments

### SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST

The Speech-Language Pathologist will work with elementary school students in screening, evaluating, diagnosing, and treating disorders of communication. This is a school-based position.

#### Responsibilities:

- Address child's speech production, vocal production, and language needs through speech therapy
- Deliver direct services via pre-referral interventions; monitor student progress
- Document and collect data on all consultation sessions and provide regular assessments
- Conduct student screenings and/or assessments of language, voice, fluency, articulation, or hearing
- Develop and implement high quality, legally compliant IEPs
- Maintain compliance with all special education laws and policies
- Maintain client files and treatment logs in an organized manner
- Communicate with program manager in regard to any change of status, problems, or intent to change the educational program
- Attend and participate in meetings as required
- Develop instructional materials and evaluate commercially available material for treatment
- Keep current on latest developments in the field of speech therapy by attending professional seminars, reading literature, and participating in professional organizations as assigned
- Provide professional development support to school staff and families
- Manage time efficiently

#### Qualifications

- Valid Clinical Clear Rehabilitative Services Credential; Master's Degree required
- Bilingual in English and Spanish (or Vietnamese) (strongly preferred)
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Commitment and passion for Rocketship's mission and goals
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to demonstrate skills necessary for fulfilling the job responsibilities of this role

### OFFICE MANAGER

The Office Manager will be responsible for daily operations at RSSP. The Office Manager will report to the Principal.

***Qualifications:***

- Spanish/English bilingual fluency required, with excellent written and oral communication skills
- Knowledge and cultural competence of the local student and parent community
- Highly developed interpersonal skills using tact, patience, and courtesy
- Effectively prioritize and juggle multiple concurrent projects
- Comfort in a start-up environment and ability to work independently with minimal direction
- Ability to use a variety of software programs and quickly learn new ones
- Managerial skills preferred

**BUSINESS OPERATIONS MANAGER**

The primary purpose of the Business Operations Manager role is to ensure the Charter School is safe, compliant, efficient, and financially sound. The BOM provides direct services to the Charter School that enables instructional staff to better serve students and families. Ideal candidates will be self-motivated, flexible, and adept at managing change.

***Qualifications***

- Minimum 5 years of relevant experience, with school-based experience strongly preferred. Many of our most successful BOMs have previously been teachers and/or School Leaders in other roles.
- Managerial experience is strongly preferred. Leadership and/or coaching roles among other adults can potentially substitute for this.
- Experience in a fast-paced, highly analytical, entrepreneurial environment. Ability to proactively manage multiple critical deadlines and quickly and confidently adapt to changing school needs, independently prioritizing and following through on completion of tasks and responsibilities. Demonstrated ability to be detail-oriented, organized, and resourceful.
- Team-player attitude and strong customer-service orientation. Skill at communicating respectfully and empathetically with students' families. Spanish language proficiency is preferred in many of our communities, but not required.
- Skilled at building strong and trusting working relationships with people in both senior- and junior-level roles, both within and beyond Rocketship. Ability to treat sensitive issues with respect and empathy, and maintain strict confidentiality where required.
- Strong PC-based computer skills, including the ability to use spreadsheets and the Google Suite, and ability to quickly become proficient in new software programs.
- Passion for Rocketship's mission, and the belief that all students can achieve high levels of academic success.

**ENRICHMENT CENTER COORDINATOR**

The Enrichment Center Coordinator provides students with the opportunity to engage in athletics, art, and various other enrichment activities. The Enrichment Center Coordinator plays a critical role in strengthening school culture. The Enrichment Center Coordinator oversees the effectiveness of the Enrichment Center and interacts with all students on a daily basis.



### ***Qualifications***

- Commitment to Rocketship’s mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children; ability to motivate and support children in reaching high levels of academic success
- Belief in the value of enrichment, art, gardening, and physical education for all children
- Previous experience or training building teams with youth
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary-age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- At least 2 years of college or passing score on Rocketship’s Paraprofessional Assessment required
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

### **OPERATIONS TEAM MEMBER**

This position is responsible for ensuring that the day-to-day operations of lunch, recess, and arrival/dismissal at the school site run safely and smoothly. Furthermore, support staff members are also responsible for ensuring that students maintain appropriate behavior in all operational activities.

### ***Qualifications***

- Commitment to Rocketship’s mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary-age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Basic fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

### **CALIFORNIA REGIONAL LEADERSHIP TEAM**

All of Rocketship’s charter schools in California, including RSSP, are overseen by a regional leadership team. Descriptions of the responsibilities and qualifications for those roles are attached as Appendix23.

## ELEMENT F: HEALTH AND SAFETY PROCEDURES

*“The procedures that the charter school will follow to ensure the health and safety of pupils and staff. These procedures shall require all of the following:*

- (i) That each employee of the charter school furnish the charter school with a criminal record summary as described in Section 44237.*
- (ii) For all schools, the development of a school safety plan, which shall include the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (K), inclusive, of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 32282.*
- (iii) That the school safety plan be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year by the charter school.*

*- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(F)*

Rocketship maintains and regularly reviews and updates Board-approved policies and procedures designed to ensure the health and safety of its students and staff members including policies incorporated into the following handbooks and plans:

- Rocketship Education Employee Handbook, attached as Appendix 24)
- Rocketship Education School Safety Plan, attached as Appendix 25)
- Rocketship Public Schools Student/Parent Handbook, attached as Appendix 26.

To ensure ongoing compliance with relevant federal and state laws and regulations, the above-referenced handbooks and plans are reviewed, updated, and presented to the Board each year for approval. The policy versions attached as appendices here are presented as examples of the policies and procedures that demonstrate a reasonably comprehensive description for Element F regarding Health and Safety.

## PERSONNEL

In accordance with Education Code 47605(c)(5)(F)(i), employees and contractors of the Charter School will be required to submit to a criminal background check and to furnish a criminal record summary as required by Education Code Sections 44237 and 45125.1. Applicants for employment must submit two sets of fingerprints to the California Department of Justice for the purpose of obtaining a criminal record summary. The Charter School shall not hire any person, in either a certificated or classified position, who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony except as otherwise provided by law, pursuant to Education Code Sections 44830.1 and 45122.1. The Charter School shall monitor compliance with this policy on a regular basis. Volunteers who will volunteer outside of the direct supervision of a credentialed employee shall be fingerprinted and receive background clearance prior to volunteering without the direct supervision of a credentialed employee. **(See also Employee Handbook, p.10., attached as Appendix 24)**

Rocketship also has a number of other personnel policies and procedures in place designed to ensure health and safety of both staff members and students, all contained in its Employee Handbook. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- Additional conditions for employment, including reference checks and tuberculosis screening, **pp. 9-10**
- Prohibitions on harassment, discrimination, and retaliation, **p. 14**
- Prohibitions on sexual harassment, **pp. 17-20**
- Lactation accommodation, **p. 37**

- Campus access and security protocols, **p. 39**
- Accident and incident reporting, **p.40**
- OSHA compliance, **p. 44**
- Workplace violence, **p. 45**
- First aid and CPR requirements, **p.44**
- Mandated reporter obligations, **p.87**

## SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

In accordance with Education Code 47605(c)(5)(F)(ii), the Charter School has a school safety plan (“SSP”) that contains the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (K), inclusive of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 32282, as further detailed below.

- *Section 32283(a)(2)(A) Child abuse reporting procedures consistent with Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 11164) of Chapter 2 of Title 1 of Part 4 of the Penal Code. See SSP, pp. 74-79.* Please note that the policy included in the SSP is also contained in the Employee Handbook that is attached as Appendix 24. The Employee Handbook is approved by the Board during a meeting that falls subsequent to the SSP. To the extent that any of the policies contained in the Employee Handbook differ from those contained in the SSP, the latter version governs Rocketship’s operations and the SSP will be updated accordingly the following year.
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(B) Disaster procedures, routine (see SSP, p. 14) and emergency (see SSP, pp. 8-14; 15-49), including adaptations for pupils with disabilities in accordance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) (see SSP, p. 15). The disaster procedures shall also include, but not be limited to, both of the following:*
  - *(i) Establishing an earthquake emergency procedure system in every public school building having an occupant capacity of 50 or more pupils or more than one classroom. See SSP, pp. 18-20; 38*
  - *(ii) Establishing a procedure to allow a public agency, including the American Red Cross, to use school buildings, grounds, and equipment for mass care and welfare shelters during disasters or other emergencies affecting the public health and welfare. See SSP, p.14*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(C) Policies pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 48915 for pupils who committed an act listed in subdivision (c) of Section 48915 and other school-designated serious acts that would lead to suspension, expulsion, or mandatory expulsion recommendations pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 48900) of Chapter 6 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2. See SSP, pp. 84-102.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(D) Procedures to notify teachers of dangerous pupils pursuant to Section 49079. See SSP, p.99*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(E) A discrimination and harassment policy consistent with the prohibition against discrimination contained in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 200) of Part 1. See SSP, pp. 80-84.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(F) The provisions of any school wide dress code, pursuant to Section 35183, that prohibits pupils from wearing “gang-related apparel,” if the school has adopted that type of a dress code. See SSP, p.79*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(G) Procedures for safe ingress and egress of pupils, parents, and school employees to and from school. See SSP, p.7*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(H) A safe and orderly environment conducive to learning at the school. See SSP, p.5*

- *Section 32283(a)(2)(I) The rules and procedures on school discipline adopted pursuant to Sections 35291, 35291.5, 47605, and 47605.6. See SSP, p.66.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(J) Procedures for conducting tactical responses to criminal incidents, including procedures related to individuals with guns on school campuses and at school-related functions. The procedures to prepare for active shooters or other armed assailants shall be based on the specific needs and context of each school and community. See SSP, pp. 22-25*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(K) Procedures to assess and respond to reports of any dangerous, violent, or unlawful activity that is being conducted or threatened to be conducted at the school, at an activity sponsored by the school, or on a schoolbus serving the school. See SSP, p.24*

In accordance with Education Code 47605(c)(5)(F)(iii), the SSP shall be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year by the Charter School.

## OTHER HEALTH AND SAFETY POLICY SUMMARIES

The assurances below are included as further examples of Rocketship’s commitment to student and staff health and safety and ensuring compliance with all statutory requirements pertaining thereto.

### IMMUNIZATIONS

All students enrolled and staff will be required to provide records documenting immunizations as is required at public schools pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 120325-120375, and Title 17, California Code of Regulations Sections 6000-6075.

### MEDICATION IN SCHOOL

Rocketship will adhere to Education Code Sections 49423 and 49414 regarding administration of medication in school.

In accordance with Education Code Section 49414, the Charter School will stock emergency epinephrine auto-injectors to be used by the school nurse or trained personnel on persons suffering or reasonably believed to be suffering from an anaphylactic reaction. A school nurse or, if the Charter School does not have a nurse, a volunteer trained in accordance with applicable law, may administer an epinephrine auto-injector to a person exhibiting potentially life-threatening symptoms or anaphylaxis at school or at a school activity when a physician is not immediately available.

The Charter School will store the epinephrine auto-injectors in a secure but accessible, well-marked, unlocked location. Per AB 1651 (2023), the Charter School shall include that location in annual notices required by law. To the extent the Charter School maintains a stock of albuterol inhalers to respond to respiratory distress in students, the Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 49414.7, including with respect to training, notices, and the stocking of albuterol inhalers.

### VISION/HEARING/SCOLIOSIS

Students will be screened for vision, hearing, and scoliosis. Rocketship shall adhere to Education Code Section 49450 *et seq.* as applicable to the grade levels served.

### DIABETES

The Charter School shall make type 1 diabetes informational materials accessible to the parent or guardian of a pupil when the pupil is first enrolled in elementary school.

### SUICIDE PREVENTION POLICY

The Charter School shall maintain a policy on student suicide prevention in accordance with Education Code Section 215. The Charter School shall review, at minimum every fifth year, its policy on pupil suicide prevention and, if necessary, update its policy. Pursuant to AB 58 (2021-22), the Charter School will also review and update its suicide prevention policy by January 1, 2025 to incorporate best practices identified by the California Department of Education’s model policy, as revised.

#### MENSTRUAL PRODUCTS

The Charter School shall stock the Charter School’s restrooms at all times with an adequate supply of menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, in all women’s restrooms and all-gender restrooms, and in at least one men’s restroom. The Charter School shall post a notice regarding the requirements of Education Code Section 35292.6 in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, as specified. This notice shall include the text of this section and contact information, including an email address and telephone number, for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products.

#### ALL GENDER RESTROOMS

On or before July 1, 2026, the Charter School shall provide and maintain at least one all-gender restroom for voluntary student use at each of its schoolsites that has more than one female restroom and more than one male restroom designated exclusively for student use. The restroom shall have signage identifying the bathroom as being open to all genders, it shall remain unlocked, unobstructed, and easily accessible by any student, and be available during school hours and school functions when students are present. The Charter School shall designate a staff member to serve as a point of contact and to post a notice regarding these requirements.

#### SCHOOL MEALS

The Charter School shall provide breakfast and lunch free of charge during each school day to any pupil who requests a meal without consideration of the pupil’s eligibility for a federally funded free or reduced-price meal, with a maximum of one free meal for each meal service period. The meals provided under this paragraph shall be nutritionally adequate meals that qualify for federal reimbursement.

The Charter School shall provide each student adequate time to eat as determined by the Charter School in consideration of available guidance.

#### RECESS

As of the 2024-25 school year and except where a field trip or other educational program is taking place, if the Charter School provides recess, to the extent required by Education Code Section 49056, the Charter School shall provide supervised and unstructured recess, distinct from physical education courses and mealtimes, of at least 30 minutes on regular instructional days and at least 15 minutes on early release days. The Charter School shall not restrict a student’s recess unless there is an immediate threat to the physical safety of the student or one or more of their peers.

#### WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PLAN

The Charter School shall establish, implement, and maintain, at all times in all work areas, an effective workplace violence prevention plan consistent with the requirements of Labor Code Section 6401.9.

#### BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Rocketship shall meet state and federal standards for dealing with bloodborne pathogens and other potentially infectious materials in the workplace. The Board has established a written “Bloodborne

Pathogens” policy designed to protect employees from possible infection due to contact with bloodborne viruses, including human immunodeficiency virus (“HIV”) and hepatitis B virus (“HBV”).

Whenever exposed to blood or other body fluids through injury or accident, students and staff should follow the latest medical protocol for disinfecting procedures.

#### DRUG-FREE/SMOKE-FREE ENVIRONMENT

Rocketship shall maintain a drug-, alcohol-, and smoke-free environment.

#### FACILITY

All facilities utilized by Rocketship must be in compliance with either the Field Act or the California Building Standards Code in accordance with Education Code 47610. All Rocketship facilities will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act access requirements. Rocketship will maintain accessible records documenting all such compliances. RSSP has received a Certificate of Occupancy prior to the start of school.

Rocketship complies with the requirement contained in Education Code Section 47610 by utilizing private facilities that are compliant with the California Building Standards Code. However, Rocketship reserves the right to build a facility in compliance with the Field Act or to request Field Act compliant facilities from the local school district in the future under Proposition 39 and its implementing regulations. Rocketship agrees to test sprinkler systems, fire extinguishers, and fire alarms annually at its facilities to ensure that they are maintained in an operable condition at all times. Rocketship shall conduct fire drills as required under Education Code Section 32001.

#### BULLYING PREVENTION

The Charter School shall adopt procedures for preventing acts of bullying, including cyberbullying. The Charter School shall annually make available the online training module developed by the CDE pursuant to Education Code Section 32283.5(a) to certificated schoolsite employees and all other schoolsite employees who have regular interaction with children.

#### GUN SAFETY NOTICE

At the beginning of the first semester, the Charter School shall distribute a notice to the parents/guardians of each student addressing California’s child gun access prevention laws and laws related to firearm safety utilizing the most updated model language published by the California Department of Education.

## ELEMENT G: MEANS TO ACHIEVE STUDENT POPULATION BALANCE

*Governing Law: The means by which the charter school will achieve a balance of racial and ethnic pupils, special education pupils, and English learner pupils, including redesignated fluent English proficient pupils, as defined by the evaluation rubrics in Section 52064.5, that is reflective of the general population residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the school district to which the charter petition is submitted. – Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(G)*

Rocketship shall not discriminate against any student on the basis of any of the characteristics listed in Education Code Section 220, including immigration status. Furthermore, RSSP shall strive, through recruitment and admissions practices, to achieve a balance of racial and ethnic students, special education students, and English learner students, including redesignated fluent English proficient students, among its students that is reflective of the general population residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the District.

Specifically, the means by which Rocketship will strive to achieve these balances are described below. This list is not meant to be exhaustive. Any such strategies will comport with all applicable federal and state laws and Rocketship policies prohibiting discrimination in admission.

- Printing and distributing materials in English, Spanish, and any other languages reflecting the needs of the community.
- Cultivating strategic partnerships with community organizations that serve diverse constituencies.
- Recruiting and retaining a diverse, highly-qualified recruitment and community engagement staff that is primarily composed of individuals who reside in the local community.
- Holding focus groups with parents and community organizations in the local community.
- Employing an enrollment process that is well-publicized, scheduled, and adopted to include a timeline that allows for a broad-based application process.
- Developing and distributing promotional and informational material that reaches out to all of the various racial and ethnic, ability, and linguistic groups represented in the territorial jurisdiction of the District.
- Developing and distributing promotional and informational material that reaches out to families of students with special needs.
- Conducting continuous outreach activities throughout the community. These activities will be held at a wide range of times and locations to ensure that community members and Rocketship families have sufficient opportunities to attend.
- Conducting ongoing data-based research into the demographics of the District and County.

Rocketship shall analyze the success and/or weakness of its outreach initiatives. Rocketship shall utilize the data from the programmatic audit to make any necessary revisions to the outreach initiatives in order to correct student population imbalances.

## ELEMENT H: ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

*“Admission policies and procedures, consistent with [Education Code Section 47605] subdivision (e).”  
- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(H)*

RSSP shall strive to achieve a student population that understands and values Rocketship’s mission and vision statements and is committed to our instructional and operational philosophy.

RSSP shall be an open enrollment and tuition-free public charter school and shall admit all pupils who wish to attend. No test or assessment shall be administered to students prior to acceptance and enrollment into RSSP. RSSP will comply with all laws establishing minimum and maximum age for public school attendance in charter schools. Admission, except in the case of a public random drawing, shall not be determined by the place of residence of the pupil or his or her parent or legal guardian within the state.

In accordance with Education Code Sections 49011 and 47605(e)(2)(B)(iv), admission preferences shall not require mandatory parental volunteer hours as a criterion for admission or continued enrollment.

In accordance with Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(A), the Charter School shall not discourage a pupil from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the charter school for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(B)(iii), including pupils with disabilities, academically low-achieving pupils, English learners, neglected or delinquent pupils, homeless pupils, or pupils who are economically disadvantaged, as determined by eligibility for any free or reduced-price meal program, foster youth, or pupils based on nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. Similarly, in accordance with Section 47605(e)(4)(C), the Charter School shall not encourage a pupil currently attending the Charter School to disenroll from the Charter School or transfer to another school for any reason, including, but not limited to the academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(B)(iii), as listed above.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(D), the Charter School shall post a notice developed by the CDE on the Charter School website, outlining the requirements of Section 47605(e)(4), and make this notice available to parents.

The Charter School's recruitment and enrollment processes shall be as described herein. The Charter School shall maintain on its website instructions for applying and information on the public random drawing and enrollment processes, including all pertinent dates and deadlines, and hardcopies of all such instructions and information shall be provided upon request. Any procedures used to verify student residency must comply with state and federal law, and must not discriminate against students or prospective students based on disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, or any other characteristic protected by law, or association with persons with any of these characteristics.

### APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION PROCESS

The application process begins with the completion of a student interest form, which includes basic student and family identification information for the purposes of entry into public random drawing. Applications will be accepted during a publicly advertised open application period each year for



enrollment in the following school year. RSSP shall admit all students who wish to attend the Charter School, subject only to capacity. In the event that this occurs, RSSP will hold a public random drawing, further described below, to determine enrollment for the impacted grade level, with the exception of existing students, who are guaranteed enrollment in the following school year.

In order for students to be included in the public random drawing for admission to the Charter School (if a public random drawing is necessary), families must submit an application that includes only the student's name, grade, birthdate, and contact information for the family, including address, the current school that the student may attend, and whether a sibling attends the Charter School or other information in order to establish whether the student is entitled to admission preference. The admission application submitted prior to any public random drawing and before a student is offered a space at the Charter School shall specifically be limited only to the above-listed general information and in no event shall any application/registration/enrollment materials that are requested or required prior to the student being offered a place at the Charter School include any information concerning any protected characteristic of the student or their parent/guardian, including, but not limited to, mental or physical disability or current or prior eligibility for services pursuant to the IDEA or Section 504.

Upon selection for admission pursuant to public random drawing, the registration process will include documentation such as the following:

- Student enrollment form which contains student name, address, and other identifying and demographic information;
- Proof of immunization;
- Home Language Survey;
- Completion of Emergency Medical Information Form;
- Proof of minimum age requirements;
- Release of records<sup>19</sup>

#### LOTTERY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

As described above, RSSP will implement a public random drawing in the event that applications for enrollment exceed capacity. In accordance with Education Code Section 47605(e)(2)(B), enrollment preferences in the case of a public random drawing shall be allowed in the following order of preference:

1. Siblings of students currently admitted to or attending RSSP
2. Children of employees of RSSP (not to exceed 10% of total enrollment)
3. Students who qualify for free or reduced price meals
4. Residents of the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District
5. Other California residents

Public random drawing rules, deadlines, dates and times will be communicated on Rocketship's website. Public notice for the date and time of the public random drawing will also be posted once the application deadline has passed. RSSP will also inform parents of all applicants and all interested parties of the rules to be followed during the public random drawing process via mail or email at least two weeks prior to the lottery date.

---

<sup>19</sup> In accordance with Education Code Section 47605(e)(4)(B), the Charter School shall not request a pupil's records or require a parent, guardian, or pupil to submit the pupil's records to the Charter School before enrollment.

Each year, open enrollment occurs from the first Friday in November through the first Friday of March. The lottery is held on the Thursday of the second week in March. After that Thursday, the application opens again.

The Board of Directors will take all necessary efforts to ensure lottery procedures are fairly executed. Lottery spaces are pulled in order of grade level by the designated lottery official. Separate lotteries shall be conducted for each grade in which there are fewer vacancies than students interested in attending. Enrollment preferences are handled sequentially. All lotteries shall take place on the same day. Separate lotteries shall be conducted for each grade in which there are fewer vacancies than pupils interested in attending. All lotteries shall take place on the same day in a single location. Lotteries will be conducted in ascending order beginning with the lowest applicable grade level. There is no weighted priority assigned to the preference categories; rather, within each grade level, students will be drawn from pools beginning with all applicants who qualify for the first preference category, and shall continue with that preference category until all vacancies within that grade level have been filled. If there are more students in a preference category than there are spaces available, a random drawing will be held from within that preference category until all available spaces are filled. If all students from the preference category have been selected and there are remaining spaces available in that grade level, students from the second preference category will be drawn in the lottery, and the drawing shall continue until all spaces are filled and preference categories are exhausted in the order provided above.

At the conclusion of the public random drawing, all students who were not granted admission due to capacity shall be given the option to put their name on a wait list in the order of their draw in the public random drawing. This wait list will allow students the option of enrollment in the case of an opening during the school year. Students may also apply to RSSP after the open application period and their applications will be held in abeyance for a subsequent lottery, as needed.

In no circumstance will a wait list carry over to the following school year. Rocketship will notify all wait list families when the next year's application becomes available. Students who remain on the wait list at the end of a given school year will have to submit a new application for the next school year.

Parents will be notified on application and enrollment forms and annually in the handbook that volunteerism is not required for acceptance to or continued enrollment at the Charter School.

## ELEMENT I: FINANCIAL AUDIT

*Governing Law: The manner in which annual, independent, financial audits shall be conducted, which shall employ generally accepted accounting principles, and the manner in which audit exceptions and deficiencies shall be resolved to the satisfaction of the chartering authority.-- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(l)*

The RSED Board will appoint an Audit Committee, which will select an independent financial auditor and oversee audit requirements.

An annual audit of Rocketship's books and records will be conducted as required by Education Code Sections 47605(c)(5)(l) and 47605(m). Rocketship's books and records will be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and as required by applicable law. The audit will employ generally accepted accounting procedures. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with applicable provisions within the California Code of Regulations governing audits of charter schools as published in the State Controller's K-12 Audit Guide.

The Audit Committee will select an independent auditor through a request for proposal format. The auditor will have, at a minimum, a CPA and educational institution audit experience and will be approved by the State Controller on its published list as an educational audit provider. To the extent required under applicable federal law, the audit scope will be expanded to include items and processes specified in applicable Office of Management and Budget Circulars.

The annual audit will be completed and forwarded to the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and to the CDE by the 15th of December of each year. The Audit Committee will review any audit exceptions or deficiencies and report to the Business Committee of the Board with recommendations on how to resolve them. The RSED Business Committee will then approve the audit. As soon as reasonably practicable, the Board will submit a report to the Authorizer describing how the exceptions and deficiencies have been or will be resolved along with an anticipated timeline for the same. The Board and Executive Director of Rocketship Education - California will work with the Authorizer to ensure all audit exceptions and deficiencies are resolved to the satisfaction of the Authorizer. Audit appeals or requests for summary review shall be submitted to the Education Audit Appeals Panel ("EAAP") in accordance with applicable law.

The independent financial audit is public record to be provided to the public upon request.

The auditor will verify the accuracy of the Charter School's financial statements attendance and enrollment, accounting practices, revenue-related data collection and reporting practices and will review the Charter School's internal controls. The audit will include a review of ADA as reported by the Charter School. Moreover, the audits will address whether the Charter School's money is being handled responsibly (in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such as GAAP, LAO, GAGAS, and GAO) and that its financial statements conform to generally accepted accounting principles.

In the case that the Charter School either does not pay for or have an independent audit completed within one month of the applicable timelines, the SCCOE, may, at its option, pay for an audit to be completed and invoice the Charter School for the expense, which shall be immediately due and payable, or subtract such payment from any funds due to the Charter School.

Further, the SCCBOE shall have the right to request or conduct an audit at any time of the year. The cost for such audit shall be borne by the SCCOE if the audit reveals no financial or enrollment discrepancies

resulting in under- or over-reporting of greater than five percent (5%) total; in all other cases, the Charter School shall bear the cost of the audit.

## ELEMENT J: STUDENT SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES

*Governing Law:* The procedures by which pupils can be suspended or expelled from the charter school for disciplinary reasons or otherwise involuntarily removed from the charter school for any reason....

*Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J)*

Rocketship's Suspension and Expulsion Policy is maintained in RSSP's Board-approved Student/Parent Handbook which, as discussed above in Element F, is attached and fully incorporated by reference as Appendix 26.

Rocketship's Suspension and Expulsion Policy is compliant with the federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements listed in Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(J), as further detailed below.

*(i) For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present the pupil's side of the story. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 50*

*(ii) For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, both of the following:*

*(I) Provide timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil's basic rights. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 52*

*(II) Provide a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days at which the pupil has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the pupil has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate. See Student/Parent Handbook, pp. 52-56*

*(iii) Contain a clear statement that no pupil shall be involuntarily removed by the charter school for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the pupil has been provided written notice of intent to remove the pupil no less than five school days before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian, or, if the pupil is a homeless child or youth, or a foster child or youth, in the native language of the homeless or foster child's educational rights holder. In the case of a foster child or youth, the written notice shall also be provided to the foster child's attorney and county social worker. If the pupil is an Indian child, as defined in Section 224.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the written notice shall also be provided to the Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker. The written notice shall inform the pupil, the pupil's parent or guardian, the homeless child's educational rights holder, the foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, or the Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker of the right to initiate the procedures specified in clause (ii) before the effective date of the action. If the pupil's parent or guardian, the homeless child's educational rights holder, the foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, or county social worker, or the Indian child's tribal social worker or, if applicable, county social worker initiates the procedures specified in clause (ii), the pupil shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the charter school issues a final decision. For purposes of this clause, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions specified in clauses (i) and (ii). See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 59.*

Rocketship also maintains an Attendance and Truancy Policy in the Student/Parent Handbook that is attached as Appendix 26. The Attendance and Truancy Policy contains additional requirements pertaining to involuntary removals, which can be found on pp. 14-15 of the Student/Parent Handbook.

*(iv) A foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker and an Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker shall have the same rights a parent or guardian of a child has to receive a suspension notice, expulsion notice, manifestation determination notice, involuntary transfer notice, and other documents and related information. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 59.*

The full Suspension and Expulsion Policy is found on **pages 44-59** of the 2024-25 Student/Parent Handbook attached as Appendix 26. In addition to the above requirements, the Suspension and Expulsion Policy also contains:

- Procedures for in-school suspensions **(pp. 44-45)**
- Homework assignments during suspension, in accordance with Education Code Section 47606.2 **(pp. 51-52)**
- Grounds for suspensions and expulsions **(pp. 45-50)**
- Full suspension procedures and student rights during suspension **(pp. 50-52)**
- Full expulsion procedures **(pp. 52-56)**
- Special procedures for expulsion hearings involving sexual assault or battery offenses **(pp. 53-54)**
- Special procedures for suspension or expulsion of students with disabilities **(pp. 56-58)**
- Procedures for students not yet eligible for special education services **(p.58)**
- Disciplinary records **(p.58)**

## ELEMENT K: STAFF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

*Governing Law: The manner by which staff members of the charter schools will be covered by the State Teachers' Retirement System, the Public Employees' Retirement System, or federal social security. -- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(K)*

All full-time employees of Rocketship will participate in a qualified retirement plan. All full-time employees will be offered a 403(b) program with a 3% match from RSED. Full-time, eligible, certificated employees shall participate in the State Teachers' Retirement System ("STRS"), and all part-time employees and full-time non-certificated employees will participate in the federal social security system. The Charter School shall inform all applicants for positions within that Charter School of the retirement system options for employees of the Charter School. Rocketship employees may have access to additional Rocketship-sponsored retirement plans according to policies developed by the Board and adopted as Rocketship employee policies. Rocketship Education's Human Resources team, in conjunction with the principal, ensures that appropriate arrangements for coverage have been.

Rocketship employees also have the option of participating in the Charter School's medical, dental and vision insurance plan. All employees and applicants are notified of their benefits options.

For more details on benefits offered to Rocketship employees, please see the Employee Handbook, attached as Appendix 24.

## ELEMENT L: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES

*Governing Law: The public school attendance alternatives for pupils residing within the district who choose not to attend charter school. -- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(L)*

No student may be required to attend RSSP. Students who reside within the Alum Rock Union School District who choose not to attend the Charter School may attend other district schools or pursue an intra- or inter-district transfer in accordance with existing district enrollment and transfer policies.

Parents and guardians of each student enrolled in RSSP will be informed on admissions forms that the students have no right to admission in a particular school of any local education agency as a consequence of enrollment in the Charter School, except to the extent that such a right is extended by the local education agency.



## ELEMENT M: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS

*Governing Law: The rights of an employee of the school district upon leaving the employment of the school district to work in a charter school, and of any rights of return to the school district after employment at a charter school.-- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(M)*

No public school district employee shall be required to work at Rocketship. Employees of a school district who choose to leave the employment of the school district to work at Rocketship will have no automatic rights of return to that district after employment by Rocketship unless specifically granted by the sending district through a leave of absence or other agreement. Rocketship employees who leave a school district to work at Rocketship shall have the return rights that the sending school district specifies, and any other rights upon return to the school district that the sending school district determines to be reasonable and not in conflict with any law.

Sick and vacation leave, and/or years of service credit, from any school district shall not be transferred to Rocketship Education. Employment by Rocketship Education provides no rights of employment at any other entity.

The Charter School acknowledges that employees are not required to engage in collective bargaining but they have that right if they choose to do so. The Charter School further acknowledges that only the school district or County have the authority to determine whether a collective bargaining agreement is controlling. Charter School staff shall not continue to earn service credit in a school district or the County while employed at the Charter School.

Further, in the case of closure of RSSP, RSSP employees shall have no rights of employment/transfer to any other Rocketship school or entity, the County, any school district, or any other employer.

For more details on employee rights at Rocketship, please see the Employee Handbook, attached as Appendix 24.

## ELEMENT N: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS

*Governing Law: The procedures to be followed by the charter school and the chartering authority to resolve disputes relating to provisions of the charter.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(N)*

### **Disputes Between the SCCOE and the Charter School**

The Charter School and the SCCOE will always attempt to resolve any disputes between them amicably and reasonably without resorting to formal procedures. All timelines and procedures in this section may be revised upon mutual written agreement of authorized representatives of the SCCOE and the Charter School.

If either the Charter School or SCCOE determines that a violation of the Charter or any other applicable law may have occurred or a problem has arisen related to the operation of the Charter School and/or the SCCOE's oversight obligations, or a dispute otherwise arises between the SCCOE and the Charter School, the following procedures shall be followed to resolve the dispute:

(1) Should either party determine in writing that the violation or issue in question constitutes a severe and imminent threat to the health or safety of the pupils, it shall not be bound by any portion of this dispute resolution process and the SCCOE may commence revocation proceedings immediately in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations, or take action as it deems necessary.

(2) In the event that the SCCOE believes that the dispute relates to an issue that could lead to revocation of the Charter under Education Code Section 46707, participation in the dispute resolution procedures outlined herein shall not be interpreted to impede or act as a prerequisite to the SCCOE's ability to proceed with revocation in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations. Rather, the SCCOE may choose, in its sole discretion, to proceed directly with the revocation procedures as set forth in Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations or may choose to participate in all or part of the dispute resolution procedures set forth below.

(3) If the violation or issue in question does not constitute a severe and imminent threat and the SCCOE has not decided to commence revocation procedures without following this dispute resolution procedure, either party will provide written notification of the violation or issue ("the Dispute Statement") and refer the issue to the SCCOE Superintendent and Charter School Regional Director, or their respective designees. The date that this written notice is provided or sent shall be the "Notice Date." Upon issuance of the Dispute Statement, a meeting will be scheduled to discuss and possibly resolve the dispute. Both parties must have representatives present at this meeting and the meeting shall be held within ten (10) calendar days after the Notice Date, or as mutually agreed upon by both parties. The SCCOE representative at the meeting will be the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, and the Charter School representative will be the Charter School's Regional Director or Regional Director's designee. If the dispute is not resolved at this meeting, or in strict accordance with any plan for resolution agreed upon at this meeting, the parties may proceed to step 4 or take any other action they deem appropriate in response to the dispute.

(4) If the dispute is not resolved in accordance with the procedures through Step 3, either Party will have been deemed to have exhausted the administrative remedies within the Charter and may pursue any alternative legal options for resolution, including, the SCCOE may commence

revocation of the Charter and/or other appropriate action in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 or applicable law.

The Charter School Board will adopt policies and processes for airing and resolving disputes, other than those between the SCCOE and the Charter School which are covered above. Parents, students, Board members, volunteers and staff at the Charter School will be provided with a copy of the Charter School's policies and internal disputes process.

The SCCOE will refer all disputes or complaints it receives not related to a possible violation of the Charter or law, or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations to the Charter School's Regional Director for resolution according to the Charter School's internal dispute resolution process. The SCCOE may choose to submit disputes it receives that are related to possible violations of the Charter or the law or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations to the Charter School's Regional Director for resolution according to the Charter School's internal dispute resolution process. Should the SCCOE receive a complaint regarding the Charter School that is referred to the Charter School for investigation and/or resolution, the Charter School shall provide the SCCOE with updates regarding the Charter School's investigation and resolution of the matter upon request from SCCOE and upon resolution of the complaint or issue. In the event that the Charter School's adopted policies and processes fail to resolve the dispute, the SCCOE agrees not to intervene in the dispute without the consent of the Charter School's Board unless the matter relates to a possible violation of the Charter or law or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations.

#### **Notice of Violation and Opportunity to Remedy**

For any material violation of the conditions, standards, or procedures set forth in the Charter or the terms of the Agreement, SCCOE shall provide notice of violation, opportunity to remedy, and revoke the Charter as set forth in Education Code §47607 and its implementing Regulations.

#### **Internal Disputes**

All internal Rocketship disputes will be handled internally and will be governed by RSED's adopted policies. Rocketship maintains a Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures as required by state law. Parents, students, Board members, volunteers, and staff at Rocketship shall be provided with a copy of the Charter School's policies and internal dispute resolution process. SCCOE will promptly refer all disputes not related to a possible violation of the charter or law to Rocketship.

## ELEMENT O: CLOSURE PROCEDURES

*Governing Law: The procedures to be used if the charter school closes. The procedures shall ensure a final audit of the charter school to determine the disposition of all assets and liabilities of the charter school, including plans for disposing of any net assets and for the maintenance and transfer of public records. -- Education Code Section 47605(c)(5)(O)*

The Charter School shall comply with the applicable elements of California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Sections 11962 and 11962.1 and any other applicable legal requirements for closure of a charter school and the following requirements. The closure procedures set forth herein shall be collectively referred to as the "Closure Protocol." The official action by the Charter School's Board documenting the closure of the school for any reason will be referred to as the "Closure Action."

- A. Charter School shall identify an entity and person(s) responsible for closure- related activities and each notice required below shall include information on the responsible person and entity and contact information for the person(s) to whom reasonable inquiries may be made regarding the closure.
- B. The Charter School Board shall provide written notification to the SCCOE of the determination of the Closure Action and of the effective date of the closure, and the contact information for the person(s) to whom reasonable inquiries may be made regarding the closure as a charter school within 72 hours of the Closure Action.
- C. Charter School shall provide written notification to the home districts of the list of returning students within 10 calendar days.
- D. Charter School shall provide written notification of the Closure Action and the effective date of closure of Charter School to the California Department of Education, the Charter School's SELPA, and the retirement systems in which Charter School's employees participate by registered mail within 10 calendar days.
- E. On closure, Charter School shall remain solely responsible for all liabilities arising from the operation of the Charter School.
- F. This notice to the parents and students will be provided within 10 calendar days of the Closure Action. The written notification shall include information on assistance in transferring each student to another appropriate school, and a process for the transfer of all student records. Parents/guardians will also be provided with student information that includes grade reports, discipline records, immunization records, and specific information on completed courses and credits that meet graduation requirements.
- G. Charter School will provide parents, students and the receiving school districts with copies of all appropriate student records. All transfers of student records will be made in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g. As permitted by each student's district of residence, the Charter School shall transfer all appropriate student records to the district of residence, or the district to which the student is transferring if requested by the parent/guardian. Charter School will ask the

SCCOE to store original records of Charter School students for which the district of residence/district of attendance is not known or will not accept the records. If the SCCOE will not or cannot do so, Charter School will ask the SCCOE to determine a suitable alternative location for storage. All state assessment results, special education records, and personnel records will be transferred and maintained in accordance with applicable law.

- H. As soon as is reasonably practical, but no later than 90 days after the latter of the Closure Action or the effective date of the closure, Charter School shall prepare final financial records. The Charter School's independent audit completed by an independent auditor who meets the qualifications to perform Charter School's annual audits, as soon as is reasonably practical, but in no case later than six months after closure, and provide the audit report to the SCCOE promptly upon completion. The auditor and audit shall comply with all of the requirements for Charter School's annual audit as set forth in the Charter. Any costs for the audit incurred by the SCCOE shall remain a liability of Charter School until repaid in full. The final audit will delineate the disposition of all assets and liabilities. Any liability or debt incurred by Charter School shall be the responsibility of Charter School and not the SCCOE. Charter School understands and acknowledges that Charter School will cover the outstanding debts or liabilities of Charter School. Any unused monies at the time of the audit will be returned to the appropriate funding source. By October 1, 2017, Charter School shall create a "Closure Review Policy," which shall be approved by SCCOE.
- I. For six calendar months from the latter of the Closure Action or the effective date of the closure, sufficient staff as deemed appropriate by the Charter School Board will maintain employment to take care of all necessary tasks and procedures required for smooth closing of the Charter School and student transfers.
- J. In addition to the final audit, Charter School shall also submit any required year- end financial reports to the California Department of Education and the SCCOE in the form and timeframe required.
- K. If Rocketship Education does not operate any other charter school other than the Charter School, the corporation will be dissolved according to its Bylaws.

Notwithstanding any rule, regulation, Charter provision, corporate Bylaw or document to the contrary, on closure of the Charter School, all assets of the Charter School - including but not limited to all leaseholds, personal property, intellectual property developed or acquired using state or federal funds, and all ADA apportionments and other revenues generated by students attending the Charter School - which have been determined to have been generated exclusively through state and federal apportionment funds for Charter School students, after payment of all debts and liabilities and refunds to applicable agencies, shall be distributed to another Rocketship school within Santa Clara County or if there are no other Rocketship schools in Santa Clara County to a California public school or school district, which identity shall to be determined by mutual agreement between Rocketship Education and SCCOE. Any assets acquired from the SCCOE or SCCOE property will be promptly returned to the SCCOE upon the Charter School's closure. The distribution shall include the return of any donated materials and property in accordance with any conditions established when the donation of such materials or property was accepted. All remaining assets of Charter School will be liquidated and all creditors will be paid first.

Upon the winding up and dissolution of the corporation, if applicable, after paying or adequately providing for the debts and obligations of the corporation (including any obligations requiring the return of grant funds on the dissolution of the corporation), any capital assets, including facilities or property, purchased in whole or part with public funds may be by the Board according to the corporations' governing documents, and such assets may be distributed to the SCCOE, Rocketship Education, or another California public charter school, school district, or county office of education, as the Board may elect, subject to applicable legal requirements. Any remaining assets of the corporation shall be distributed to either (i) such organization organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes which has established its tax exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law), or (ii) a state or political subdivision of a state of the United States to be used exclusively for public purposes.

This Closure Protocol and the Closure Protocol set forth in the Charter shall survive the revocation, expiration, termination, or cancellation of the Charter or any other act or event that would end the Charter School's right to operate as a charter school pursuant to the Charter or cause the Charter School to cease operation. The Charter School and the SCCOE agree that, due to the nature of the property and activities that are the subject of this provision, the SCCOE and public shall suffer irreparable harm should the Charter School breach any obligation under its Closure Protocol. The SCCOE, therefore, shall have the right to seek equitable relief to enforce any right arising under the Closure Protocol or any provision of the Closure Protocol or to prevent or cure any breach of any obligation undertaken, without in any way prejudicing any other legal remedy available to the SCCOE. Such legal relief shall include, without limitation, the seeking of a temporary or permanent injunction, restraining order, or order for specific performance, and may be sought in any appropriate court.

The Charter School will utilize the reserve fund to undertake any expenses associated with the closure procedures identified above.

As RSSP is operated by a nonprofit public benefit corporation, should the corporation dissolve with the closure of the Charter School, the Board will follow the procedures set forth in the California Corporations Code for the dissolution of a nonprofit public benefit corporation and file all necessary filings with the appropriate state and federal agencies.

## BUSINESS OPERATIONS

*Governing Law:* The petitioner or petitioners also shall be required to provide financial statements that include a proposed first year operational budget, including startup costs, and cash flow and financial projections for the first three years of operation. -- Education Code Section 47605(h)

## BUDGETS AND CASH FLOW

The following documents are attached as Appendix 3:

- A projected multi-year budget;
- Cash flow and financial projections;
- A narrative describing the above.

These documents are based upon the best data available to the Petitioners at this time. The Alum Rock Union School District shall remit in-lieu property tax payments to the Charter School pursuant to Education Code Section 47635, which provides, in relevant part:

(b) The sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer funding in lieu of property taxes to the charter school in monthly installments, by no later than the 15th of each month.

(1) For the months of August to February, inclusive, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the preceding fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the second principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to the charter school the charter school's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes as follows:

(A) Six percent in August.

(B) Twelve percent in September.

(C) Eight percent each month in October, November, December, January, and February.

(2) For the months of March to June, inclusive, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes estimated to be received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the first principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to each of its charter schools an amount equal to one-sixth of the difference between the school's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant to paragraph (1). An additional one-sixth of this difference shall be included in the amount transferred in the month of March.

(3) For the month of July, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes estimated to be received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the prior fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the second principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to each of its charter schools an amount equal to the remaining difference between the school's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2).

(4) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 14002, final adjustments to the amount of funding in lieu of property taxes allocated to a charter school shall be made in June, in conjunction with the third recertification of annual apportionments to schools.

(5) Subdivision (a) and paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, do not apply for pupils who reside in, and are otherwise eligible to attend a school in, a basic aid school district, but who attend a charter school in a non-basic aid school district. With regard to these pupils, the sponsoring basic aid school district shall transfer to the charter school an amount of funds equivalent to the local control funding formula grant pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, earned through average daily attendance by the charter school for each pupil's attendance, not to exceed the average property tax share per unit of average daily attendance for pupils residing and attending in the basic aid school district. The transfer of funds shall be made in not fewer than two installments at the request of the charter school, the first occurring not later than February 1 and the second not later than June 1 of each school year. Payments shall reflect the average daily attendance certified for the time periods of the first and second principal apportionments, respectively. The Superintendent may not apportion any funds for the attendance of pupils described in this subdivision unless the amount transferred by the basic aid school district is less than the local control funding formula grant pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, earned by the charter school, in which event the Superintendent shall apportion the difference to the charter school from state funds.

The attached budget assumes that these payments will be made timely by the District as required by Education Code Sections 47635 and 42238.02. The program outlined in the petition is predicated, among other things, on the District meeting its obligation to provide in-lieu property tax payments in a timely fashion and the State of California maintaining at least the funding rates per pupil contained in the 2013-14 fiscal year budget.

## FINANCIAL REPORTING

Rocketship shall provide reports as required by Education Code Section 47604.33 as follows, and shall provide additional fiscal reports as requested by the Authorizer:

- By July 1, a preliminary budget for the current fiscal year.
- By July 1, an LCAP and an annual update to the LCAP required pursuant to Education Code Section 47606.5.
- By December 15, an interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through October 31. Additionally, on December 15, a copy of the Charter School's annual, independent financial audit report for the preceding fiscal year shall be delivered to the County Office of Education, State Controller, and State Department of Education.
- By March 15, a second interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through January 31.
- By September 15, a final unaudited report for the full prior year. The report submitted to the Authorizer shall include an annual statement of all the Charter School's receipts and expenditures for the preceding fiscal year.
- All attendance reports: 20 day, P-1, P-2 and annual.
- All additional reporting as agreed to, in writing, as part of an MOU between the Authorizer and Rocketship.

The Charter School shall provide reporting to the Authorizer as required by law and as requested by the Authorizer including, but not limited to, the following: California Basic Educational Data System, actual Average Daily Attendance reports, all financial reports required by Education Code Sections 47604.33 and 47605(m), the School Accountability Report Card, and the LCAP.



The Charter School agrees to and submits to the right of the Authorizer to make random visits and inspections in order to carry out its statutorily required oversight in accordance with Education Code Sections 47604.32 and 47607.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.3, the Charter School shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries including, but not limited to, inquiries regarding its financial records from the Authorizer.

## INSURANCE

Rocketship shall acquire and finance general liability, workers compensation, and other necessary insurance of the types and in the amounts required for an enterprise of similar purpose and circumstance. SCCOE shall be named as an additional insured on all policies of the Charter School.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

*Governing Law: The manner in which administrative services of the charter school are to be provided. -- Education Code Section 47605(h)*

Administrative services will be managed in-house and contracted with appropriately qualified and/or credentialed (as necessary) outside providers to address all administrative services. Please see above Element D for the role of Rocketship Education as the primary provider of administrative services. The Charter School does not anticipate purchasing any services from the County, but reserves the opportunity to include a review of County services and pricing as the Charter School deems appropriate.

Selection of contractors includes a rigorous screening process. In the case where a contractor is paid for by federal funds, the Charter School shall follow applicable federal guidelines.

## FACILITIES

*Governing Law: The governing board shall require that the petitioner or petitioners provide information regarding...the facilities to be used by the school. The description of the facilities to be used by the charter school shall specify where the charter school intends to locate. – Education Code Section 47605(h).*

RSSP is located at 2249 Dobern Avenue in the Mayfair neighborhood of San Jose, California. The Charter School plans to remain located at this site through the term of this renewal. The facility was originally built for RSSP's specific program and has been carefully maintained and updated throughout RSSP's occupancy.

## IMPACT ON THE DISTRICT

*Governing Law: Potential civil liability effects, if any, upon the charter school and upon the school district -- Education Code Section 47605(h).*

RSSP is operated by RSED, a California non-profit public benefit corporation. This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701(d). The specific purposes for which the corporation is organized are for the operation of public charter schools for educational services in accordance with the Education Code Section 47600, *et seq.*

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), an entity that grants a charter to a charter school operated by or as a non-profit public benefit corporation shall not be liable for the debts or obligations of the charter school or for claims arising from the performance of acts, errors or omissions by the Charter School if the authority has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law.

The Rocketship Education Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws are attached as Appendix 19 and Appendix 20, respectively. Rocketship Education shall work diligently to assist the Authorizer in meeting any and all oversight obligations under the law, including monthly meetings, reporting, or other requested protocol to ensure the Authorizer shall not be liable for the operation of RSSP.

Further, RSED and the Authorizer may enter into a memorandum of understanding or contract which shall provide for indemnification of the Authorizer by RSED. Insurance amounts will be determined by recommendation of the insurance company for schools of similar size, location, and type of program. The Authorizer shall be named an additional insured on the general liability insurance of RSSP.

The corporate bylaws of Rocketship Education and each of its schools shall provide for indemnification of the Rocketship Education and Rocketship Education Board of Directors, officers, agents, and employees, and Rocketship Education and Rocketship Board will purchase general liability insurance, Directors and Officers insurance, and fidelity bonding to secure against financial risks.

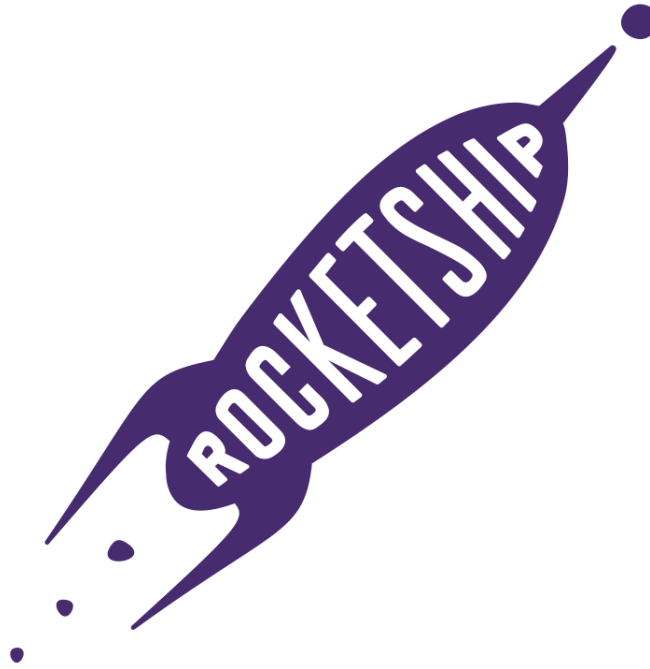
Rocketship Education and the Rocketship Education Board of Directors will institute appropriate risk management practices, including screening of employees, establishing codes of conduct for students, staff, and participating families, and procedures governing financial transactions and dispute resolution.

## CONCLUSION

By approving the renewal of this charter, the Santa Clara County Board of Education will be fulfilling the intent of the Charter Schools Act of 1992 to improve student learning; increase learning opportunities for all students, with special emphasis on expanded learning opportunities for all students who are identified as academically low-achieving; create new professional opportunities for teachers; provide parents and students with expanded choices in education; and be following the directive of law to encourage the creation of Charter Schools. The Petitioners are eager to work independently but cooperatively with the Authorizer to set the gold standard for charter schools. To this end, the Petitioners pledge to work cooperatively with the Authorizer to answer any concerns over this document and to present the District with the strongest possible proposal for establishment of a charter for a five-year term to begin July 1, 2025. In order to comply with rigorous Authorizer charter approval requirements, the Petitioners have attached a comprehensive series of detailed appendices. With the exception of Appendices 1, 18, 24, 25, and 26, these appendices are not intended to be incorporated by reference into the petition, but are provided to ensure that the Authorizer has a full and accurate understanding of the scope of the charter proposal and the means by which the Petitioners intend to achieve the academic results outlined in the charter.

Pursuant to Education Code section 47605(c) the chartering authority shall be guided by the intent of the legislature that: "...charter schools are and should become an integral part of the California educational system and that the establishment of charter schools should be encouraged. The governing board of the school district shall grant a charter for the operation of the school if it is satisfied the granting of the charter is consistent with sound educational practice and with the interests of the community in which the school is proposing to locate."

# Rocketship Alma Academy



Charter Renewal Petition

Submitted to the Santa Clara County Board of Education  
September 3, 2024

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHARTER SCHOOL INTENT AND CHARTER REQUIREMENTS	5
AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATION	6
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	9
INTRODUCTION	11
CRITERIA FOR RENEWAL	11
STUDENT PERFORMANCE DATA	12
CA DASHBOARD: STATE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM	12
STATE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	13
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS	18
LOCAL INDICATORS	22
MEASURABLE INCREASES IN ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT	23
ACADEMIC INDICATOR DFS	23
NWEA MAP	25
RSA AS PART OF THE ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION NETWORK	27
ELEMENT A: THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	29
MISSION, VISION, AND MODEL	29
SCHOOL POPULATION – WHOM THE SCHOOL IS ATTEMPTING TO SERVE	31
ENROLLMENT	31
OUR EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY	32
WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN EDUCATED PERSON IN THE 21 <sup>ST</sup> CENTURY	32
HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS	33
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	33
STANDARDS-ALIGNED CURRICULUM	33
ELA/LITERACY	34
MATHEMATICS	37
SCIENCE AND SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION	42
ARTS AND ENRICHMENT	44
SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING	45

PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION	46
CALENDAR AND INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES	49
DATA-DRIVEN INSTRUCTION	50
SERVING SPECIAL POPULATIONS OF STUDENTS	53
AT-PROMISE STUDENTS	53
ACADEMICALLY HIGH-ACHIEVING STUDENTS	56
SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES	58
ENGLISH LEARNERS	69
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TALENT MANAGEMENT	74
ANNUAL GOALS AND ACTIONS IN THE STATE PRIORITIES	79
ELEMENT B: MEASURABLE STUDENT OUTCOMES AND METHODS OF ASSESSMENT	80
ELEMENT C METHODS OF ASSESSMENT	82
ELEMENT D: LOCATION	85
ELEMENT E: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE	86
GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE	86
BOARD OF DIRECTORS	86
RSED STAFF	89
FAMILY PARTICIPATION	89
ELEMENT F: EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS	93
ELEMENT G: HEALTH AND SAFETY PROCEDURES	102
PERSONNEL	102
SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN	103
OTHER HEALTH AND SAFETY POLICY SUMMARIES	104
ELEMENT H: MEANS TO ACHIEVE STUDENT POPULATION BALANCE	107
ELEMENT I: FINANCIAL AUDIT	108
ELEMENT J: STUDENT SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES	110
ELEMENT K: STAFF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	112
ELEMENT L: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS	113
ELEMENT M: ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	115

ELEMENT N: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES	118
ELEMENT O: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS	119
ELEMENT P: CLOSURE PROCEDURES	120
BUSINESS OPERATIONS	123
BUDGETS AND CASH FLOW	123
FINANCIAL REPORTING	124
INSURANCE	125
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	125
FACILITIES	125
IMPACT ON THE COUNTY	126
CONCLUSION	127
APPENDIX	
APPENDIX 1: CALIFORNIA SCHOOL DASHBOARD REPORTS	
APPENDIX 2: CREDO NATIONAL CHARTER SCHOOL STUDY	
APPENDIX 3: BUDGET NARRATIVE	
APPENDIX 4: PREPARATION MATERIALS	
APPENDIX 5: 2021 TNTP REPORT	
APPENDIX 6: RSA'S BELL SCHEDULE	
APPENDIX 7: OLPS	
APPENDIX 8: SAMPLE MATERIALS FROM A QUARTERLY DATA DAY	
APPENDIX 9: PHOTOS OF CLASSROOM GOAL TRACKERS	
APPENDIX 10: PARENT GUIDE WITH INSTRUCTIONS FOR OLP NOTIFICATION SIGNUP IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND VIETNAMESE	
APPENDIX 11: SAMPLE PARENT UPDATE MESSAGE	
APPENDIX 12: PICTURE OF COLLEGE BANNERS	
APPENDIX 13: SAMPLE REPORT CARD	
APPENDIX 14: PRE-REFERRAL HANDBOOK	
APPENDIX 15: ERMHS PROCEDURES.	
APPENDIX 16: SAMPLE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SESSION	
APPENDIX 17: RUBRIC	
APPENDIX 18: LCAP	
APPENDIX 19: ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION	
APPENDIX 20: BYLAWS	
APPENDIX 21: BOARD MEMBERS' BIOS	
APPENDIX 22: SLT MEMBERS' BIOS	
APPENDIX 23: ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK	
APPENDIX 24: ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN	
APPENDIX 25: ROCKETSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STUDENT/PARENT HANDBOOK	

## CHARTER SCHOOL INTENT AND CHARTER REQUIREMENTS

The Charter Schools Act of 1992, codified as Education Code Section 47600 *et seq.*, requires each charter school to have a charter that sets forth a reasonably comprehensive description of the required elements of charter petitions (Education Code Section 47605.6).

The California Legislature, in enacting the Charter Schools Act of 1992, sought to provide opportunities for teachers, parents, students, and community members to establish and maintain schools that operate independently from the existing school district structure, as a method to accomplish all of the following:

- (a) Improve student learning.
- (b) Increase learning opportunities for all students, with special emphasis on expanded learning experiences for students who are identified as academically low achieving.
- (c) Encourage the use of different and innovative teaching methods.
- (d) Create new professional opportunities for teachers, including the opportunity to be responsible for the learning program at the school site.
- (e) Provide parents and students with expanded choices in the types of educational opportunities that are available within the public school system.
- (f) Hold the schools established under this part accountable for meeting measurable student outcomes, and provide the schools with a method to change from rule-based to performance-based accountability systems.
- (g) Provide vigorous competition within the public school system to stimulate continual improvements in all public schools.

Rocketship Alma Academy is proud to have accomplished all of these intended results, as discussed herein.



## AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATION

Rocketship Alma Academy (“**RSA**” or the “**Charter School**”), operated by Rocketship Education d/b/a Rocketship Public Schools (“**RSED**” or “**Rocketship**”), authorized by the Santa Clara County Board of Education (“**SCCBOE**”), with oversight by the Santa Clara County Office of Education (“**SCCOE**”) (SCCBOE and SCCOE are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Authorizer**” or the “**County**”), and located within the boundaries of Santa Clara County, will follow any and all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations including but not limited to:

1. The Charter School will meet all statewide standards and conduct the student assessments required, pursuant to Education Code Section 60605, and any other statewide standards authorized in statute, or student assessments applicable to students in non-charter public schools. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(d)(1)]
2. The Charter School declares that RSED shall be deemed the exclusive public school employer of the employees of the Charter School for purposes of the Educational Employment Relations Act. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(6)]
3. The Charter School will be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(1)]
4. The Charter School will not charge tuition. [Ref. Education Code §47605.6(e)(1)]
5. The Charter School shall admit all students who wish to attend the Charter School, unless the Charter School receives a greater number of applications than there are spaces for students, in which case it will hold a public random drawing to determine admission. Except as required by Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2), admission to the Charter School shall not be determined according to the place of residence of the student or of that student’s parent or legal guardian within the State. Preference in the public random drawing shall be given as required by Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(i)-(iv). In the event of a drawing, the chartering authority shall make reasonable efforts to accommodate the growth of the Charter School in accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(C). [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(A)-(C)].
6. The Charter School shall not discriminate on the basis of the characteristics listed in Section 220 (actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics). [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(1)]
7. The Charter School will adhere to all applicable provisions of federal law relating to students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (“**IDEA**”), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (“**Section 504**”), and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (“**ADA**”).
8. The Charter School will meet all requirements for employment set forth in applicable provisions of law, including, but not limited to credentials, as necessary. [Ref. Title 5 California Code of Regulations Section 11967.5.1(f)(5)(C)]

9. The Charter School will ensure that teachers in the Charter School hold the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (“CTC”) certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher’s certificated assignment. The Charter School may use local assignment options authorized in statute and regulations for the purpose of legally assigning certificated teachers, in the same manner as a governing board of a school district. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(l)]
10. The Charter School will at all times maintain all necessary and appropriate insurance coverage.
11. The Charter School will keep current necessary permits, licenses, and certifications related to fire, health, and safety within the building and on school property.
12. The Charter School will have at least 175 days of instruction and for each fiscal year, offer, at a minimum, the following number of minutes of instruction per grade level as required by Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(1)(A)-(D): to pupils in transitional kindergarten and kindergarten, 36,000 minutes; to pupils in grades 1 to 3, inclusive, 50,400 minutes; to pupils in grades 4 and above, 54,000 minutes.
13. If a pupil is expelled or leaves the Charter School without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, the Charter School shall notify the superintendent of the school district of the pupil’s last known address within 30 days, and shall, upon request, provide that school district with a copy of the cumulative record of the pupil, including report cards or a transcript of grades, and health information. If the pupil is subsequently expelled or leaves the school district without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, the school district shall provide this information to the Charter School within 30 days if the Charter School demonstrates that the pupil had been enrolled in the Charter School. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(3)]
14. The Charter School may encourage parental involvement, but shall notify the parents and guardians of applicant pupils and currently enrolled pupils that parental involvement is not a requirement for acceptance to, or continued enrollment at, the Charter School. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(n)]
15. The Charter School shall adhere to each of the conditions in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A)-(D), including: (A) not discouraging a student from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the Charter School for any reason; (B) not requesting a student's records or requiring a parent, guardian, or student to submit the student's records before enrollment; (C) not encouraging a student currently attending the Charter School to disenroll or transfer to another school for any reason; and (D) providing a copy of the California Department of Education (“CDE”) notice regarding the requirements in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A)-(D) to a parent/guardian or student if the student is 18 years of age or older: (i) when a parent/guardian or student inquires about enrollment, (ii) before conducting an enrollment lottery, or (iii) before disenrollment of a student. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A)-(D)]
16. The Charter School shall maintain accurate and contemporaneous written records that document all pupil attendance and make these records available for audit and inspection. [Ref. Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(2)]
17. The Charter School shall, on a regular basis, consult with its parents and teachers regarding the Charter School’s education programs. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(d)]

18. The Charter School shall comply with any applicable jurisdictional limitations to the locations of its facilities. The Charter School will be located within the boundaries of Santa Clara County as required by the Education Code. [Ref. Education Code Sections 47605.6 and 47605.1]
19. The Charter School shall comply with all laws establishing the minimum and maximum age for public school enrollment. [Ref. Education Code Sections 47612(b) and 47610]
20. The Charter School shall comply with all applicable portions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act ("**ESEA**"), as reauthorized and amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act ("**ESSA**").
21. The Charter School shall comply with the California Public Records Act, Government Code Section 7920.000, *et seq.* ("**CPRA**").
22. The Charter School shall comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 CFR Part 99 ("**FERPA**").
23. The Charter School shall comply with the Ralph M. Brown Act, Government Code Section 54950, *et seq.* ("**Brown Act**").
24. The Charter School shall comply with Government Code Section 1090, *et seq.*, as set forth in Education Code Section 47604.1 ("**Section 1090**").
25. The Charter School shall comply with the Political Reform Act, Government Code Section 81000, *et seq.* ("**PRA**").
26. The Charter School shall comply with all applicable portions of Education Code and Title 5 Regulations which are not otherwise waived under Education Code Section 47610.

---

**Maricela Guerrero, Executive Director, Rocketship Education - California**

---

**Date**

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In the heart of South San Jose, Rocketship Alma stands as a beacon of hope and transformation, embodying the spirit and resilience of the community it serves. Founded in 2012, Rocketship Alma emerged from the collective desire of local families to provide their children with a high-quality public education that would empower them to become agents of change in their community. The story of Rocketship Alma is one of community spirit, dedication, and a commitment to service—qualities that continue to define the Charter School today.

The early beginnings of Rocketship Alma's physical space trace back to an empty lot on Alma Avenue and long wait lists from families wanting a neighborhood to meet their growing needs and serve as a true reflection of their values and aspirations. The nearby community center, though small, became a hub of activity as families and community members rallied together to bring Rocketship Alma to life.

The decision to build Rocketship Alma on an abandoned lot was intentional, symbolizing the community's commitment to turning a neglected space into a place of learning and growth. The name "Alma," which means "soul" in English, was chosen by the founding families as a reflection of the Charter School's deep connection to the community. It speaks to the idea that Rocketship Alma is not just a school, but the soul of the neighborhood—a place where children are nurtured, empowered, and inspired to pursue equity and excellence.

Rocketship Alma opened its doors with an initial cohort of 500 students, many of whom were eager to attend a school that offered the resources and opportunities they had been longing for. The Charter School quickly became known for its trailblazing approach to early childhood education, offering full-day kindergarten at a time when half-day programs were the norm. This decision was driven by the belief that providing children with a strong foundation in literacy and learning from an early age would set them on a path to success in later years. The success of this approach is evident in the fact that the majority of students who started in kindergarten at Rocketship Alma remained with their cohort through fifth grade, achieving academic milestones that far exceeded expectations.

At Rocketship Alma, the commitment to service extends beyond the classroom. The Charter School has partnered with local organizations, such as the nearby community center, to address broader community needs. The local neighborhood association around traffic safety issues and neighborhood clean ups. These partnerships have included initiatives to improve neighborhood safety, support local families, and provide resources for students' social-emotional development. With a specific eye to academics, and as confirmed by the California Department of Education in March 2024, Rocketship Alma has achieved the status of a middle-performing charter school under the standards implemented in 2019 through Assembly Bill ("AB") 1505, and is entitled to renewal of its charter under the default approval standard in Education Code Section 47607.2(b). Rocketship Alma is pleased to present a comprehensive analysis of its academic and other achievement data in the sections that follow, documenting why the charter should be renewed, and we note the following highlights:

- Named a "Top School" by Innovate Public Schools, an "Honor Roll School" by Educational Results Partnership (ERP), and a "California Pivotal Practice" school by the California Department of Education
- Achieving blue performance indicators for student suspension rates on the California School Dashboard.
- Steadily reducing chronic absenteeism rates due to strategic pandemic recovery efforts

- Verified data showing annual growth of at least 1.1 years in both Reading and Math coming out of the pandemic, demonstrating a bounce back from pandemic lows.
- Matching or exceeding statewide Dashboard scores for ELA and Mathematics in 2023

Rocketship Alma has demonstrated consistent growth and success. The Charter School has achieved strong academic indicator results on the California School Dashboard, reflecting the hard work and dedication of its students, teachers, and families. Rocketship Alma has also been recognized for its efforts to close the achievement gap, with student subgroup performance that mirrors schoolwide averages. The Charter School's focus on early literacy, combined with its comprehensive approach to academic and social-emotional support, has made it a model for other schools in the Rocketship network and beyond.

Looking ahead, Rocketship Alma is poised to continue its legacy of excellence and community engagement. The Charter School remains committed to its mission of catalyzing transformative change in low-income communities through a sustainable public school model. As Rocketship Alma enters its next charter term, it will continue to build on its successes, further strengthening its role as a pillar of the community and a source of pride for the families it serves.

Rocketship Alma reflects the intent and ideals of the Charter Schools Act of 1992, "to provide opportunities for teachers, parents, pupils, and community members to establish and maintain schools that operate independently from the existing school district structure, as a method to accomplish," among other objectives, "provid[ing] parents and pupils with expanded choices in the types of educational opportunities that are available within the public school system ... hold[ing] the schools established under this part accountable for meeting measurable pupil outcomes, and provid[ing] the schools with a method to change from rule-based to performance-based accountability systems," and "[p]rovid[ing] vigorous competition within the public school system to stimulate continual improvements in all public schools."

On behalf of the families, students, and community of Rocketship Alma, we respectfully ask the Santa Clara County Office of Education and County Board of Education to approve the renewal petition for a five-year charter term. Together, we will continue to empower the next generation of change-makers and ensure that Rocketship Alma remains a source of inspiration and opportunity for all.

## INTRODUCTION

### CRITERIA FOR RENEWAL

#### Introduction

Pursuant to the amendments made to Education Code Section 47607, and the creation of Education Code Section 47607.2, by Assembly Bill 1505 (2019), at the time of charter renewal, a chartering authority shall consider the performance of the charter school on the state and local indicators reported on the California School Dashboard (“**Dashboard**”), and, in some circumstances, the performance of the charter school on assessments deemed to be verified data.

In addition to the shift toward assessing Dashboard data, Assembly Bill 1505 also created a three-tiered system of evaluating charter schools’ performance, plus a separate category for Dashboard Alternative School Status schools. Each of the three tiers has unique qualifying criteria.

The three performance categories are as follows:

- High Performing – Presumptive renewal if the charter school meets the established renewal criteria – Education Code Section 47607(c)(2).
- Low Performing – Presumptive non-renewal if the charter school meets the non-renewal criteria, unless the chartering authority makes a finding to approve for a two-year term – Education Code Section 47607.2(a).
- Middle Performing – Renewal unless the charter school failed to meet or make sufficient progress toward meeting standards and closure is in the best interest of students, evaluated using the Dashboard and Education Code Section 47607.2(b).

For the first time since 2020, the CDE has published a list of high-, middle-, and low-performing charter schools. As determined by law and the CDE, RSA is designated as middle-performing, and is thus eligible for a five-year charter renewal term.

The 2023 Dashboard is the first since 2019 to display the intended red, orange, yellow, green, and blue colors for schools’ status and change scores in the state indicators. The 2022 Dashboard uses one of five Status levels (ranging from Very High, High, Medium, Low, and Very Low) for all state indicators based on the 2021-22 school year data. As such, the 2023 Dashboard is not based on two years of color-based performance.

The state indicators include the following:

- Chronic Absenteeism: kindergarten through grade eight
- Suspension Rate: kindergarten through grade twelve
- English Learner Progress: grades one through twelve
- Graduation Rate: high school only
- College/Career: high school only
- Academic: grades three through eight and grade eleven – English Language Arts/Literacy and

### **Rationale for Renewal of RSA Charter Petition**

For middle-performing charter schools, Education Code Section 47607.2 mandates that the Authorizer consider the performance, schoolwide and for all student subgroups, of RSA on the state and local indicators on the Dashboard. The Authorizer shall provide greater weight to measurements of academic performance, which include the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (“CAASPP”) ELA and math assessments and the English Learner Progress indicator (“ELPI”).

Further, in addition to the state and local indicators on the Dashboard, the Authorizer shall also consider evidence, if provided by the Charter School, from assessments deemed verified data by the State Board of Education, showing measurable increases in academic achievement (at least one year’s progress for each year in school), or showing strong postsecondary outcomes (college enrollment, persistence, and completion rates equal to similar peers).

In support of approval of its charter renewal petition, below RSA submits data from the Dashboard, among other verified data sources. As the data presented below demonstrates RSA has met the criteria for renewal under Education Code Section 47607.2(b) and as recognized by the CDE.

#### STUDENT PERFORMANCE DATA

As noted above, Education Code Section 47607.2(b) provides that a chartering authority’s decision to renew a school’s charter shall be based upon the Charter School’s performance on the state and local indicators adopted under Education Code Section 52064.5 (both on a schoolwide basis and by student groups). Pursuant to Education Code Section 52064.5(f), the California Department of Education has created the California School Dashboard, which tracks school performance data on such state and local indicators.

---

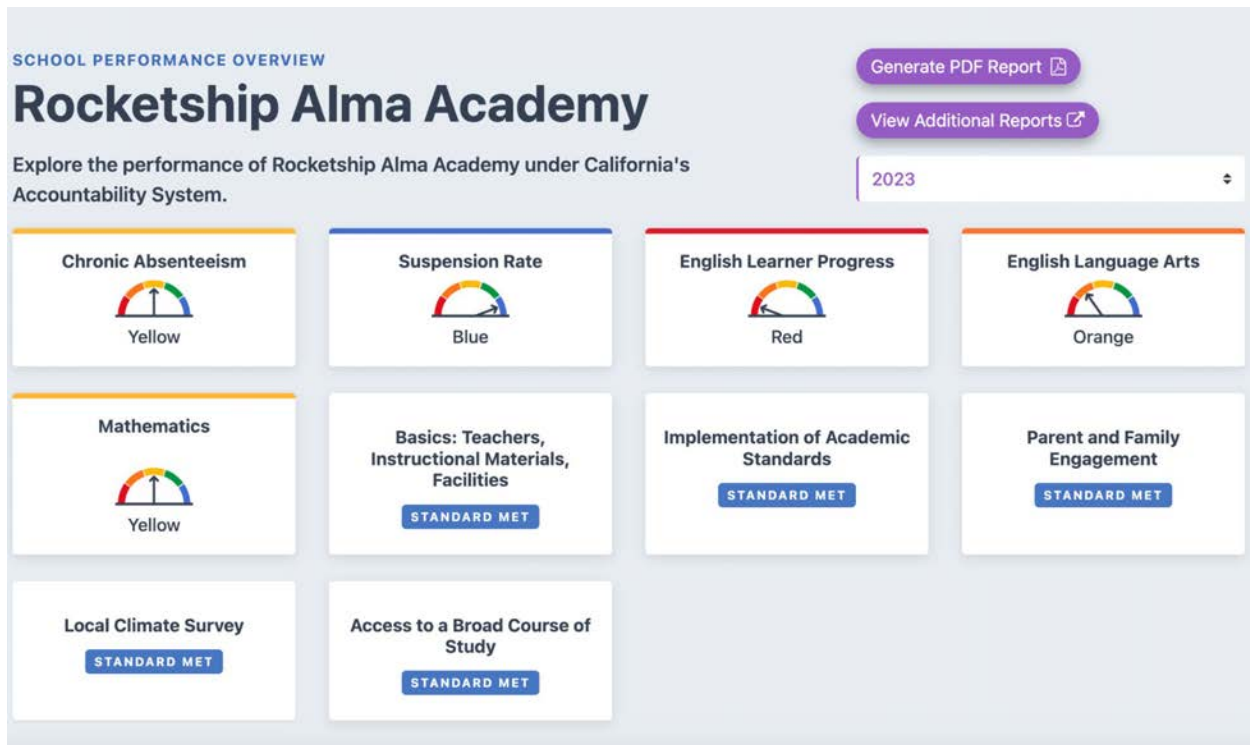
#### CA DASHBOARD: STATE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM

The most recent California School Dashboard Reports for Rocketship Alma are attached to this petition as Appendix 1, and a snapshot of the overview for Rocketship Alma’s California School Dashboard Report is provided below.

The Dashboard data from 2020 and 2021 were not reported by the CDE because of state testing cancellations in 2020 due to the COVID-related school closures and optional state testing in 2021. Since data reporting/collection had been paused during the pandemic, 2022 was a new baseline year. Although unable to calculate performance levels without a change component, the state did report the 2022 current status for each metric (ranging from “Very Low” to “Very High”). The state returned to reporting performance levels in 2023.

We further note that the AB 1505 renewal framework does not set any minimum threshold, or any other objective standard of measurement, for Dashboard data for the purposes of determining renewal of middle-performing charter schools. Rather, Education Code Section 47607.2(b) instructs authorizers to *consider* the Dashboard data. Authorizers are further instructed to give greater weight to measures of academic performance under Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(2), but the statute remains silent on precisely what level of performance a charter school must show.

Therefore, the remainder of this section highlights Rocketship Alma’s Dashboard data from 2018 to 2023 for all students and student groups.



Per the California School Dashboard website, “Performance on state measures, using comparable statewide data, is represented by one of five colors. The performance level (color) is not included when there are fewer than 30 students in any year.”<sup>1</sup>



## STATE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Education Code Section 47607.2(b) requires authorizers to consider the schoolwide performance on the state indicators, with greater weight given to the academic indicators. In 2019, the Charter School’s ELA and Math academic indicator performance levels were Blue, the highest level. In 2023, Rocketship Alma’s ELA academic indicator was Orange and its Math academic indicator was Yellow. Rocketship Alma earned

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.caschooldashboard.org/about/accountability>.



Red on the English Learner Progress Indicator in 2023, the first year ELPI was reported with a performance level.

With respect to the non-academic indicators, the Charter School’s Chronic Absenteeism performance level earned Yellow in 2023 and Rocketship Alma’s Suspension rate has been consistently Blue, the highest level.

Table 1 reports Rocketship Alma’s historical performance levels during its charter term. The state suspended indicator performance level reporting in 2020 and 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. When applicable, current statuses (“very high” to “very low”) are reported in the table for years when performance levels were not available.

*Table 1 - Rocketship Rocketship Alma’s Historical State Indicator Performance Levels*

Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Chronic Absenteeism	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very High	Yellow
Suspension Rate	Blue	Blue	N/A	N/A	Very Low	Blue
ELA	Yellow	Blue	N/A	N/A	Medium	Orange
Mathematics	Yellow	Blue	N/A	N/A	Medium	Yellow
EL Progress	N/A	Medium	N/A	N/A	Medium	Red

Comparisons to State, Local Districts and Comparison Schools

We have included the following dashboard data to provide another analysis of Rocketship Alma’s student achievement. The San Jose Unified School District is the district in which the Charter School is located and in which a significant number of its students reside.

In 2023, Rocketship Alma was equal to or outperformed the state on four indicators and outperformed the local district on three indicators. Furthermore, Rocketship Alma earned the highest performance level on 1 out of 5 indicators.

*Table 2 - 2023 State Indicator Performance Levels: State and Local Districts*

Indicator	RSA	CA State	SJUSD
Chronic Absenteeism	Yellow	Yellow	Orange
Suspension Rate	Blue	Orange	Orange
ELA	Orange	Orange	Yellow
Mathematics	Yellow	Orange	Orange
EL Progress	Red	Yellow	Orange

The student population of Rocketship Alma may greatly differ from the state and local district due to student demographics and grades served. Table 3 below provides a more direct elementary school comparison between Rocketship Alma and local elementary schools in the surrounding neighborhood. The table includes the 2023 dashboard results for three comparison schools (elementary schools in close proximity to Rocketship Alma, serving a similar demographic of students): Ernesto Galarza Elementary, Washington Elementary, and Shirakawa Elementary. The table also outlines the demographics of the San Jose Unified School District.

*Table 3 - 2022-2023 Demographics: Comparison Schools*

Demographic	Rocketship Alma	Galarza ES	Washington ES	Shirakawa ES [Franklin-McKinley SD]	San Jose Unified (Non-Charters)
% African American	<b>8%</b>	3%	1%	3%	2%
% Hispanic	<b>86%</b>	85%	97%	52%	54%
% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	<b>76%</b>	80%	86%	65%	44%

% English Learners	<b>61%</b>	44%	75%	43%	23%
% Students with Disabilities	<b>13%</b>	13%	19%	10%	14%

Sources: California Department of Education Data Reporting Office (DataQuest) and California School Dashboard. Students groups that don't meet the requirement to be reported on the dashboard are not included in this table.

Rocketship Alma was equal to or outperformed all comparison schools on Chronic Absenteeism, Suspension rate, and the Math Academic Indicator in 2023. Although the Charter School has a lower ELA Academic Indicator than one comparison school, Rocketship Alma outperformed two of the comparison schools and earned a higher Current Status than all comparison schools (reported in Table 4 below).

Table 4 - 2023 State Indicator Performance Levels: Comparison Schools

2023 Indicator	RSA	Galarza ES	Washington ES	Shirakawa ES [Franklin-McKinley]
Chronic Absentee Rate	Yellow	Red	Yellow	Yellow
Suspension Rate	Blue	Orange	Orange	Orange
ELA	Orange	Red	Red	Yellow
Math	Yellow	Red	Yellow	Yellow
ELPI	Red	Red	Green	Green

Chronic Absenteeism

The table below shows how all subgroups at Rocketship Alma scored within one level of the schoolwide indicator or higher in the years in which the indicator has been included on the dashboard. Districts across the state and country have reported higher chronic absentee rates after the 2020 COVID-related school disruptions and Rocketship Alma has experienced a similar trend.<sup>2</sup> While Rocketship Alma's chronic absentee rates remain above pre-2020 levels, the Charter School decreased its rate by over 10 percent to earn Yellow on the 2023 dashboard.

Table 5 - Rocketship Alma Chronic Absenteeism Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
----------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<sup>2</sup> Nat Malkus, "Long COVID for Public Schools: Chronic Absenteeism Before and After the Pandemic", American Enterprise Institute, January 31, 2024, <https://www.aei.org/research-products/report/long-covid-for-public-schools-chronic-absenteeism-before-and-after-the-pandemic/>

All	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very High	Yellow
African American	Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)			Very High	Green
Asian	Green	Orange			Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)
EL	Orange	Yellow			Very High	Yellow
Hispanic	Orange	Orange			Very High	Yellow
SED	Orange	Orange			Very High	Yellow
SwD	Red	Yellow			Very High	Yellow

Suspension Rate

Rocketship Alma has not suspended any students in the last two years and, subsequently, earned the highest performance level school-wide and across all subgroups in 2023. Rocketship Alma maintained a 0% suspension rate in 2024.

*Table 6 - Rocketship Alma Suspension Rate Indicator*

Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Blue	Blue	N/A	N/A	Very Low	Blue
African American	Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)			Very Low	Blue
Asian	Blue	Blue			Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)
EL	Blue	Blue			Very Low	Blue
Hispanic	Blue	Blue			Very Low	Blue
SED	Blue	Blue			Very Low	Blue
SwD	Blue	Blue			Very Low	Blue

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

As described above, Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(2) requires that greater weight be given to the academic indicators on the state dashboard. Rocketship Alma’s ELA Academic Indicator performance level was Yellow and Blue pre-2020 and Orange in 2023. No reported subgroup scored more than one level below the school-wide indicator in any year.

Rocketship Alma’s ELA Academic Indicators are based on the performance of its 3rd-5th graders on CAASPP. The 3rd-5th grade 2023 cohorts were in K-2nd grade at the start of the pandemic and

experienced school disruptions during a critical period in their early literacy skill development. While Rocketship Alma’s ELA Academic performance is lower than pre-2020 levels, the Charter School achieved a higher Current Status (ELA Distance from Standard (“DFS”)) than the local school district and all its local school comparisons [see Table 9 for additional details]. Furthermore, the continuing cohort analysis below shows that students who were enrolled at the Charter School as 3rd and 4th graders in 2022 and continued as 4th and 5th graders, respectively, in 2023 significantly increased their average ELA DFS (see Table 14). This cohort improvement demonstrates Rocketship Alma’s progress toward academic recovery following the COVID-19 pandemic disruptions.

Table 7 - Rocketship Alma ELA Academic Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Yellow	Blue	N/A	N/A	Medium	Orange
EL	Yellow	Blue			Medium	Orange
Hispanic	Yellow	Blue			Medium	Orange
SED	Yellow	Blue			Medium	Orange
SwD	Not Reported (Number of students <30)	Not Reported (Number of students <30)			Very Low	Red

## MATHEMATICS

Rocketship Alma’s Math Academic Indicator performance level was Yellow and Blue, the highest level, prior to 2020 and all reported subgroups earned the same levels. In keeping with statewide, district, and comparison schools, Rocketship Alma’s Math performance was negatively impacted during the pandemic. In 2023 the 3rd-5th grade cohort were still recovering from the schooling disruptions during a formative period for Math skill development. Rocketship Alma’s 2023 Math Academic Indicator performance level was Yellow, however the Charter School achieved a higher Current Status (Math DFS) than the local school district and all its local school comparisons [see Table 10 for additional details]. Furthermore, the continuing cohort analysis below provides evidence of academic recovery following the COVID-19 pandemic disruptions with students who were enrolled at the Charter School as 3rd graders in 2022 and continued as 4th graders in 2023 increasing their average Math DFS [see Table 14].

No reported subgroup scored more than one level below the school-wide indicator in any year.

*Table 8 - Rocketship Alma Mathematics Academic Indicator*

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Yellow	Blue	N/A	N/A	Medium	Yellow
EL	Yellow	Blue			Low	Green
Hispanic	Yellow	Blue			Medium	Orange
SED	Yellow	Blue			Medium	Yellow
SwD	Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)			Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)

### Historical DFS Comparisons: Academic ELA and Mathematics Indicators

The information presented below shows the “current status” as another demonstration of the Charter School’s achievement on the academic dashboard indicators, which we present as another form of analysis for the authorizer to consider under Education Code Section 47606.2(b)(2). In contrast to the official performance indicator levels, which are contingent upon a valid Change metric based on two years of state testing data, a school’s Status can be calculated as the average distance from standard -- the difference between a student’s scale score and the minimum threshold score grade level proficiency. The average DFS provides a direct comparison of absolute academic achievement between Rocketship Alma and the comparison schools and local district.

*Table 9 - Rocketship Alma Average ELA DFS (Current Status)*

School/District	2022	2022 Difference from Rocketship Alma	2023	2023 Difference from Rocketship Alma
Rocketship Alma	+0.8	-	-14.5	-
Galarza	-67.3	-68.1	-78.8	-64.3
Washington	-62.0	-62.8	-77.1	-62.6
Shirakawa	-32.0	-32.8	-18.8	-4.3
SJUSD	+2.1	+1.3	-2.7	+11.8
CA State	-12.2	-13.0	-13.6	+0.9

In the past two years, Rocketship Alma’s ELA DFS outperformed all comparison schools and the local district. Furthermore, the Charter School’s ELA DFS was a higher Current Status Designation (Low) than two of the three comparison schools that earned Very Low in 2023.

*Table 10 - Rocketship Alma Average Mathematics DFS (Current Status)*

School/District	2022	2022 Difference from Rocketship Alma	2023	2023 Difference from Rocketship Alma
Rocketship Alma	-12.3	-	-17.8	-
Galarza	-105.1	-92.8	-102.7	-84.9
Washington	-72.5	-60.2	-62.8	-45.0
Shirakawa	-67.4	-55.1	-47.4	-29.6
SJUSD	-33.4	-21.1	-34.1	-16.3
CA State	-51.7	-39.4	-49.1	-31.3



Similar to ELA, Rocketship Alma earned a higher DFS than the comparison schools and local district for the past two years. The Charter School’s Math DFS was over 25 points higher than any of the comparison schools in both 2022 and 2023. Furthermore, the Charter School’s Math DFS was a higher Current Status Designation (Medium) than any of the comparison schools (Low or Very Low for all comparison schools) in the past two years.

**ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRESS**

The English Learner Progress Indicator measures the percentage of English Learner (“EL”) students making sufficient progress on ELPAC. The ELPI based on ELPAC first appeared on the CA school dashboard in 2019 and was reported as a school’s baseline year data. Due to COVID-related school closures, data was not reported for two years and 2022 reported a new baseline year. Performance level colors were not given due to the absence of a change metric, but the CDE decided to use the ELPI status level “as a proxy for color” for the 2019 charter school performance categories.<sup>3</sup> The ELPI performance level colors were reported for the first time in 2023. In response to the ELPI results from 2023, the Rocketship Alma school leadership team, teachers, and regional support team members identified English Learner performance as a schoolwide focus area. Through targeted coaching of both designated and integrated EL instruction, our EL students experienced immense proficiency gains in 2024. As such, we anticipate transformational ELPI growth in 2024.

*Table 11 - Rocketship Alma English Language Progress Indicator*

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	N/A	Medium	N/A	N/A	Medium	Red

**LOCAL INDICATORS**

Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(1) also requires the authorizer to consider performance on the local indicators. Performance on local indicators is rated through one of three designations: (1) Standard Met; (2) Standard Not Met; or (3) Standard Not Met for Two or More Years.<sup>4</sup>

As shown in Table 12 below, Rocketship Alma has met the standard in all categories of the five Local Indicators in all reported years.

*Table 12 - Rocketship Alma Local Indicators*

Category	Local Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Academic Performance	Implementation of Academic	Standard Met	Standard Met	N/A	N/A	Standard Met	Standard Met

<sup>3</sup> California Department of Education, “Determining Charter School Performance Category”, <<https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/aC/cm/documents/determinecharterperf.pdf>>

<sup>4</sup> See <https://www.caschooldashboard.org/about/faq>.

	Standards						
Conditions and Climates	Basics: Teachers, Instructional Materials, Facilities	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
	Parent and Family Engagement	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
	Local Climate Survey	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
Academic Engagement	Access to a Broad Course of Study	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met

**MEASURABLE INCREASES IN ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT**

Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(3) requires that charter schools provide “clear and convincing evidence” of academic progress of at least one year’s growth for each year that the Charter School has been in operation, as measured by verified data. In contrast to the Dashboard requirements of Education Code Section 47606.2(b)(1) and (2), this component of the renewal framework does include a threshold - one year. The remainder of this section provides a multitude of data from various verified assessment measures and for different student populations. The data clearly demonstrates that Rocketship Alma’s students - as a whole, as broken down by Student Groups, and as cohorts of students who have been at the Charter School throughout its tenure - have largely made at least one year’s growth for each year of the Charter School’s charter term.

**ACADEMIC INDICATOR DFS**

If a student’s individual DFS is constant or increases from the prior year, the student achieved at least one year of grade-level growth. Similarly, if the DFS of a school or subgroup is constant or increasing, the entity has met a year of growth on average. Furthermore, a DFS increase of 15 points or more is classified as “increased significantly” and a change within +/-3 points is classified as “maintained” for the ELA and Mathematics Academic Indicator change metrics.

Rocketship Alma’s overall school and all subgroup results demonstrated one year of growth in ELA the two years prior to 2020 with significant increases in the ELA DFS. After its Math DFS declined in 2018, Rocketship Alma significantly increased its Math DFS in 2019. The Charter School’s overall ELA and Math DFS declined in 2023, but the cohort composition should be taken into consideration. As stated in an earlier section, the 3rd-5th grade 2023 tested cohorts were greatly impacted by COVID-19 school

disruptions and academic recovery is still ongoing. Rocketship Alma’s continuously enrolled cohort analysis below demonstrates that students were achieving sufficient growth in 2023 [See table 14].

*Table 13 - Rocketship Alma Average DFS and Change (2017-2023)*

Subgroup	2017	2018	2018 Change	2019	2019 Change	2022	2023	2023 Change
<b>ELA</b>								
All	-33.2	-13.1	<b>+20.2</b>	+19.3	<b>+32.4</b>	+0.8	-14.5	<b>-15.3</b>
EL	-34.6	-15.1	<b>+19.6</b>	+19.5	<b>+34.5</b>	-21.2	-23.8	<b>-2.5</b>
Hispanic	-42.2	-24.2	<b>+18.0</b>	+13.0	<b>+37.2</b>	-8.4	-22.6	<b>-14.3</b>
SED	-39	-17.3	<b>+21.7</b>	+17.0	<b>+34.3</b>	-5.9	-15.3	<b>-9.4</b>
SwD	n<30	n<30	<b>N/A</b>	n<30	<b>N/A</b>	-76.3	-82.8	<b>-6.5</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>								
All	-1.7	-10.8	<b>-9.2</b>	+22.8	<b>+33.6</b>	-12.3	-17.8	<b>-5.5</b>
EL	-4.9	-10.0	<b>-5.1</b>	+21.4	<b>+31.4</b>	-27.6	-22.3	<b>+5.3</b>
Hispanic	-9.0	-19.0	<b>-10.0</b>	+18.7	<b>+37.7</b>	-24.2	-26.6	<b>-2.4</b>
SED	-5.6	-13.5	<b>-7.9</b>	+19.7	<b>+33.2</b>	-15.0	-17.1	<b>-2.1</b>
SwD	n<30	n<30	<b>N/A</b>	n<30	<b>N/A</b>	n<30	-100.1	<b>N/A</b>

Note: Change metrics are reported directly from state data files. The difference of the rounded DFS reported may slightly differ from the CDE’s calculated change using the precise values.

Because the specific students included in a school or subgroup’s DFS calculations will change each year, it is informative to look at how the average DFS progresses for continuously enrolled cohorts. The table below shows 6 different cohorts with growth during the period of Rocketship Alma’s charter (“continuously enrolled students”). Continuously enrolled students have consistently improved DFS between 3rd-4th grade and between 4th-5th grade in ELA. In 2023, the continuously enrolled students improved their average Math DFS between 3rd-4th grade while there was a slight decline between 4th-5th grades.

*Table 14 - Rocketship Alma Growth of DFS (CAASPP) for Continuously Enrolled Students*

School Years	3rd Grade	4th Grade	Change	4th Grade	5th Grade	Change
<b>ELA</b>						
2017 to 2018	-43.1	-3.8	<b>+39.3 improvement</b>	-38.0	-12.9	<b>+25.1 improvement</b>
2018 to 2019	-17.2	+22.0	<b>+39.2 improvement</b>	-34.9	+12.7	<b>+47.6 improvement</b>
2022 to 2023	-14.5	-1.2	<b>+13.3 improvement</b>	+6.7	+30.3	<b>+23.6 improvement</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>						
2017 to 2018	+0.2	-5.7	<b>-5.9 decline</b>	-11.6	-34.3	<b>-22.7 decline</b>
2018 to 2019	+14.0	+19.4	<b>+5.4 improvement</b>	-27.8	+6.2	<b>+34.0 improvement</b>
2022 to 2023	-15.3	-4.6	<b>+10.7 improvement</b>	-15.6	-18.8	<b>-3.2 decline</b>

#### NWEA MAP

As described above, Education Code Section 47607.2(a)(3) requires charter schools to provide clear and convincing evidence of one year’s progress for each year in school, as demonstrated by “verified data.” Education Code Section 47607.2(c) further defines “verified data” as “data derived from nationally recognized, valid, peer-reviewed, and reliable sources that are externally produced.” The SBE published an approved list of valid verified data sources which includes MAP Growth by NWEA, Grades K–12.<sup>5</sup> The Charter School has consistently administered the Northwest Evaluation Association (“NWEA”) Measures of Academic Progress (“MAP”), a nationally-normed assessment recognized across the nation as a high-quality and valid assessment. More than 8,500 schools in the United States, including more than 450 districts and school partners in California, use NWEA MAP.<sup>6</sup>

The CDE’s recommended growth metric for NWEA is the Conditional Growth Index (“CGI”), a standardized normed growth measure. The CGI calculates the difference between a student’s observed growth and the expected growth based on their grade-level peers (aka their growth norm) and then divides by the growth standard deviation to produce a standardized measure that can be used to compare growth outcomes

<sup>5</sup> <https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ch/verifdataacadprogress.asp>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.nwea.org/state-solutions/california/>

across student groups and grades.<sup>7</sup> According to the NWEA guide to using CGI for AB 1505 renewal standards, a CGI range between -0.2 and +0.2 can be used as an approximation of one year’s growth.<sup>8</sup>

Rocketship Alma’s students have achieved at least one year of growth as demonstrated by the Charter School’s NWEA MAP average CGI. Table 15 below shows Rocketship Alma’s average school-wide CGI was either within the one year’s growth range or above it. Blue cells indicate accelerated growth above 0.2, green cells indicate one-year growth and orange cells indicate growth that was less than one year. For most of the charter term, Rocketship Alma achieved accelerated growth in both Mathematics and Reading with CGI averages above 0.2. Furthermore, the Charter School’s major subgroups also largely made at least one year’s progress as measured by the NWEA MAP assessment.

*Table 15 - Average NWEA Conditional Growth Index at Rocketship Alma (2018-2024)*

Student Group	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>Mathematics</b>						
All students	0.84	2.21	0.76	0.81	0.52	0.14
EL	0.93	2.35	0.85	0.78	0.54	0.14
Hispanic	0.81	2.19	0.72	0.76	0.51	0.09
Asian	1.14	n<30	n<30	n<30	n<30	n<30
Black	n<30	n<30	0.84	0.95	0.59	0.22
FRPM	0.82	2.17	0.72	0.78	0.53	0.05
SwD	0.85	2.69	0.08	0.67	0.45	-0.10
<b>Reading</b>						
All students	0.48	1.38	0.48	0.72	0.24	0.17
EL	0.51	1.38	0.57	0.64	0.21	0.14
Hispanic	0.46	1.35	0.42	0.69	0.20	0.14

<sup>7</sup> [https://connection.nwea.org/s/article/Conditional-Growth-Index?language=en\\_US](https://connection.nwea.org/s/article/Conditional-Growth-Index?language=en_US)

<sup>8</sup> <https://calauthorizers.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/NWEA-Using-MAP-Growth-Data-for-AB1505-Guidance-Document-MAY23.pdf>

Asian	0.43	n<30	n<30	n<30	n<30	n<30
Black	n<30	n<30	0.71	0.80	0.42	0.28
FRPM	0.47	1.35	0.48	0.70	0.21	0.11
SwD	1.02	2.39	0.34	0.65	0.45	-0.43
<p>* Growth reported is Fall-to-Winter because spring assessment unable to be administered due to COVID school closures  <i>Growth based on 2020 NWEA Norms</i></p>						

**Conclusion**

RSA is proud to have earned “middle-performing” status. In accordance with the applicable legal standard, the Charter School is entitled to default approval of this charter renewal petition, for a five-year renewal term.

**RSA AS PART OF THE ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION NETWORK**

Rocketship’s story began back in 1999, when Father Mateo Sheedy, Pastor of Sacred Heart Parish, created the Juan Diego Scholarship to Santa Clara University. After an extensive search for candidates, Father Mateo was surprised to discover that of the hundreds of children in his parish, none of them met the basic academic requirements to qualify them to attend their hometown college, or any other top-tier university.

Father Mateo immediately began researching ways to solve this problem. He soon became convinced that the public schools around his parish were failing to educate the students in his church. He decided that the children of his parish needed to have an alternative to their neighborhood district school.

Unfortunately, Father Mateo Sheedy passed away too soon, but his movement lived on. In 2006, his parishioners approached John Danner and Preston Smith—two educational entrepreneurs who were developing a new model for schools in low-income neighborhoods. John Danner, a former software engineer, was interested in the ways technology could help personalize education. Preston Smith was a young principal at a promising elementary school in San Jose who recognized the impact empowered teachers and engaged parents can have on student success.

Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary opened soon after and our students quickly showed strong results in academic achievement. In fact, Rocketship Mateo Sheedy became the highest ranked low-income elementary school in Santa Clara County and the seventh ranked school in California. As more families joined the waiting list, we realized the need for even more high quality schools in the San Jose community. The founders decided to expand its nonprofit benefit corporation, Rocketship Education, to serve other schools in the neediest neighborhoods.

Rocketship Education has taken the successful model pioneered at Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary School and translated it into critical systems necessary for successful replication. As described above, Rocketship Education provides each of its schools with systems and support for Curriculum, School

Leadership, operations, Finance, Legal, Online Technology, Human Resources, and other services. By capturing best practices, Rocketship Education allows each of its schools to avoid many of the startup hurdles faced by most charters and quickly produce strong academic results and a solid school culture by focusing on the key levers that drive student achievement.

As of the 2023-24 school year, Rocketship operates thirteen schools in California. Ten of these schools are in San Jose, where we have grown to become a well-established presence over the past decade. We also have a campus in Redwood City, which opened in the 2015-16 school year. Rocketship also operates two schools in the East Bay.

RSA is part of a network of high-performing charter schools that is centrally governed and operated by Rocketship Education, a non-profit public benefit corporation with 501(c)(3) tax exempt status. As further described in Element D below, Rocketship Education is governed by a Board of Directors comprised of diverse and experienced community leaders with a broad range of expertise in relevant fields, including academics, education reform, community engagement, finance, management, real estate, law, and fundraising.

The Board is ultimately responsible for the operation and activities of each Rocketship school. Board members have a responsibility to solicit input from, and opinions of, both school staff and students' parents regarding issues of significance and to weigh the input and opinions carefully before taking action.

In addition to benefiting from a deeply experienced Board of Directors, RSA receives support from our centralized network staff. As we have expanded our network and impact over the past decade, we have focused on building organizational capacity to support a robust network of high-quality schools in historically disadvantaged communities. We have worked to develop and consistently apply strong functional expertise in each of the areas that comprise the complexity of school management (i.e. academic and social-emotional instruction, talent, community relations, finance, strategy, operations, legal, technology, human resources). Our centralized management structure is further described in Element D below.

## ELEMENT A: THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

*“The educational program of the charter school, designed, among other things, to identify those whom the charter school is attempting to educate, what it means to be an “educated person” in the 21st century, and how learning best occurs. The goals identified in that program shall include the objective of enabling pupils to become self-motivated, competent, and lifelong learners.”*

*“The annual goals for the charter school for all pupils and for each subgroup of pupils identified pursuant to Section 52052, to be achieved in the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served, and specific annual actions to achieve those goals. A charter petition may identify additional school priorities, the goals for the school priorities, and the specific annual actions to achieve those goals.”*

- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(A)(i)-(ii)

## MISSION, VISION, AND MODEL

At Rocketship Public Schools, we believe in the infinite possibility of human potential. We believe that every student deserves the right to dream, to discover, and to develop their unique potential. And it is our responsibility and our privilege to unleash the potential inside every Rocketeer we serve. Our non-profit network of public elementary charter schools propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents who enable high-quality public schools to thrive in their community.

### Our Vision

Equal access to opportunity for all.

### Our Mission

To catalyze transformative change in low-income communities through a scalable and sustainable public school model that propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents who enable high-quality public schools to thrive in their community.

### Our Pillars

The Rocketship model is built on three foundational pillars of excellence:

**Personalized Learning** - Tailoring instruction, content, learning experience, and pace to unleash the potential of every student.

**Talent Development** - Investing in the growth and development of every team member to unleash their full potential in the classroom and beyond.

**Parent Power** - Unleashing the power of parents to champion their children’s education, hold leaders accountable, and enable high-quality public schools to thrive.

### Rocketship Model



Unlike traditional elementary schools, students at Rocketship rotate between four content blocks every day: Humanities, science, technology, engineering, and mathematics (“STEM”), Learning Lab and Enrichment. This model allows us to improve student outcomes by developing teachers who specialize in either STEM or Humanities. Content specialization also means our teachers collaborate together to develop classroom management strategies, create lesson plans, and engage parents.

Our teachers lead the learning process for every single student we serve in both whole group grade level instruction and differentiated instruction that meets students at their individual level. Independent learning, small group tutoring, and adaptive online learning programs augment teacher-led instruction and provide valuable time for students to develop more ownership of their learning and achieve the mastery they need to advance. This carefully orchestrated combination of instructional methods is made possible through robust and regular data streams that map precisely where students need support to achieve mastery – from concept acquisition all the way through practice and repetition. This is how we ensure we are purposeful in our use of technology, targeted in our tutoring, and optimizing our teachers’ talent and instructional time.

We educate the whole child at Rocketship. We pride ourselves on creating schools that promote our core values of persistence, empathy, responsibility, and respect. We also supplement our core instruction in Humanities and STEM with social emotional learning and positive behavior interventions and supports. All our schools offer a diverse array of enrichment classes, selected in partnership with our parents, such as art, nutrition, gardening, music, dance, and more. Delivering a well-rounded education builds the critical thinking, team work, character skills and values that our Rocketeers need to thrive in school and life.

Rocketship schools are community schools. Across all our schools, families are deeply engaged in their student’s academic life and our school community. Our parents name our schools, help design the enrichment offering, and select the Charter School’s unique fifth core value. Then, every fall, our teachers and leaders visit the home of every student we serve to learn more about their family, life, and experiences outside of school. By changing the dynamic from parent in a teacher’s classroom, to teacher in a parent’s house we are able to develop much deeper ties with our parents that carries through the school year and beyond. Additionally, Rocketship Alma is a proud participant in the statewide California Community Schools Partnership Program (“CCSPP”), having been awarded a multi-year grant which supports the amazing work of our Care Corps Coordinator (providing services and referrals for at risk families) and our Wellness Counselors (providing mental health supports and social-emotional interventions for our rocketeers with Tier 3 social and behavioral needs).

We staff every Rocketship campus with a principal, assistant principals, a business operations manager, and an office manager. Together, they lead a team of teachers, tutors, enrichment coordinators, and support staff who collectively deliver gap-closing, personalized instruction to students from pre-K to grade 5. Principals and assistant principals provide instructional leadership and professional development by regularly observing classrooms, providing continuous feedback, co-planning units of study and lesson plans, and leading data analysis cycles. Office managers lead our family engagement and student information systems. And our business operations manager (“BOM”) helps ensure the Charter School has a consistent culture across all spaces, manages school logistics and compliance, keeps our students safe, and ultimately enables instructional staff to focus on teaching and learning.

We believe that all children have potential and that great public schools unleash that potential. But the quality of public education in our country today still depends on where you live and how much money

your parents earn. We are building a movement to create educational equity in disadvantaged communities across our country. As demonstrated in the Stanford Center for Research on Education Outcomes (“CREDO”) study of over 3 million public school students, Rocketship Public Schools was highlighted as a “gap busting” public charter school network that is providing empirical proof that high-quality public education is possible anywhere (see Appendix 2 for the full Stanford CREDO National Charter School Study). In short, we still have a long way to go to realize our vision of equal access to opportunity for all, but the progress we are making for the students and families we serve is transformational.

**SCHOOL POPULATION – WHOM THE SCHOOL IS ATTEMPTING TO SERVE**

As described above, Rocketship’s program is designed to serve students who are or may be at risk of achieving below grade level. The average Rocketship student is between one and two years behind grade level upon entry. RSA will continue outreach efforts to students from predominantly socio-economically disadvantaged neighborhoods where access to high-quality, high-performing schools is limited. As Table 16 below shows, the vast majority of RSA students that we serve are socioeconomically disadvantaged (“SED”). The majority of our students at RSA are also Hispanic/Latino. We also serve a significant percentage of English learners and students in special education.

Table 16 below shows the demographic breakdowns at RSA at the time of submission of this petition for charter renewal.

*Table 16 - Demographic Percentages at RSA*

School Year	SED	EL	Hispanic	Black	Asian	White	Special Education
2012-13	83.5	70.6	85.5	1.6	9.8	1.8	5.5
2013-14	81.6	61.4	85.0	2.2	9.1	1.5	5
2014-15	90.5	47.3	83.8	2.8	10.1	1.0	4.9
2015-16	92.5	45.6	85.1	3.4	8.0	0.9	6.8
2016-17	85.5	47.7	83.2	4.1	8.2	1.1	6.1
2017-18	88.7	48.1	86.4	4.7	6.4	1.2	7.2
2018-19	85.1	39.8	83.7	6.5	5.6	2.9	8.0
2019-20	80.4	53.8	86.1	6.3	3.5	2.0	8.4
2020-21	82.7	55.6	84.8	8.0	3.9	2.1	10.7
2021-22	77.1	59.7	83.5	8.7	4.7	2.3	10.3
2022-23	78.1	59.8	85.6	7.8	3.9	2.1	11.7
2023-24	75.7	61.4	86.1	8.0	2.7	2.5	12.7

**ENROLLMENT**

RSA enrolls approximately 525 students. Table 17 below shows the enrollment numbers at RSA over the past five school years.

We expect this to remain steady over the next five years, as further shown in our Budget Narrative, attached as Appendix 3 and incorporated into this petition. To absorb expected attrition, the Charter School will continuously enroll vacated spaces to maintain its enrollment numbers. Attrition is primarily driven by families leaving the area and is similar to other Rocketship and high-performing charter schools in the area. Currently, Rocketship uses PowerSchool for student attendance accounting and reporting.

Table 17 - Enrollment Numbers at RSA

School Year	TK	K	1	2	3	4	5	Total
2012-13	0	247	115	71	57	0	0	490
2013-14	0	127	212	116	63	63	0	581
2014-15	0	111	117	181	100	56	48	613
2015-16	0	66	101	102	164	80	49	562
2016-17	0	108	61	91	86	141	50	537
2017-18	25	82	91	58	85	73	99	513
2018-19	50	104	83	88	60	81	56	522
2019-20	24	112	89	82	87	57	58	509
2020-21	25	81	105	91	80	84	48	514
2021-22	26	85	81	99	84	73	68	516
2022-23	32	89	88	80	91	78	57	515
2023-24	38	76	89	88	80	87	68	526

RSA currently serves students in grades TK-5.

**OUR EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY**

**WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN EDUCATED PERSON IN THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY**

We believe that an educated person in the 21<sup>st</sup> century possesses a depth and breadth of academic and critical life skills that will enable them to develop into a self-motivated, competent, lifelong learner.

The academic skills that we strive for our students to develop are rooted in critical thinking, problem-solving, and meta-cognition. To meaningfully contribute to and participate in this increasingly global society, we believe that students must not only possess an extensive knowledge base, but also skills on how to analyze and access more information. Students must be prepared to apply things they have learned to solve novel problems, think critically and creatively, and communicate precisely and effectively across many different mediums. Students must be prepared to work with and adapt to rapidly-changing technological resources. Students should also have the ability and disposition to explore the thinking and learning process and to explain their rationales to others.

The critical life skills that we strive for our students to develop are rooted in a sense of self, relationship and social skills, and commitment to learning. We believe that students must be able to work

cooperatively and collaboratively with diverse backgrounds, perspectives, and cultures. They will need strong and resilient social and emotional skills to be prepared to formulate healthy relationships at school, at home, and in the workplace. Through it all, students must remain focused and motivated as they learn and grow both inside and outside the classroom. Students should be motivated to pursue goals and take responsibility for academic, social, and emotional self-development.

Rocketship’s program focuses on academic and critical life skills designed to help students flourish in multiple aspects of their lives during their time at Rocketship and beyond.

---

## HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS

Our instructional model is based on our beliefs that learning best occurs in the following ways:

- Through a thoroughly-planned, standards-aligned academic curriculum that centers on higher-order critical thinking and complex problem solving and that authentically integrates a variety of content throughout the school day.
- Through instruction in critical life skills that include teaching core values, strong behavioral skills, and habits of excellence.
- Through personalized instruction that includes targeted interventions and blended classroom-based and adaptive online learning.
- Through differentiation and integrated and focused supports for special student populations.
- Through data-driven instruction, planning, and analysis.
- Through careful selection of educators, and consistent and rigorous intellectual professional development and growth opportunities to keep teachers and staff members invested and effective.

The sections below in Element A further describe how we execute each of our beliefs.

## CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

---

### STANDARDS-ALIGNED CURRICULUM

The Rocketship curriculum follows California’s adoption of the Common Core State Standards (“**CCSS**”) for English/Language Arts, English Language Development, and Mathematics; the Next Generation Science Standards (“**NGSS**”); and state standards for other content areas including Social Studies and Visual and Performing Arts.<sup>9</sup>

We understand and appreciate the rigor of the CCSS. Additionally, the CCSS-aligned Smarter Balanced assessment system tests a wide range of complex cognitive skills that require students to both engage in and articulate higher-order thinking across content areas. Our classroom instructional practices similarly teach students to not only build skills, but then to apply their understandings in a diverse variety of tasks

---

<sup>9</sup> Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605.6(d).

and settings. These practices also help further the academic skills that, as described above, we believe all educated persons in the 21<sup>st</sup> century must possess.

Our teachers develop and align their classroom practices to the rigor of the CCSS and Smarter Balanced. Rocketship’s centralized network Program Team, in partnership with the California Regional Achievement Team, is tasked with designing an intellectual preparation process to best set teachers and students up for short and long-term success. The Program Team partners with regional leaders, school principals and assistant principals, and teachers, to develop plans and materials that span from long-term curriculum maps to daily lessons. Teachers also meet regularly throughout the school year with their school-based coaches and members of the Program Team to explore content covered in various units, thinking about questions like, “*What are the key understandings and skills needed for the relevant standards?*” and “*What should students be able to do/produce if they have mastered the standard?*”

The Program Team works year-round to dissect, analyze, and further investigate the standards for all content areas that we teach. The Program Team, along with the Analytics Team and California Regional Team, also design and analyze standards-based assessments throughout the year to help further differentiate instructional materials and supports, and track student progress. Through it all, we constantly share our learnings with teachers and leaders to develop processes for receiving feedback from the “ground level.” We make adjustments as necessary to ensure that our teachers continue to feel motivated, supported, and prepared and our students continue to make significant growth.

The below sections provide further details on our curriculum and instruction.<sup>10</sup>

---

## ELA/LITERACY

### CCSS-ALIGNED INSTRUCTION

Each of the elements of our reading and writing instruction are focused on the CA CCSS for English/ Language Arts and Literacy. For each of the strands called for in the CCSS (reading, writing, speaking and listening, and language, each further described below), our instruction includes the College and Career Readiness anchor standards and their accompanying grade-specific standards to ensure that our students are on track to meet end-of-year expectations.

**Reading Strand.** In accordance with the CCSS for ELA/Literacy, our reading instruction for both literature and informational text focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the following areas: (1) key ideas and details (i.e. determining central ideas and themes, making logical inferences from text, analyzing how ideas and characters develop); (2) craft and structure (i.e. analyzing meaning, structure, and point of view of a text); (3) integration of knowledge and ideas (i.e. evaluating content, comparing information from multiple sources); and (4) range of reading and level of text complexity (i.e. reading and comprehending complex literary and informational texts). We also teach the reading standards for

---

<sup>10</sup> These sections describe our instruction as it is currently being implemented in accordance with the CCSS, NGSS, and any other state standards. We constantly monitor any changes in the state standards and assessment systems and may at times adjust elements of our instruction, curriculum, and/or teaching materials to ensure that teachers and students are best equipped for mastery. Consistent with Education Code Section 47607, we will notify our Authorizer at any time should any adjustment become of the magnitude that may constitute a material revision to our charter.

foundational skills, which include print concepts, phonological awareness, phonics and word recognition, and fluency. Our instructional strategies for teaching reading are further described in the following section.

**Writing Strand.** Our writing instruction focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) text types and purposes (i.e. learning to write narratives, informative/explanatory texts, arguments, and a variety of other subgenres); (2) production and distribution of writing (i.e. producing and sharing clear, coherent and organized writing through a well-planned writing process); (3) research to build and present knowledge (i.e. assessing the credibility of sources, analyzing research, and integrating findings to support writing); and (4) range of writing (i.e. writing over short and long time frames for a variety of purposes and audiences).

**Speaking and Listening Strand.** Our speaking and listening instruction, which we integrate not only into our ELA/Literacy lessons but also throughout the entire school day, focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) comprehension and collaboration (i.e. preparing for and participating in a wide range of conversations with diverse partners, integrating and evaluating integration presented in a variety of formats, and evaluating other speakers' reasoning and rhetoric); and (2) presentation of knowledge and ideas (i.e. presenting findings with supporting evidence, making strategic use of media and data displays to express ideas, adapting speech to a variety of tasks).

**Language Strand.** Our language instruction focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) conventions of standard English (i.e. grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation); (2) knowledge of language (i.e. understanding how language functions in different contexts); and (3) vocabulary acquisition and usage (i.e. using context clues to determine the meaning of unknown words, understanding figurative language and word relationships, acquiring and using a range of academic language).

Additionally, in alignment with the CCSS, we are committed to: (1) regular practice with complex texts and their academic language; (2) reading, writing, and speaking grounded in evidence from texts, both literary and informational (i.e. asking students to answer not solely from their prior knowledge but rather from a close, careful reading of the text); and (3) building knowledge through content-rich information (i.e. students are immersed in information about the world around them, especially through content-rich nonfiction). Overall, through both our whole group and small group instruction, students receive consistent exposure to both narrative *and* nonfiction text, with opportunities to synthesize their thinking verbally and in writing.

#### COMPONENTS OF OUR LITERACY INSTRUCTION

Our reading and writing instruction includes four different components to teach the standards and strands described above: (1) explicit teaching of the building blocks of literacy; (2) explicit teaching of reading comprehension skills; (3) application of the building blocks and reading comprehension skills; and (4) explicit teaching of writing skills and process.

**(1) Explicit teaching of the building blocks of literacy.** Our instructors teach phonics (sound-spelling relationships), phonemic awareness (distinguishing individual sounds within words), and language arts (word and structural analysis); and fluency.

- **Phonics:** Students will learn to relate sounds to spellings to decode words. Our instruction will include concepts like long and short vowel sounds, consonant and vowel combinations, consonant clusters, diphthongs, digraphs, and variant vowels.
- **Phonemic awareness:** Students will learn how to distinguish individual sounds (phonemes) within words. Our instruction will include activities like categorization (recognizing the “odd” sound in a word), isolation (identifying a single sound in a word), rhyming, segmenting (separating spoken words into individual sounds), and oral blending (combining individual sounds in a word).
- **Language Arts:** Our instruction will zoom in on the concept of word and structural analysis, engaging in in-depth study of topics like morphemes (i.e. prefixes, suffixes, root words), compound words, homophones, and syllabication.
- **Fluency:** Our instruction will focus on helping students acquire automaticity (rapid and automatic word recognition) and prosody (reading with phrasing and recognition of punctuation). Our teachers will build students’ fluency through modeling good oral reading, teaching students phrasing, and offering many opportunities for students to practice with guidance and support (i.e. repeated reading). Additionally, teachers will expose students to high-frequency words and sight words to allow students to focus less energy on decoding and more on comprehension during their reading lessons.

**(2) Explicit teaching of reading comprehension skills.** Reading comprehension instruction occurs at all grade levels. Teachers will identify a CCSS-aligned standard and objective for the lesson. Teachers will model the skill as well as the metacognition (thinking about the comprehension that students will be asked to do in their own reading). Teachers will read with the students, making pre-designated stops to highlight the skill and ask students to also interact with the text themselves, either in small groups or individually, and practice the skill.

Reading comprehension instruction may also take the form of a read aloud, which is emphasized more heavily in the younger grades, where teachers will use an anchor text to model a particular reading skill/strategy. The teacher will define the skill, explain why good readers use the skill, and model how to apply the skill. The teacher may also provide either a preview of the text or a summary from the previous day’s reading, including review of specific vocabulary words. The teacher will then read the text, modeling fluency, and take pre-planned pauses to do a “think aloud” to describe the comprehension strategies she is using, any comprehension problems that she is encountering as well as ways to address them, and continue to build enthusiasm and engagement about the text. Teachers will also assess comprehension of the text by posing literal, inferential, and critical thinking discussion questions.

**(3) The application of building blocks and reading comprehension skills.** This element of our reading instruction occurs primarily through small group reading instruction which is the cornerstone of the literacy and comprehension skills that we teach. Our guided reading primarily occurs in small, homogeneous groups, and instruction is focused on what each individual student needs at the moment to advance in reading ability.

We use assessments as the starting point for our guided reading instruction. Our assessments, particularly the Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy Skills (“**DIBELS**”) assessment system, are designed to provide teachers with critical and targeted information on how students process information and read texts. Teachers will use this data to gauge students’ approximate “reading levels,” assess reading growth over time, and plan guided reading instruction. Teachers’ plans will include selecting a text that will give multiple opportunities for students to practice a skill or strategy, designing a pre-reading activity to focus

students, observing and coaching students during reading, and leading a comprehension conversation to practice and assess students' comprehension.

Our students may also practice reading comprehension through independent reading. Our teachers are trained to organize leveled libraries, which will include multiple text formats and reading levels, various genres, a range of content areas, and appeal to students' interests. Our teachers will also set independent reading expectations with their students and develop ways to hold them intellectually accountable.

**(4) The explicit teaching and application of writing skills and the writing process.** Our writing instruction includes both teacher-driven and student-driven components.

As further described below in our Special Populations section, we also incorporate the English Language Development (“**ELD**”) standards into our ELA/Literacy block through both integrated and designated instruction.

#### INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING AND PREPARATION

As described above, our teachers and school leaders are provided with a plethora of resources to effectively and efficiently plan and prepare their ELA/Literacy instruction. These include:

- Ongoing unit assessments to be administered every three to four weeks, depending on the grade level and unit
- Scope and sequence curriculum maps, which lay out the standards-aligned objectives for each unit throughout the school year
- Unit plans
- Sample daily lesson plans
- Fiction and nonfiction texts that correlate with the lesson plans, objectives, and units

Samples of Rocketship's preparation materials, including scope and sequence maps, are attached as Appendix 4.

---

## MATHEMATICS

### CCSS-ALIGNED INSTRUCTION

Our mathematics instruction is centered on the CA CCSS for Mathematics (“**CA CCSSM**”). Lessons incorporate the CA CCSSM's eight Mathematical Practice Standards, which are designed to develop students' broader mathematical understanding across all grade levels, as well as the CA CCSSM's Content Standards, which are a progression of grade-level specific mathematical topics.

**Practice Standards.** We believe that all students should develop the varieties of expertise that are reflected in the practice standards, as these standards are designed for all levels of mathematical maturity and will enable students to become strong in mathematics even beyond their elementary school experience at Rocketship. The eight practice standards, as well as a brief summary of what proficiency looks like for each of them under the CA CCSSM, are described below.

- Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them: Proficient students will be able to explain to themselves the meaning of a problem, plan a solution pathway, consider analogous problems,



monitor and evaluate progress toward a solution, and check their answers using a different method.

- Reason abstractly and quantitatively: Proficient students will be able to make sense of quantities and their relationships, create a coherent representation of the problem at hand, consider the units involved, and know how to use different properties of operations and objects.
- Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others: Proficient students will make conjectures and build ways to explore them, recognize and use counterexamples, make plausible arguments about data, distinguish logical vs. flawed reasoning, justify and communicate their conclusions
- Model with mathematics: Proficient students will apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life (even if this is as simple as writing an addition or subtraction equation to describe a situation). Proficient students will also be able to identify important quantities in practical situations and map relationships using tools such as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts, and formulas.
- Use appropriate tools strategically: Proficient students will be able to consider the available grade-appropriate tools when solving a problem, make mathematical models, and identify external mathematical resources.
- Attend to precision: Proficient students will use clear definitions, articulate the meaning of chosen symbols, carefully specify appropriate units of measure, calculate accurately and efficiently, and provide explanations of their reasoning.
- Look for and make use of structure: Proficient students will discern patterns, deconstruct equations, and shift perspectives.
- Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning: Proficient students will look for repeated calculations and shortcuts, notice regularity, and maintain oversight of calculations they are working to solve.

**Content Standards.** While the practice standards describe the ways in which mathematics learners should be engaging with subject matter, the content standards include the actual grade-specific subject matter. They are designed to work in conjunction with the practice standards. The CA CCSSM Content Standards identify several “critical areas” of focus for each grade level, on which we center our mathematics instruction.

- Kindergarten: (1) representing, relating, and operating on whole numbers, initially with sets of objects; and (2) describing shapes and space.
- Grade 1: (1) developing understanding of addition, subtraction, and strategies for addition and subtraction within 20; (2) developing understanding of whole number relationships and place value; (3) developing understanding of linear measurement and measuring lengths as iterating length units; and (4) reasoning about attributes of, and composing and decomposing geometric shapes.
- Grade 2: (1) extending understanding of base-ten notation; (2) building fluency with addition and subtraction; (3) using units of measure; and (4) describing and analyzing shapes
- Grade 3: (1) developing an understanding of multiplication and division and strategies for multiplication and division within 100; (2) developing understanding of fractions; (3) developing understanding of the structure of rectangular arrays and area; and (4) describing and analyzing two-dimensional shapes.
- Grade 4: (1) developing understanding and fluency with multi-digit multiplication, and developing understanding of dividing to find quotients involving multi-digit dividends; (2) developing an understanding of fraction equivalence, addition and subtraction of fractions with like

denominators, and multiplication of fractions by whole numbers; and (3) understanding that geometric figures can be analyzed and classified based on their properties, such as having parallel sides, perpendicular sides, particular angle measures, and symmetry.

- Grade 5: (1) developing fluency with addition and subtraction of fractions, and developing understanding of multiplication of fractions and division of fractions; (2) extending division to two-digit divisors, integrating decimal fractions into the place value system and developing understanding of operations with decimals to hundredths, and developing fluency with whole number and decimal operations; and (3) developing understanding of volume.

## COMPONENTS OF OUR MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION

To best meet the demands of the CCSS, our math instruction will include all of the following elements at all grade levels:

- Instruction and learning activities focused on math concepts and application of understandings
- Explicit instruction on math vocabulary and language
- Spiral review on concepts already covered, with a specific focus on application of understandings across a diverse range of concepts
- Protected intervention and corrective instruction time during the STEM block
- Well-designed routines closely matched to grade-level content and the development of number sense and math strategies (calendar math, oral fluency, e.g.)

In order to accomplish all of these each day, it is imperative that our STEM blocks are designed to make the most of every minute, and ensure that the teacher is able to be as impactful as possible with their time and attention.

**Core Grade-Level Instruction.** To address the mathematical standards at each grade level, we utilize Eureka Math as our core curriculum. The Eureka block is the portion of the math instructional block where new skills are taught. While the breakdown of each component varies slightly by grade level and lesson, a typical Eureka block consists of the following components:

- Fluency: Activities are strategically designed to both provide necessary practice on critical fluencies for the grade level and to prime students for the day's objective.
- Application Problem: This component focuses on developing students' ability to comprehend story problems through the read-draw-write framework.
- Concept Development & Problem Set: The new objective for the day is introduced, building towards independent practice.
- Student Debrief: Students engage in discussion of the day's objective to solidify their understanding.

The math lesson begins with fluency activities. These activities are meant to provide necessary practice with fluency skills, including counting, fact fluency, and automaticity with current-module skills. A typical Eureka lesson contains more fluency activities than can reasonably be completed in the allotted time in the block. Teachers strategically select activities that align to their students' areas of need while incorporating a variety of different activities over the course of a week or topic.

A typical math lesson then includes an application problem before transitioning to the concept development portion of the lesson. The application problem serves a number of different purposes in the lesson.

- It provides consistent exposure to and practice with understanding word problems and gives an opportunity to teach and practice the Read-Draw-Write comprehension strategy.
- It serves as either a review of previously taught content or as an entry point to the day's lesson.
- It is important to note that to achieve the purpose of the application problem, it does not need to be fully completed and debriefed every day. For example, if students need additional support in drawing a model to support their comprehension of a story problem, the teacher could choose to focus just on that aspect of the problem-solving process and continue supporting the student in subsequent lessons.

Concept development is the component of the math lesson where new content is taught. Rather than following a more traditional I do - we do - you do structure, concept development is meant to be a shared experience where students are actively engaged in the understanding of a new concept through discourse and guided problem-solving.

While concept development is meant to be a teacher-led, guided experience, the problem set provides an opportunity for students to engage in practice independent of the teacher. This does not mean that students cannot receive help on the problem set – group work can be utilized during this time, and the teacher should be coaching individual students and addressing whole-class misconceptions as needed. However, providing students with the opportunity to engage in productive struggle during this portion of the block is critical to their learning process.

The student debrief follows the independent problem set and provides an opportunity for students to discuss and synthesize their learning before concluding the day's lesson. A strong student debrief should focus on a common misconception from the lesson (guided by the debrief questions provided in the lesson plan), allow opportunities for all students to engage with each other in discourse, and end with a transferable stamp of the key takeaway. The student debrief is followed by the exit ticket.

***Spiral review.*** Spiral review is critical to ensure our learners are repeatedly engaging with content and applying their burgeoning understandings to a wide assortment of contexts and challenges. This block also keeps skills fresh in the minds of students and allows teachers opportunities to shore up small misconceptions, review key vocabulary, and investigate application of previously learned content in new situations. There are two main forms of spiral review: math meeting (Grades TK & K) and math board (Grades 1-5).

- **Math meeting:** Math Meeting is a daily routine in the TK & K classroom, where students practice routinized skills (e.g. counting), explore the calendar for math patterns, and spiral review previously taught content. At the beginning of the year, math meeting is a group exercise, while students become more independent as they become more familiar with the routine. Kindergarten students start the year with math meeting, and transition to math board by the end of the year in preparation for Grade 1.
- **Math board:** Math Board is a review worksheet with 4-6 problems aligned to previous objectives and skills. Students spend the first half of their spiral review time completing these math board problems independently. Teachers then use the remaining spiral review time to review 1-2 targeted problems as a class, focusing on key misconceptions from their formative assessment

data or important background knowledge required for upcoming content. For maximum effectiveness, math board can be differentiated to reach students at different levels.

**Intervention and Corrective Instruction.** While strong tier 1 instruction on grade-level content is foundational to a student’s success in a Rocketship math classroom, we know that some students will need additional instructional support to show mastery. This support needs to address both unfinished foundational learning and misconceptions about current grade-level content. As a result, our vision for remediation is two-pronged and seeks to balance **proactive** intervention (addressing foundational learning) and **responsive** reteaching (addressing current grade-level content).

Responsive instruction, just like any portion of the math block, is at its best when it is data-informed. Effective responsive instruction relies on a variety of assessment data:

- Exit tickets, topic quizzes, and module assessments to provide data on mastery of grade-level content
- Diagnostic assessments and universal screeners to place students along a continuum of foundational knowledge that allow access to grade-level content.

Our approach to addressing unfinished foundational learning relies heavily on the approach laid out in Accelerate, Don’t Remediate, a TNTP report from 2021 (Appendix 5). We believe that by addressing unfinished learning right as it becomes necessary to access grade-level content, we can both close gaps and help students find success with the rigorous work expected of them at their grade level. We utilize the Bridges intervention curriculum to support students across all tiers of support.

Bridges offers targeted supplemental instruction that aligns with core mathematical curricula, providing essential support to students whose instructional needs are not met through the Eureka curriculum alone. Bridges’ detailed lesson plans align with the CPA (concrete-pictorial-abstract) continuum utilized in Eureka and focus on building conceptual understanding.

Even the most skilled teachers will not reach 100% mastery with every objective they teach. Responsive reteaching seeks to address precise misconceptions so that students can increase their proficiency with concepts in their journey towards grade-level mastery. Effective responsive reteaching is data-informed and follows analysis of an assessment, such as a topic quiz or module assessment, to both identify students who require additional support and specific misconceptions that need to be addressed. It is most often taught in a small-group setting but can be taught whole-group as indicated by data.

Responsive reteaching is not simply reteaching a lesson in the same way it was initially presented – to effectively reteach or remediate a misconception, content must be taught in a different way. The most common lesson model for responsive reteaching is a teacher model followed by a gradual release towards independent practice. All responsive reteach lessons should end with some sort of formative assessment to help teachers determine if student mastery increased as a result of their instruction.

## INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING AND PREPARATION

The need for solid planning and intellectual preparation is especially important to ensure that teachers leverage the interconnectedness of the CCSSM Practice and Content Standards. As described in Section A above, our teachers and School Leaders are provided with many resources to help them effectively plan and execute their mathematics instruction. These include:

- Scope and Sequence Map: This is a curriculum map that identifies the key practice and content standards, skills, and concepts to be taught throughout the year as well as the assessments to be used to track and evaluate progress.
- Intellectual Preparation Resources: All school leaders and teachers are provided with guidance on strong intellectual preparation, including lesson planning checklists, exemplar intellectual prep, and module launch meeting agendas.
- Curriculum-Specific Resources: All teachers have access to Eureka Math’s vast suite of resources to support understanding of content at a lesson and module level.

Samples of our preparation materials, are attached as Appendix 4.

---

## SCIENCE AND SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION

### INTEGRATED CONTENT INSTRUCTION

At Rocketship, we have three main learning spaces: the Humanities classroom, the STEM classroom, and the Learning Lab. As further described above, the Humanities classroom is where we teach ELA/Literacy and social studies. The STEM classroom is where we teach mathematics and science. The Learning Lab, further described below, is where students receive targeted interventions, a variety of enrichments, and engage with hands on centers and online learning programs.

“Content instruction” describes the subject matter that students are learning about. Our primary goals for content instruction are to provide students with exposure to a wide breadth of science and social studies topics, build skills and competencies around learning investigations, foster curiosity in various types of content, and provide opportunities for students to continually practice and utilize knowledge. Because the CCSS calls for history/social studies, science, and technical subjects to be integrated into K-5 reading literacy instruction, our instructional framework is rooted in integration, with science and social studies content appearing in not only reading but also in writing, mathematics, arts, and language instruction.

Our content instruction contains four main components.

***Skills and competencies.*** We teach science and social studies skills that can be applied to various subject matter at any time (i.e. recording observations, reading maps, using timelines). We generally try to frontload skills and competencies related to our content instruction at the beginning of the school year so that students have the opportunity to apply them in an increasingly sophisticated manner.

***General content exposure.*** As described above, we aim to expose our students to a wide variety of science and social studies content to bolster curiosity and broaden their horizons in an authentic way. This is often done through reading nonfiction text, which (as described in Section A above) is a key emphasis of the CCSS.

***Explicit vocabulary instruction.*** Consistent with the goals of the CA English Language Development (ELD) standards to authentically expose students to academic vocabulary, we teach students vocabulary during our instructional blocks. For example, teachers will select domain-specific Tier 2 and Tier 3 words that are reviewed at the beginning of every reading comprehension lesson.

**Projects and investigations.** We provide students with opportunities to conduct research, do projects, and make observations while learning new content and applying learned skills. This can occur during either the Literacy or Mathematics block, as well as through hands-on projects such as Lego Robotics in the Learning Lab.

Our content instruction model requires a high degree of communication and collaboration among classroom teachers and instructional staff, for which our rotational model and professional development structure (further described below) are well suited. We strive to ensure that classrooms are aligned on the various skills and content being taught in science, social studies, and beyond. We also routinely analyze performance data across all content areas to plan and evaluate our instruction and ensure that instruction progresses fluidly through grade levels.

### SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION

Our Social Studies instruction is designed to provide students with an understanding of historical, cultural, and societal concepts that align with the National Council for Social Studies (NCSS) standards. The units emphasize the development of civic competence through the study of social studies strands such as history, geography, and economics.

Additionally, our Social Studies materials are designed to build upon students' knowledge progressively over time. Here is a snapshot of the key topics that are covered across the grades and how they evolve over time:

- In **Kindergarten**, students are introduced basic concepts of family and community life, setting the foundation for understanding more complex societal structures.
- In **First Grade**, students expand their idea of community by examining everyday life in different historical and cultural contexts.
- In **Second Grade**, students explore communities of early America in order to better understand the importance of civic engagement and personal responsibility.
- In **Third Grade**, students focus on significant historical changes and continuities in America by exploring Colonial times.
- In **Fourth Grade**, students broaden their understanding of history, geography, and economics by exploring topics such as the Founding Documents and Westward Expansion.
- In **Fifth Grade**, students deepen their historical knowledge by focusing on a pivotal event, Juneteenth, that highlights the complexities of freedom, citizenship, and civil rights.

Overall, our Social Studies instruction is aligned with the NCSS standards, ensuring that students develop a robust understanding of history, culture, civics, and geography. By building on their knowledge over time, students are able to better understand their community, country, and world – which is essential in preparing them to be informed and engaged citizens.

### SCIENCE INSTRUCTION

**NGSS-Aligned Instruction.** At Rocketship, we are continuing to monitor and participate in the CDE's NGSS Implementation Plan, which addresses how the CDE, schools, and community stakeholders can collaboratively work to actualize the NGSS in California classrooms.

We have participated in meetings, trainings, and workshops and developed teaching and coaching tools for NGSS-aligned instruction. We use resources that are available on the CA NGSS Digital Center, research best practices, and use high-quality sample CA NGSS-aligned assessment resources.

***Components of Rocketship Science Instruction.*** Science instruction is an integral component of our model both in and out of the STEM block. We build an NGSS-aligned science unit into the STEM scope and sequence, along with including weekly science instruction in students' enrichment rotation. We also administer NGSS-aligned benchmark assessments twice a year for grades 3-5.

Our science instruction is dually focused on building content knowledge and schema, as well as using strategies to support language acquisition. We provide opportunities for hands-on experiments, supported by the standards-aligned STEMscopes curriculum. Our units encompass the three Disciplinary Core Ideas of the NGSS:

- Physical Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of motion and stability, waves and their application in technologies, and matter and its interactions.
- Life Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of molecules and organisms, heredity (inheritance of traits), ecosystems, and biological evolution.
- Earth Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of earth's systems, earth's place in the universe, and the effects of global activity on the earth.

As described above, science instruction is also integrated into our Humanities and STEM blocks to ensure that students are having an authentic and meaningful experience with the content they are learning.

Specifically, the science unit taught by STEM teachers covers grade level content in a similar structure to enrichment, however two key differences allow instruction in the STEM science unit to go into greater depth because:

- **Increased in minutes in each block:** while science in enrichment will typically have a maximum of 45 minutes, the STEM block will have a minimum of 60 minutes.
- **Increased frequency of lessons:** since the science unit and lessons will be taught *in place of daily math lessons*, there will be new learning and exploration daily as opposed to 1-2x a week in enrichment.

---

## ARTS AND ENRICHMENT

Our instructional program incorporates a number of enrichment opportunities for our Rocketeers.

We have a strong focus on wellness, and as such we will aim to align our Enrichment Program to incorporate physical activity. We will administer the Physical Fitness Test ("**PFT**") to our 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.

Each Rocketship school has at least two enrichment programs. We hire enrichment instructors who have demonstrated expertise and interest in a specific enrichment content area. Currently, RSA offers enrichment courses including athletics, arts and hands-on science. Students rotate through these courses throughout the school year to ensure that students can delve into the units in a robust and meaningful way and get to know the instructors better. (For Rocketship Alma’s bell schedule, please see Appendix 6.)

Where relevant, our instructors strive to align their curriculum with the California Visual Performing Arts framework. This framework provides guiding principles, planning and implementation strategies, curriculum development, assessment resources, and professional development for instruction in dance, music, theater, and the visual arts. As with all members of our instructional staff, our enrichment instructors receive regular coaching, training, and professional development. We continually strive to ensure that all enrichment content is rigorous, standards-aligned, and data-driven.

---

## SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING

We believe that students must master both academic and critical life skills to truly be successful participants in and contributors to society. To this end, our instructional program includes a social-emotional learning curriculum as well as other initiatives to help students develop into confident, competent, self-motivated, and productive lifelong learners. We look to the Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning (“**CASEL**”) to define and describe our intentions when developing programs and measuring students’ social-emotional development, the CASEL Framework identifies 5 competencies: self-awareness, self-management, social awareness, relationship skills, and responsible decision-making. Our daily schedule reflects our value of SEL as every student begins their day with a Community Meeting that blends relationship-building elements with an SEL lesson that includes prosocial skills instruction and highlights our core values: respect, responsibility, persistence, empathy, and service. Our Tier 1 SEL Curriculum (The Shortest Distance) is designed with consideration for the CASEL framework, our Rocketship core values, and culturally responsive pedagogy.

## CORE VALUES

At every Rocketship campus, we teach four core values— respect, responsibility, persistence, and empathy. Additionally, each school chooses a fifth core value of its own. RSA’s core value is “service.” The Charter School emphasizes service as a means to improve our school and larger community.

Core values form the basis of our behavioral instruction and management systems. At the beginning of the school year, teachers explicitly teach core values lessons in which they demonstrate what different core values look like in action. Every school also has its own system to promote/incentivize the core values, such as providing students with Positive Behavioral Intervention and Supports (“**PBIS**”) store stickers for their trackers that are aligned to academics and behaviors, which can be redeemed at the school store.

## LAUNCH

Each Rocketship campus begins the school day with Launch, which is a period of time for the whole school to come together around some school wide foci. This usually includes one of the core values (i.e., a “core value of the month”). During Launch, the Charter School may also promote a particular successful student habit, such as preparedness, going above and beyond, or persisting through a challenge. Schools may also teach a new feature of an incentive or behavior management system. Launch is also a time to promote



school wide academic progress. School leaders may teach everyone a word or idiom of the day or celebrate progress toward achievement goals. Finally, schools may use Launch time to foster school culture and pride and student engagement. The whole school, including the staff, may learn a song or a dance together or celebrate a particular student or classroom’s recent accomplishment.

### POSITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports (PBIS) is our framework for creating learning environments that are consistent, predictable, positive, and safe. We believe that students need to be taught how to behave, and struggling students must be taught replacement behaviors.

Each school has a PBIS Team comprised of a wide cross-section of staff members, including teachers, school leaders, and operational and support staff members.

### SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL CURRICULUM

***The Shortest Distance.*** The Shortest Distance Curriculum is our own SEL curriculum which seeks to inspire crucial conversations, skills development, and storytelling in classrooms. The curriculum title is inspired by the words of Anthony de Mello, “...the shortest distance between a human being and truth is a story.” By centering stories, the curriculum builds from the research-base of developmental bibliotherapy and culturally responsive pedagogy, creating an opportunity for students to see themselves and diverse community members represented in stories as they consider themselves and their world.

The Shortest Distance Curriculum (“SDC”) provides teachers with daily lessons which are presented on slides and embedded into a daily community meeting structure which also includes relationship building activities. While some curricula provide suggested activities or skills based lessons, SDC relies on storytelling and provides guidance for teachers to lead meaningful yet brief (10-15 minutes) lessons. The slides allow teachers to provide visuals and share texts with students, additionally this format promotes a high level of fidelity to the curriculum plan (as teachers are cued and prompted to follow the lesson sequence daily through the use of the slide decks. Over the course of the week students closely listen to a text, which is read aloud. The story pairs with a weekly “commitment” or objective statement and these weekly lessons are anchored in multi-week units themed around Rocketship core values and practices such as inclusion, respect, kindness, responsibility, persistence, and mindfulness.

Our SEL approach also draws upon resources from RULER, Zones of Regulation, and the Kimochis curriculum. Along with our SEL lessons, we have developed a community meeting framework for teachers to ensure there are relationship building opportunities for students to connect, disengage stress, make commitments, and unite as a community.

---

### PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION

“Personalized instruction” describes our overall approach to serving our Rocketeers, where we strive to give every student the right level of academic support at the right time through the right instructional method. We use a blended learning approach to further our goal of personalized instruction, in which we strategically leverage whole-group classroom instruction and activities, small-group instruction and activities, targeted customized interventions, and our suite of online learning programs. Across all content areas, teachers differentiate instruction based on a variety of assessment data. (For more information on

how we use data to drive instruction, please see below.) Students may work individually or in small groups with the classroom teacher, Individualized Learning Specialist, or other service providers to address any unique needs, gaps, or learning styles.

### LEARNING LAB

As our overall approach to providing each student with the most customized and appropriate instruction for his or her unique needs, personalized learning inherently occurs throughout the entire school day. To further maximize this targeted approach, we have also set aside a specific block during each school day- the Learning Lab- to support students' individual learning needs and supplement the high-quality instruction occurring in our classrooms.

The Learning Lab is designed to be an extension of the classroom that provides valuable small-group and collaborative learning and instructional opportunities. We use this space for students to engage in age appropriate hands-on activities such as Developmental Play (TK/Kindergarten) and Lego Robotics (1st-5th grade) that target the 21st century skills of collaboration, communication, creativity, and critical thinking. During this block, some students may also work with an interventionist, called an Individualized Learning Specialist (“**ILS**”), to refine a particular skill, concept, or strategy. Students may also engage in independent leveled reading. Enrichment may also be taught in the Learning Lab block. Finally, this space may be used for students to supplement their learning through Online Learning Programs (“**OLP**”), further described below.

The Learning Lab is staffed by ILSs or classroom teachers and enrichment specialists, and it is closely supervised by our School Leaders (the Principal and Assistant Principals). The School Leaders oversee the managerial aspects (i.e. hiring ILSs and enrichment teachers, monitoring student behavior, selecting appropriate OLPs, designing and laying out the learning space). They also play a vital role in ensuring the substantive quality of the education that occurs in the Learning Lab. Our School Leaders also serve as coaches to the ILSs. They train our ILSs to use pre-selected, evidence-based intervention curricula to respond to individual student needs and engage in regular progress-monitoring of each ILS to identify areas for additional training or other supports. Along with our classroom teachers, our School Leaders also work with the ILSs to collect and analyze data from in-person and online interventions to help design personalized support for our Rocketeers. ILSs also receive the same support and professional development as classroom teachers on campus.

In addition to playing a vital role in the Learning Lab, our ILSs have invaluable short and long term benefits for our students and their families. Our ILSs often come from the communities that we serve and thus bring exceedingly important perspective into the Charter School. We strive to have a staff body comprised of diverse backgrounds and experiences, and our ILSs are an integral part of our make-up. Our ILS model is also intended as a potential pipeline for bringing high-quality certified instructors into our classrooms. We provide support to ILSs who are interested in obtaining a teaching credential by helping them navigate credentialing requirements, teacher preparation programs, and degree programs. By investing in ILS development and supporting ILS training, we are hoping to provide our schools with a steady supply of dedicated teachers who are well-prepared, diverse, and deeply connected to the communities we serve.

For more details on the responsibilities and qualifications for various staff roles at Rocketship, please see Element F below. For further description of our rotational model, please see below.

## ONLINE LEARNING PROGRAMS

As mentioned above, part of our blended learning approach to personalized instruction includes the purposeful use of adaptive technology through OLPs. OLPs deliver many benefits, including:

- Personalized instruction delivered on a constant, reliable basis. While we believe that effective instructors are at the heart of effective instruction, the reality is that no single teacher can reach all learners at every minute. OLPs broaden the swath of students that we can effectively reach to give students additional opportunities to practice content they have learned in the classroom. This is especially critical to us given that the student population that we serve often arrives at Rocketship achieving significantly below grade level.
- Basic skill remediation. Students must develop the foundational knowledge in various content areas if they are going to successfully progress as learners. As with any classroom, our teachers' time is limited. Allowing some of the remedial work to occur through reliable online programs (our selection process is further described below) enables students to build the foundations they need while freeing up teachers to focus their time on higher-level instruction.
- Student accountability, motivation, and engagement. Through tracking features of our various OLPs, students can assume responsibility for their own progress toward individualized learning goals.
- Data analysis. Our OLPs are a valuable data resource. The programs consistently generate a variety of data for our teachers and school leaders to analyze while planning and personalizing instruction.
- Real-time teaching. Many of our OLPs are designed to adjust content in real-time based on students' individual progress to keep students working on the most appropriate material and advancing along their individualized learning pathways.

Each OLP that we introduce to our suite undergoes a rigorous selection and piloting process to ensure that it meets our well-defined criteria. We generally look for programs that maximize adaptability, assignability, and analytics.

**Adaptability.** A program is adaptive if it automatically senses a student's gap in understanding or mastery of a skill and systematically changes the pace or lessons. Often, programs will assess student understanding through instructional lessons or intermittent mini-tests, adjusting as necessary to focus on that individual student. While our OLPs are always subject to change to reflect the latest advances in adaptive technology, our current programs that assess regularly in this fashion include Amplify Boost, Lexia Core 5, Lexia English, Reflex and IXL. Other programs, such as ST Math, utilize more extensive diagnostic assessments or pre-tests to gauge a student's level and assign appropriate instructional lessons. Through these intelligent adaptive systems, students focus on their own personalized levels, working on the skills that they need to practice most.

**Assignability.** Additionally, we leverage programs that allow for in-program assignability. Rather than giving online programs 100% control over the online content that students engage in, we balance both online assessment systems as well as teacher input. Several of our current programs, including Zearn and STMath, allow teachers to assign lessons and reorder objectives. All programs allow customization down to the individual student, allowing teachers to modify content below and above grade level as appropriate for each student. Through this balance of integrated adaptive assessments and teacher input based on other assessments, we can ensure that the programs truly match student needs, both inside and outside of the programs.

**Analytics.** The last, arguably most important, feature that we utilize in our online learning programs is the teacher analytics. These dashboards give teachers real-time data on how students are performing. They break down assessments, individual lessons and overall usage, allowing teachers to adjust both online and in-class programming. Teachers may utilize assignability features to assign specific lessons or domains of instruction or even adjust the order of objectives that classes encounter. Through these insights, teachers can ensure our programs are highly focused and continually benefiting student outcomes.

For a chart displaying the various features of our current OLPs, please see Appendix 7. As described above, students may engage with OLPs during any of the instructional blocks, including Humanities, STEM, and the Learning Lab.

---

**CALENDAR AND INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES**

**EXTENDED LEARNING TIME**

RSA will have at least 175 days of instruction and for each fiscal year offer, at a minimum, the following number of minutes of instruction:

- to pupils in TK and kindergarten, 36,000 minutes.
- to pupils in grades 1-3, inclusive, 50,400 minutes.
- to pupils in grades 4-5, inclusive, 54,000 minutes.

We expect a significant number of our students to arrive at Rocketship below grade level, and so we aim to provide students with maximal instructional time to make the progress that they need to catch up. We also operate on an extended school day. School runs from approximately 7:45 a.m. to 3:15 p.m. (varies slightly depending on grade level).

The number of annual instructional minutes that we offer for all grades will meet or exceed the state requirements (described above and found in Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(1)).<sup>11</sup> Table 18 below delineates subject areas and approximate time per grade level, but we reserve the right to adjust students’ instructional minutes in each subject and learning space based on students’ personalized learning needs.

*Table 18 - Rocketship Daily Minutes*

	<b>Humanities</b>	<b>STEM</b>	<b>Launch/ Social-Emotional Learning</b>	<b>Total Daily Instructional Minutes</b>	<b>Learning Lab</b>	<b>Enrichment</b>	<b>Total Daily Minutes</b>
<b>T K</b>	100	65	60	<b>220</b>	<b>55</b>	35	<b>375</b>
<b>K</b>	170	85	55	<b>300</b>	60	25	<b>465</b>

---

<sup>11</sup> We define instructional minutes as minutes spent under the immediate supervision and control of a certificated employee (Education Code Section 47612.5(e))

<b>1</b>	175	85	45	<b>295</b>	45	40	<b>465</b>
<b>2</b>	175	85	45	<b>305</b>	45	40	<b>465</b>
<b>3</b>	180	90	45	<b>325</b>	45	45	<b>465</b>
<b>4</b>	180	90	45	<b>330</b>	45	45	<b>465</b>
<b>5</b>	180	90	45	<b>330</b>	45	45	<b>465</b>

For a sample full day RSA bell schedule, please see Appendix 6.

### ROTATIONAL MODEL

Our unique rotational model allows students to receive instruction in core academic subjects from specialized teachers. Students will be divided into cohorts in which they rotate to various classes throughout the day. For example, a kindergarten cohort may begin their day in the Humanities block and receive instruction from a credentialed teacher who focuses on Humanities instruction. Students may also receive social studies content instruction during this time, as further described above. At the same time, a second cohort of kindergarteners will be receiving instruction from a second credentialed teacher in a separate Humanities classroom, also for 170 minutes. The third cohort of students will be in their STEM block with a third credentialed teacher who focuses on mathematics and science instruction. This cohort will spend 80 minutes in this class. The final cohort will be in the Learning Lab, overseen by a School Leader and run by an ILS, Humanities, or STEM teacher. After 85 minutes, the third and fourth cohorts switch classroom spaces. This completes the students' first half of the day.

The entire grade level will then rotate. The first and second cohorts will move to either the STEM block or the Learning Lab, and swap after 80 minutes. The third and fourth cohorts will move to the two Humanities classrooms and receive 170 minutes of Humanities instruction.<sup>12</sup>

All of our teachers hold a multiple subject credential or permit and will teach multiple subjects. However, as described above, each teacher “specializes” in particular instructional areas. Specialization allows our teachers to hone their skills and develop a profound expertise in a focused instructional area, which we believe is especially important in light of the shift to the increasingly rigorous CCSS. Furthermore, specialization encourages - indeed, necessitates - collaboration across grade levels. Not only does such collaboration require our teachers to be constantly thinking about the inherent multidimensional nature of the content that they teach, but it also ensures that each student will have multiple educators' eyes monitoring and investing in their progress.

---

### DATA-DRIVEN INSTRUCTION

Our instructional program is profoundly data-driven. We provide constant opportunities for comprehensive and systematic assessment, analysis, goal-setting, progress monitoring, and data tracking.

---

<sup>12</sup> This breakdown is meant as an illustration. Depending on our enrollment, staffing, and bell schedule, the numbers may be slightly different at the Charter School.

## ASSESSMENT

We use an assortment of assessments to measure students' achievement levels. These include the NWEA MAP assessment, which allows us to measure our students' proficiency against national norms for CCSS performance, and the DIBELS assessment developed by the University of Oregon, which provides teachers with a granular breakdown of students' reading ability in terms of "fundamental skills" and general comprehension skills. We also administer assessments under the CAASPP as well as the state-mandated English language assessments.

We also conduct additional bi-monthly standards-aligned assessments of each student in reading, writing, and math. These assessments drive decisions about whether students need additional classroom support or tutoring. They also allow us to progress-monitor our students throughout the year in a way that annual assessments do not.

## ANALYSIS

Assessment data provides many opportunities to analyze and reflect on both student and teacher progress and gaps. We are deeply committed to data analysis throughout the school year.

Following administration of our major interim assessments, Rocketship holds Data Days. These are full days of professional development for teachers, assistant principals, and the principal to take a deep dive into the analysis of the data.

A key component of these data days is the identification of overall positive trends as well as any challenges and/or achievement gaps among students. This exercise then leads the teacher to begin to identify specific "focus" students within the groups where we are not yet seeing the growth we know is possible. After identifying three to five students, the teacher begins to dig deeper and identify specific instructional areas that have been challenging for these students. The teacher then sets academic goals for these students to be accomplished within the next four weeks and eight weeks. The teacher then begins to develop an instructional plan for these specific students, which is intended to ensure that the student will realize the goals that have been set for them in the next four to eight weeks. The plan is not meant to be limited to these specific students. We expect teachers to use it to guide instruction for all students facing similar challenges. Thus, by focusing in-depth on focus students, the modified instruction should be able to positively impact the student achievement of all students within this group. See Appendix 8 for sample materials from a quarterly Data Day.

## GOAL SETTING AND PROGRESS

After teachers analyze the data from diagnostic interim assessments during quarterly Data Days, students, teachers, and parents work together in a variety of ways to set and/or revisit goals to help ensure that all students are on track to make the requisite growth during the school year.

**Conferences.** Students review and discuss individual progress after each interim assessment period. Teachers prepare and review data summaries with students to identify places in which performance is on track to achieve established goals and areas in which improvements are needed. Teachers also communicate with parents (via parent/teacher conference, phone calls home, e-mails, notes in backpacks, home visits, and other mechanisms as needed) about student goals. Additionally, teachers

facilitate in-person family conferences three times a year to discuss student progress and share resources that families can use at home with their students.

**Classroom Tracking.** Each classroom or grade-level publicly tracks a number of class-based and individual goals, including progress toward ELA/Literacy and mathematics benchmarks, as well as other measures such as sight word recognition, and letter/sound mastery. Each teacher defines their specific data-tracker approach, but all Rocketship classrooms display individual student goals and progress to student goals. For example, some classrooms use frogs that jump from lily-pad to lily-pad; others use “rocket ships” to align with school mascots. (See Appendix 9 for photos of classroom goal trackers.)

**Online Learning Programs.** Each student has individualized Online Learning Program goals for the week, which focus on individual progress during computer-based learning time. Students track progress on an internally created data platform called JetPacked. In addition to helping students build a habit of showing quality work, goal tracking helps teachers and the Individualized Learning Specialists hold students accountable for their independent work. JetPacked helps to build communication between classroom teachers, ILSs, students and parents. Parents receive biweekly updates on Mondays and Thursdays with their child’s goals for the week and progress towards those goals. (See Appendix 10 for a parent guide with instructions for OLP notification signup in English, Spanish, and Vietnamese; See also Appendix 11 for a sample parent update message.)

**School wide Recognition.** Outside of the classrooms, our entire school celebrates progress toward goals as well. Every week during the Rocketship Launch time (further described in Section F above), we celebrate achievements and give out awards based on growth and mastery. For example, we may award Reading Capes to the classes with the greatest progress on OLPs (e.g. lessons passed in iReady), or we may award “Math Medals” to the class who demonstrated the greatest proficiency on a recent formative assessment.

Furthermore, we highlight the connection between individualized goal setting and success in college by focusing on college readiness from the first day our students enter our schools. Our hallways are lined with college banners, and each student belongs to a homeroom named for a college mascot (e.g., “Bears” for UC Berkeley). Community members speak to students about college and broader experiences related to college attendance. Students and parents participate jointly in college visits to experience the excitement and diversity of a college campus. As a result, all students believe and expect that they will go to college. (See Appendix 12 for a picture of college banners in a Rocketship hallway.)

**Report Cards.** Students’ progress is shared with parents through CCSS-aligned report cards that are shared with parents online as well as printed out for parent conferences which occur at least three times annually. (See Appendix 13 for a sample report card.)

## DATA TRACKING TOOLS

We use various tools to track and manage data, several of which are described below.<sup>13</sup>

---

<sup>13</sup> As with all aspects of our instructional program, we constantly monitor development in data analysis tools. With ever-increasing sophistication of education technology, we strive to keep abreast of advances that may lead to greater efficiency and effectiveness. We may at times alter our data analysis tools and will notify our Authorizer if we plan any changes that may be sufficiently significant to require the need for a material revision to our charter.

**EdCite.** The EdCite platform provides educators with easy access to assessment items, and supports the scoring and data capture of assessments. Through EdCite, educators can administer standards-aligned assessment questions to measure the progress of their students and modify their approach as needed.

**Data Warehouse/Dashboards.** Rocketship’s data warehouse is used to collect and organize student achievement, enrollment, and attendance data. The data warehouse incorporates data from a broad set of data systems across the organization and various external platforms which the Rocketship Analytics team uses to build reports, visualizations, and dashboards for educators and school leaders. Most reports are built in Tableau, a visual analytics platform, to allow educators to access and understand the needs of their students in real time. Through the use of data dashboards, a teacher can quickly gain an understanding of which students have mastered a particular standard and the tool provides educators with both high-level and detailed comparisons of student achievement. Comparisons can be made by school, by grade, and by standard.

Approximately every four to six weeks, our teachers reassess to show student progress, as further described in Section XI.B above. To facilitate the identification of students in need of more focused support, teachers can use the data dashboards to create data displays for each class that show which students fall into each achievement category.

**DIBELS.** DIBELS is a web-based platform designed to support schools in engaging in data-based decision making within an RtI framework. Rocketship utilizes the curriculum-based measurements (“**CBM**”) provided via DIBELS as one of the assessment tools in the universal screening process that indicates which students are candidates for Tier 2 and Tier 3 academic interventions. Once identified students are placed in intervention, Rocketship utilizes DIBELS as our ongoing progress monitoring system, administering weekly CBMs to all students participating in Tier 2 and Tier 3 reading interventions. The data yielded by these weekly progress monitoring assessments is then utilized to make instructional decisions for each student in intervention (for example, students who have met their annual progress monitoring goal may exit back to Tier 1, and students who are not making sufficient progress may receive a more intensive and individualized level of intervention).

## SERVING SPECIAL POPULATIONS OF STUDENTS

### AT-PROMISE STUDENTS

#### MULTI-TIERED SYSTEM OF SUPPORTS: OVERVIEW AND PURPOSE

Multi-Tiered System of Supports (“**MTSS**”) is a data-based instruction and intervention model designed to efficiently identify at-promise and academically low-achieving students, match them with appropriate, evidence-based interventions, and guide teams in engaging in a clear problem-solving process to ensure that every student receives the support they need in order to achieve grade level expectations. According to the National Center for Response to Intervention, a comprehensive MTSS/RtI model contains four essential components:

1. Universal Screening: a systematic process for identifying a subset of students from the entire student population who are struggling academically and/or behaviorally, and are at-risk of negative short- or long-term outcomes



2. Multi-Level Prevention System: the service delivery model of providing a graduate sequence of intensifying interventions in order to match services to student need
3. Ongoing Progress Monitoring: the continual monitoring (using research-based assessment methods) of the ongoing progress of students participating in intervention, in order to assess the effectiveness of interventions for specific students and overall
4. Data-Based Decision Making: the utilization of student progress monitoring data to make decisions whether to intensify, modify, keep in place, or remove particular interventions or supports.

In order to support the MTSS process, we have ensured that we are implementing evidence-based interventions and supports at each level of support. In addition, we systematically monitor the implementation of interventions in order to ensure that they are implemented as intended to enable appropriate and legally defensible decision-making. Finally, we employ a structured problem-solving process that guides the school team's behavior in: identifying the problem, analyzing the problem, developing a plan of action, implementing the plan, and evaluating the outcome of the plan.

When implemented in accordance with these guiding principles, MTSS has many potential benefits for students from diverse economic, linguistic, and cultural backgrounds. This model promises to provide equitable access to standards-based curricula for all students and reduce over-identification of students with learning difficulties, which is a longstanding problem that is especially predominant among low-income and culturally diverse populations. In the article *Cultural Considerations with Response to Intervention Models*, Klinger and Edwards state that RtI "...has dramatic implications for culturally and linguistically diverse students who historically have been disproportionately overrepresented in special education programs...RtI models hold promises for preventing academic failure by providing support for culturally and linguistically diverse students before they underachieve." (pg.108).

#### MTSS AND THE SPECIAL EDUCATION IDENTIFICATION PROCESS

The IDEA governs the identification, evaluation, and implementation of special education services. Interventions within the general education program shall be implemented before referral for a special education evaluation. (Education Code Section 56303). Rocketship also recognizes the requirement to proceed without delay in the initiation of an evaluation when the Charter School has reason to suspect that a child has a disability. For that reason, even when a formal evaluation of a student is in process, academic and/or behavioral interventions are planned and implemented in order to support the student while the evaluation is completed.

Rocketship also responds formally to all parent and staff requests for special education evaluation in accordance with state and Special Education Local Plan Area ("**SELPA**") guidelines and regulations. If a verbal request for special education evaluation is made by a parent or staff member, the receiving staff member assists the parent in putting their request in writing. Written requests are day and time stamped by the receiving staff member and immediately delivered to the special education team, including a special education teacher, a school leader and a school psychologist. The school team then schedules a formal SST meeting, which includes the parent, to respond to the formal request for evaluation. During that meeting, if it is determined that there is reason to suspect the child may have a disability, an assessment plan is drafted and provided to the parent. Parents will receive a written Assessment Plan within 15 days. Parents will be given at least 15 days to provide consent. If the parent provides consent to proceed with the evaluation, the special education team completes the evaluation and schedules an Individualized Education Program ("**IEP**") meeting to discuss the results, including a recommendation for

eligibility for special education services, within 60 days of the receipt of written consent to Assessment Plans and Prior Written Notice documents are always provided to parents in their primary language, and are accompanied by a current copy of the SELPA's Procedural Rights and Safeguards.

### MULTI-TIERED SYSTEMS OF SUPPORT AT ROCKETSHIP

Rocketship has adopted an MTSS framework to serve our at-risk students. Our model encompasses each of the essential MTSS components detailed above.

***Universal Screening.*** Rocketship utilizes a “multiple gating” process in our approach to universal screening. Multiple gating refers to the process of using the results from a variety of universal screening tools in order to ensure all students who are struggling academically or behaviorally are identified in a timely manner. For academics, our first screen is our STEP assessment. Students who fall below a certain cut point on each of these assessments are further screened using a Curriculum-Based Measurement in order to further pinpoint the specific area of academic deficit. Once that area of deficit is identified, further diagnostics are administered in order to identify specific intervention starting points for each student. For social-emotional and behavior, we use an evidence-based universal screener, the Student Risk Screening Scale. It measures both internalizing and externalizing areas of a student's social-emotional and behavioral competencies.

***Multiple Tiers of Support.*** Rocketship uses a three-tiered model to organize our instructional and social-emotional supports for all students.

- **Tier 1- General Classroom Instruction:** All Rocketship students participate in and benefit from the instruction and support that takes place at the Tier 1 level. Examples of academic supports that take place at the Tier 1 level include homogenous guided reading groups in the ELA classroom, CCSS-aligned units in the math classroom, and adaptive online learning programs in the learning lab. Examples of behavioral and social-emotional supports that occur at the Tier 1 level include school wide positively stated behavior expectations, access to a school wide incentive system, and social-emotional curricula that are implemented as a component of our Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS) model.
- **Tier 2- Supplemental, Small Group Supports:** Even in the best of instructional models, some students will require additional supports in order to reach grade level proficiency. At Rocketship, we have a number of evidence-based interventions that are delivered in a small group setting to students at the Tier 2 level, including but not limited to small group phonics and fluency intervention in the learning lab and small group behavior interventions (such as small group counseling and Check-in/Check-out).
- **Tier 3- Intensive, Individualized Supports:** Students who don't respond favorably to supports at the Tier 1 and Tier 2 levels may be referred for a more intensive level of intervention. Intervention at the Tier 3 level is more targeted and more individualized. At Rocketship, we may use an alternative curriculum which is more specifically focused on an area of skill deficit (for example, Seeing Stars, and Lindamood Bell curriculum that addresses phonemic awareness), and our interventions will also be more specifically targeted to the individual student (for example, developing and implementing an individualized behavior intervention plan). At the Tier 3 level, we may also make a referral further assessment and evaluation to determine if the student is presenting with a disability that requires special education services and supports.

**Evidence-Based Interventions.** Rocketship utilizes a suite of evidence-based intervention resources to support students across all tiers of intervention. These include (but are not limited to):

- Academic Interventions: Systematic Instruction in Phonics and Phonemic Awareness (“**SIPPS**”), HELPS fluency routines, Seeing Stars and On Cloud 9 (Lindamood Bell), Sound Partners
- Behavioral/Social-Emotional Interventions: Check-in/Check-out (“**CICO**”), individual counseling, functional behavior assessments and positive behavior intervention plans

**Ongoing Progress Monitoring.** Rocketship utilizes a variety of tools to conduct ongoing progress monitoring of students participating in interventions. Students participating in Tier 2 and Tier 3 academic intervention participate in weekly progress monitoring activities using curriculum-based measurements. The DIBELS assessment (further described above) is also utilized to monitor the progress of students participating in reading intervention. The progress of students participating in Check-in/Check-out is tracked daily by CICO coordinators. For our students who have a behavior intervention plan, we regularly progress monitor the frequency and duration of key student behaviors.

**Data-Based Decision Making.** Rocketship’s four to six week data cycles support the data-based decision making component of our MTSS model. On data days, school staff analyze the progress monitoring data of students who have participated in intervention in order to determine whether to continue, modify, or discontinue the intervention for each individual student. We have developed a number of protocols and structures to support school staff in engaging in this problem-solving process, examples of which can be found in Rocketship’s “Pre-Referral Handbook” (See Appendix 14).

**Treatment Integrity.** Rocketship Assistant Principals and Network Support staff conduct regular ‘implementation fidelity’ reviews of all staff conducting intervention using our evidence-based interventions. These reviews are not utilized for evaluation purposes; rather, they are designed to provide valuable feedback to intervention providers in order to ensure that intervention programs are being implemented according to their design.

**Problem-solving.** Rocketship uses a variety of structures to engage in the problem-solving component of the MTSS process. Our pre-referral process consists of Student Huddle meetings, wherein grade level teams and school leaders meet to discuss and plan supports for individual students, followed by formal SST meetings where more intensive and targeted supports can be planned. Rocketship’s current “Pre-Referral Handbook” can be found in Appendix 14.

Transparency is an important component to the MTSS framework. We regularly communicate with parents throughout the entire process, beginning with a written notification that their child has been selected to participate in MTSS interventions.

---

## ACADEMICALLY HIGH-ACHIEVING STUDENTS

High-achieving students are those who score at least one grade level above on standardized tests or internal metrics for ELA/Literacy and/or Mathematics. These students benefit from the same practices that are helpful to our struggling students. Because our internal systems measure student gains every four to six weeks, we will be able to monitor our high-achievers to make sure that their gains continue and do not regress to class averages.

In addition to applying elements of our MTSS program to high-achieving students (e.g., guided reading groups, advanced Singapore Math resources, use of adaptive OLPs, regular progress-monitoring, and data-based decision making), we serve this population in a variety of ways, described below.

**Early Detection.** Rocketship will use internal assessment in ELA/Literacy and Mathematics to help us identify high-performing students within the first four to six weeks of school and monthly thereafter. Frequent and ongoing assessment will ensure that we are meeting the needs of all students as they arise and tracking progress to ensure our strategies are supporting improved achievement.

**Differentiation.** Differentiation describes an instructional method where instruction styles, content, and materials are targeted at the specific needs and characteristics of individual or small groups of students. Teachers will use assessment and progress-monitoring data to plan enrichment activities with their high-performing student. These will occur both in whole-class and small-group lessons.

**Family Communication.** We will inform families as soon as we have assessed students' performance. Teachers may provide high-performing students with additional books and enrichment work to perform at home to increase their understanding of a particular subject area.

**Teacher Collaboration.** At least weekly, subject area teachers will gather to compare their student data, discuss students, and discuss instructional strategies, interventions and enrichment. This will be realized through a schedule that will allow the staff to have an early dismissal day one day a week and common planning time, further described above.

**Focused Instruction.** Rocketship's standard instructional approach is for teachers to plan their lessons with at least three groups of students broken out who are striving for different sub-goals in their development towards meeting the same overall grade-level standards. One such subgroups is students who are performing above grade level. All students, including high-performing students, will receive targeted small group Guided Reading instruction and small group skills instruction in both the Humanities and Integrated Mathematics blocks. High-performing students may also participate in student-led literature circles and book clubs. In addition, our academic model allows for students to access material at their instructional level throughout the academic day. For example, students have access to a wide array of reading material, spanning many genres and reading levels, in our classroom libraries. Our Integrated Mathematics teachers also differentiate math centers, homework, and daily review exercises by difficulty level.

**Daily Enrichment.** The Learning Lab is an additional space where high-performing students can receive adaptive software and hands-on activities such as Lego Robotics that challenges them. We anticipate providing other activities to our high-achieving students during Learning Lab which let them examine the current grade-level concepts in more depth.

**Ongoing Assessment.** Data is gathered both through frequent real-time assessments performed in the subject areas and daily feedback given teachers from the online programs in the Learning Lab. Teachers will have the tools they need to track all of their students and make sure that students who began the year ahead are continuing to progress.

---

## SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

RSA will comply with all applicable state and federal laws in serving students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the IDEA, Section 504, the ADA, and any other civil rights enforced by the U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights (“OCR”). Furthermore, RSA will comply with Authorizer guidelines, and all California laws pertaining to special education students.

### OVERVIEW

Rocketship’s commitment to ensuring equal access to opportunity for all, including students with diversity of learning, social emotional and behavioral needs. The mission of the Integrated Special Education (“ISE”) department within Rocketship is to ensure that students with disabilities receive a free and appropriate public education within the least restrictive environment. We partner as school and regional teams to ensure access, participation and success to the core curriculum, general education spaces and peers. For the ISE specific aims, this is accomplished through: individualized educational programming for all students with disabilities. We will accomplish this through several means: high quality direct services provided to students, strategic professional development of our ISE and general education staff members, and a consultation and coaching model that empowers classroom teachers, school leaders, and families to appropriately support each student’s individualized education plan.

In order to fulfill this mission, Rocketship seeks to apply current, research with evidence based best practices to create Individualized Education Programs that support students with disabilities. We believe that all students are best served within an inclusive model, and our service delivery model is grounded in students first, family centered, and team-based decision making. We approach educational programming for our students from a positive, strength-based perspective. Our ISE staff members serve as teachers, coaches and consultants who empower key stakeholders to support the academic and social development of our students both within the classroom and in their communities. We believe that our families are our students’ greatest advocates, and we strive to support them to advocate to the fullest for their child

RSA intends to continue to operate as a Local Educational Agency (“LEA”) for purposes of special education, as an LEA member of the El Dorado County Charter SELPA, pursuant to Education Code Section 47641(a). All of Rocketship’s existing California charter schools are members of the El Dorado SELPA. A change in LEA status or SELPA membership shall not require a material revision of this charter.

As an LEA, RSA will be solely responsible and liable, the same as a school district, for providing special education and related services. As an LEA pursuant to 47641(a), Rocketship will assume full responsibility for providing special education and related services to eligible charter school students, in accordance with state and federal law. Rocketship agrees to follow policies and procedures of the SELPA in which it is a member and shall utilize SELPA information guidelines necessary to identify and serve students who qualify for special education. Rocketship agrees to collaborate with the SELPA to respond to inquiries and requests and provide access to information and records, as needed, and shall be responsible for maintaining confidentiality of students’ records.

RSA strives to achieve a student population representative of the community which we are serving. Whether a child is eligible for special education services under IDEA, or is provided a plan under Section 504, he or she is considered with all others for enrollment at RSA. Disability or non-disability status is not a factor for enrollment or acceptance. Admission is based solely on capacity at the Charter School.

## INTEGRATED SPECIAL EDUCATION

**ISE Model.** At Rocketship Public Schools we serve all students. The core of our Integrated Special Education program is providing a continuum of supports and services for Rocketeers that is grounded in equitable access to rigorous instruction leading to gap-closing results.

We partner as regional leaders, school teams, and with our families to craft IEPs that are founded in meaningful inclusion and have individualized goals based on each student's academic, social emotional, and behavioral development needs. The core of our ISE Program is high-quality, rigorous, and inclusive instruction for the growth and absolute achievement of our Rocketeers. Special and general education teachers work in collaborative arrangements designed to bring appropriate instructional supports to each child in the general school environment. Support is built on culturally relevant differentiation and instruction through universal access to content-driven curriculum.

Rocketship students are placed in general education classrooms and then provided flexible instructional opportunities that include large group, small group, and one-to-one instruction for those students with more significant needs. At Rocketship, we employ a variety of curricular and pedagogical options to maximize student learning in an array of teaching arrangements in environments that can be accessed by all learners, not just those with specific disabilities. In the Rocketship model, all teachers are responsible for all learners. Ongoing support develops the capacity of all teachers to teach to a diverse range of students' learning needs. A system of general and special education teachers proactively supporting students are better able to put into place effective interventions prior to student failure. In the following sections, please find a description of the continuum of our special education services.

**Differentiation within the General Education Program.** At Rocketship, students with disabilities are educated in the general education environment, alongside their neurotypical peers, to the greatest extent possible and appropriate for each individual student. In this model, it is essential that the general education program is scaffolded and differentiated to meet the needs of students with disabilities. Special education and general education staff closely collaborate in order to identify and design needed scaffolds and supports. Supports in the Tier 1 program vary by student and according to need, but may include:

- Accommodations based on a Universal Design for Learning (“UDL”) framework
- Heterogenous small group reading instruction
- Modified homework and independent classwork
- Visual supports, such as visual schedules or visual behavior supports
- Assistive technology supports
- Testing accommodations
- Co-Teaching
- Sensory supports

We believe these supports benefit all learners, and the close collaboration between general and special education professionals to serve any student who has diverse learning needs will help us meet our goal of helping every student reach 1.5 years of growth in each grade.

**Specialized Academic Instruction.** Specialized academic instruction (“SAI”) is provided to students for whom it is required in order to access and benefit from the educational program. SAI services are tailored to the individual needs of the student, and may be provided within the general education setting or in a pull-out setting, in a small group or individually. All SAI services are fully described in the IEP and are

provided by or under the supervision of credentialed special education staff. At Rocketship, we use a suite of research and evidence-based curricula to support the implementation of SAI services, although each child's program is individualized based on his or her identified needs. At Rocketship, Education Specialists also work with qualified paraprofessionals to provide special education services. The paraprofessional works under the direction of the Education Specialist to provide additional instructional support and services to identified students.

**Related Services.** Rocketship provides related services, including but not limited to speech and language services, occupational therapy services, physical therapy services, deaf and hard of hearing, vision, orientation and mobility, and adaptive physical education as needed to meet eligible students' IEP needs. The services are provided by certified or licensed professional staff. Service delivery ranges in time and intensity based on the needs of the students as identified in the IEP. All services are drafted and proposed in the IEP, agreed to, and finalized fully executed by the ISE staff with the assistance of the general education staff and administration with only qualified, trained and knowledgeable personnel all based on the needs of the student population.

Rocketship has directly hired most of its related service providers, including speech language pathologists, school psychologists, occupational therapists, and adaptive physical education providers. Other low incidence related services, including vision services and deaf/hard of hearing services are provided by contracted, certified Non-Public Agency ("NPA") providers. In accordance with SELPA guidelines, Rocketship develops a Master Contract and Individual Service Agreements for all services provided by NPAs.

**Referral to Non-public School.** In some exceptional cases, when a student may require a placement in a more restrictive setting, the IEP team will consider a referral to a non-public school ("NPS"). If a parent agrees to and or request placement for a student at a non-public school, private school or residential facility, Rocketship will immediately inform the SELPA.

**Educationally Related Mental Health Services.** As an LEA for the purposes of special education, Rocketship is responsible for the provision of Educationally Related Mental Health Services ("ERMHS") for any student who requires this related service in order to access and benefit from his or her educational program. Rocketship conducts Social-Emotional and Behavior assessments and develops recommendations for ERMHS provision in accordance with state regulations and SELPA guidelines. ERMHS services are provided by a combination of Rocketship Mental Health Providers and contracted NPAs, depending on the recommendations of the IEP team and needs of the individual student. See Appendix 15 for additional information regarding ERMHS procedures.

**Transportation.** Rocketship will provide transportation to any student if required by a written statement in the student's IEP, and only with the written consensus of the IEP team as needed, for any eligible child to and from school and all school related activities. As an IEP team during an IEP meeting, transportation will be discussed in accordance with state law regarding eligibility.

**Supports for Students with Moderate to Severe Learning Needs:** Rocketship's flexible and supportive approach to special education reduces the need for separate Special Day Class ("SDC") placements for many students, and we have historically found that the vast majority of students who enter Rocketship from an SDC placement are able to be successful in an inclusive model with the appropriate supports and collaboration between special and general educators. Because of our open lottery process, we have students with a variety of learning and behavioral needs in our schools, and have developed supports and

structures to support all learners within our model. Students with moderate to severe learning needs are case managed by a teacher with a moderate to severe Education Specialist credential, on a caseload with a much lower student-to-staff ratio than students with mild learning needs. Our moderate to severe teaching staff have access to professional development opportunities uniquely designed for their specific student needs. Inclusion in the general education program is still a critical component of the educational program for students with moderate to severe learning needs, but we recognize that these students often have additional, unique needs that must be addressed. Towards that end, we have adopted a suite of curricular resources specifically designed to support students with more significant needs, and our moderate-to-severe teaching staff weave support and instruction in adaptive and communication skills throughout the day for these learners.

### SPECIAL EDUCATION ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

Rocketship understands its responsibility to ensure that all children with a documented or suspected disability that may require special education and related services are identified, located, and evaluated, regardless of the severity of the disability. Although Rocketship will not administer any assessment or evaluation for the purposes of admission, in accordance with the Child Find mandate, we make a continuous and proactive effort to identify students with special needs and those in need of a pre-referral intervention plan.

In order to proactively identify students who have already been found eligible to receive accommodations and/or services via an IEP or Section 504 plan, Rocketship includes a “Child Find Supplement,” which asks families to indicate if the enrolling student has a current IEP or 504 plan, has recently been evaluated for any purpose, or if the family has additional concerns. (For a sample Child Find Supplement, please see Appendix 15.) This information is entered into our student information system, and our special education staff work with office managers and families to secure copies of IEPs, 504 plans, and/or evaluation reports in order to ensure that a student’s identified supports and services are in place at the start of the school year. In accordance with California state special education regulations, an interim IEP meeting is held within the first 30 days of school for any student enrolling with a current IEP; however, services are provided as outlined in the current IEP and in accordance with SELPA guidelines immediately upon the start of the school year for all identified students.

Rocketship also implements a systematic approach to identifying and evaluating any student who the Charter School has reason to believe may have a disability. Rocketship’s pre-referral process includes the following student and staff supports:

- A Universal Screener – Administered to all students at least three times a year to get an understanding of student knowledge.
- A “student huddle” process, wherein grade level teams and school leaders collaborate to plan classroom-level supports for students with identified academic and/or behavioral needs.
- A formal Student Study Team, which includes family members, classroom teachers, school leaders, the school psychologist, and other staff as necessary, which plans targeted, individualized students who present with more significant academic and/or behavioral needs. (For a copy of our Pre-Referral Handbook, please see Appendix 14.)
- Tier 2 and 3 social emotional, behavior, and academic interventions, further described above, delivered to students identified as needing them through the universal screening process
  - Diagnostic Assessment – For more specific information on a student’s skill development needs.



- Progress Monitoring – Weekly data collection aligned to the interventions provided to students in Tiers II, III, and special education. This supports the Charter School teams to review data and make data based decisions regarding instructional supports and programmatic needs.

Generally, students who do not respond to targeted pre-referral interventions after two cycles that have been delivered with fidelity may be referred for formal evaluation to determine whether they meet criteria for special education services or accommodations under a Section 504 plan. Intervention cycles can range from 6-10 weeks and may align with Data Days set by the Academic Calendar. If the student has not demonstrated adequate responsiveness to interventions during these cycles, the SST or intervention team may consider whether a referral for special education evaluation is appropriate. The IDEA governs the identification, evaluation and implementation of special education services. Interventions within the general education program shall be implemented before referral for a special education evaluation. (Education Code Section 56303). Rocketship also recognizes the requirement to proceed without delay in the initiation of an evaluation when the Charter School has reason to suspect that a child has a disability. For that reason, even when a formal evaluation of a student is in process, academic and/or social emotional and/or behavioral interventions are planned and implemented in order to support the student while the evaluation is completed.

Rocketship also responds formally to all parent requests for special education evaluation in accordance with state and SELPA guidelines and regulations. All requests, verbal and written, are day and time stamped by the receiving staff member and immediately delivered to the special education team. The school team then schedules a formal SST meeting to respond to the parent request for evaluation. During that meeting, if it is determined that there is reason to suspect the child may have a disability, an assessment plan is drafted and provided to the parent. Parents will receive a prior written notice within 15 days of their request. If the parent provides consent to proceed with the evaluation, the special education team completes the evaluation and schedules an IEP meeting to discuss the results, including a recommendation for eligibility for special education services, within 60 days of the receipt of written consent to Assessment Plans. Prior Written Notice and all documents are provided to parents in their primary language, and are accompanied by a current copy of the SELPA's Procedural Rights and Safeguards.

All Rocketship staff, including office managers and business operations managers, are trained in the Child Find mandate and pre-referral process prior to the start of each school year.

#### ASSESSMENT AND REVIEW

An assessment for special education services is a comprehensive, in-depth evaluation of a student's school, health, and family history, and present academic and social-emotional functioning. An assessment is the same as evaluation in IDEA (CFR Section 1414, Title 20). At Rocketship, students are assessed by a multidisciplinary team in all areas of suspected disability. The assessment team includes a lead assessor (generally the School Psychologist or the Speech Language Pathologist), the family, the Education Specialist, classroom teachers, and any other individual knowledgeable of the student. Additional specialists, such as occupational or physical therapists, adapted PE teachers, social workers, mental health providers, etc. may be involved depending on the student's needs. Rocketship will inform parents that special education and related services are provided at no cost to them.

IDEA mandates that “No single procedure is used as the sole criterion for determining an appropriate educational program for an individual with exceptional needs.” Consequently, the assessment team utilizes many data sources (record reviews, interviews, observations, formal and informal testing, etc.) to make a recommendation regarding eligibility for special education services. All assessments used by Rocketship are validated for the specific purpose for which they are used, and assessors take particular caution when selecting assessments that reliably evaluate the performance of culturally and linguistically diverse students.<sup>14</sup> Students are also assessed in their primary language, and Rocketship employs bilingual school psychologists and speech language pathologists to accommodate this requirement. Hearing and vision data is also included as a component of all formal special education evaluations. In the case that a parent provides outside evaluation information, the IEP team also considers this information as a component of the formal evaluation.

Classroom teachers participate in the assessment process by consulting with the assessors regarding the student’s academic, behavioral and social functioning. They may also provide data demonstrating the student’s performance as compared to his or her peers. Education Specialists complete the academic portion of the evaluation, which includes formal as well as informal assessment.

If a student is found eligible to receive special education services under one or more of the 13 qualifying conditions, the team meets to create an IEP for the student. The team then meets no less than annually to review the IEP, and every three years to hold a triennial IEP meeting. The team may also meet in other circumstances, including:

- After the student has received a formal assessment or reassessment;
- Within 30 days of a parent’s request;
- When an Individual Transition Plan (“ITP”) is required at the appropriate age;
- If a manifestation hearing is required.

Rocketship assessment reports include the following: the student’s present level of educational performance; the relevant behavior noted during the observation of the student in an appropriate setting; the relationship of that behavior to the student’s academic and social functioning; the educationally relevant medical findings, if any; a determination concerning the effect of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage; a statement as to if and how the student’s disability affects involvement and progress in the general curriculum; the student’s historical and current functioning in the general education curriculum regardless of the setting; deficits in the student’s cognitive functioning, communicative functioning, social and emotional functioning and physical functioning that might serve as a barrier to their successful involvement in the general education curriculum; and what has been the impact of the student’s attendance on his/her achievement. Assessment reports will be provided to parents in their primary language whenever indicated.

In the case where a parent disagrees with Rocketship’s assessment in a particular area, they are informed of their right to request an Independent Educational Evaluation, which is provided at public expense.

Every three years, a student with an IEP is re-evaluated. The triennial assessment serves two purposes: to review progress made since the last formal evaluation, and to determine if the student continues to be eligible to receive special education services.

---

<sup>14</sup> California state law prohibits the use of IQ tests with African American children. Assessment teams use alternative methods of assessing cognitive functioning for these students.

Prior to the triennial IEP, the IEP team reviews existing evaluation data, including evaluations and information provided by the parents of the student, current classroom-based assessments and observations, and teacher and related service providers' observations. On the basis of that review and input from the student's parents, the IEP team identifies what additional information is needed to establish the present levels of performance and determine the educational needs of the student. An assessment plan reflecting proposed assessment in these identified areas is presented to the parent, and assessments are conducted within the same timeframe as initial evaluations (60 days).

Rocketship assumes full responsibility for IEP review. Unless otherwise specified on the student's IEP, parents will be informed four times a year of the student's progress toward meeting annual goals. If reassessment is requested any time during the year, the Charter School will have thirty days, not including school vacations greater than five days, to hold the IEP meeting.

### IEP DEVELOPMENT

At the conclusion of a formal evaluation for special education services, the IEP Team—comprised of, at a minimum, the Education Specialist, general education teacher, administrator or administrative designee, assessors, related service providers, and the parent, will then meet to reach an eligibility determination in consideration of all of the data, observations, and assessment results.

Rocketship follows all applicable federal and state laws governing the IEP process and procedural safeguards. Parents, general education, special education services staff, other professionals and other service providers or professionals as appropriate will be involved throughout the IEP process. As a member of the El Dorado County Charter SELPA, all of the current Rocketship schools use the SEIS electronic IEP form for documenting this process. The IEP will include a child's present level of academic performance, annual progress goals and the way that they will be measured, dates, frequency and duration of services to be provided, and the degree of inclusion for this student in the general education classroom. Our current forms are all on SEIS.

Rocketship designs IEPs such that it can be reasonably expected that the child will receive meaningful educational benefit from the program that is developed. IEP teams focus on developing the accommodations and services that are necessary for the student to access and benefit from the general education program, and we take very seriously our mandate to educate students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment. Towards this effort, whenever possible, special education services are provided by specialists within the general education classroom (see Appendix 16 for a sample professional development session for school leaders outlining our approach to co-teaching). We do, however, understand that an environment can only be considered "least restrictive" when the student is receiving meaningful educational benefit from the program, and as such, a critical component of the IEP process is designing the systems that will allow the team to continually monitor student progress and adjust the plan in the case that a student is not making adequate progress. While we have adopted an inclusive approach to our special education service delivery and place a high priority on students with disabilities spending as much time as is appropriate in the general education environment, alongside their neurotypical peers, based on student needs and IEP, we do provide pull-out specially designed services when the IEP team determines that this placement is most appropriate for the individual student.

In the case that a student is exhibiting behaviors that significantly impede the learning of themselves or others, the IEP team develops a behavior intervention plan ("BIP") as a formal component of the

IEP. When necessary, the IEP team will conduct a Functional Behavior Assessment (“FBA”) to determine the function of the child’s behavior, as well as environmental conditions that may be contributing to the behavior. The FBA consists of observations, interviews, record reviews, and formal testing as necessary. The results of the FBA are then used to develop the BIP, which outlines a functionally equivalent replacement behavior, specific behavior goals, services and supports (including necessary environmental changes) needed to make progress towards the goal, and a clear response plan should the behavior occur again in the future.

When a student with an IEP transfers out of Rocketship, our practice is to notify the superintendent of the student’s district of residence in writing of the IEP.

#### INTERIM AND INITIAL PLACEMENTS OF NEW CHARTER SCHOOL STUDENTS

Rocketship shall comply with Education Code Section 56325 with regard to students transferring into the Charter School within the academic school year. Rocketship shall provide transferring students with free and appropriate public education, including services comparable to those listed in the existing IEP. If transferring from another school within the same SELPA, Rocketship shall continue to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless parents/guardians and school agree otherwise. If transferring from another school within a different SELPA, Rocketship, pursuant to Education Code Section 56325(a)(1), shall continue to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP for a period of up to 30 days, by which time Rocketship shall adopt the previous IEP or, in consultation with parents/guardians, develop and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

In accordance with Education Code Section 56325(a)(2), in the case of an individual with exceptional needs who has an IEP and transfers into the Charter School from a district operated program under the same special education local plan area of the Charter School within the same academic year, the Charter School shall continue, without delay, to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless the parent and the Charter School agree to develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

If transferring from a school outside of California, Rocketship shall provide the student with services comparable to those described in their existing IEP, until Rocketship conducts an assessment pursuant to Section 1414 of Title 20 of the United States Code, if determined to be necessary by Rocketship, and develops a new IEP, if appropriate, in accordance with federal and state law.

#### SECTION 504 PLANS

In addition to IDEA, Rocketship follows Section 504 the ADA, which prohibit discrimination based on a disability. The Charter School recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program of the Charter School. A student who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment, is eligible for protections under Section 504.

A 504 team will be assembled by the Assistant Principal and shall include the parent/guardian and other qualified persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, placement option, and accommodations. The 504 team will review the student's existing records, including academic, social, and behavioral records, and is responsible for making a determination as to whether a recommendation for 504 services and/or supports is appropriate. If the student has already been evaluated under the IDEA but found ineligible for special education instruction or related services under IDEA, those evaluations can be used to help determine eligibility under Section 504. The student evaluation shall be carried out by the 504 team who will evaluate the nature of the student's disability and the impact upon the student's education. This evaluation will include consideration of any behaviors that interfere with regular participation in the educational program and/or activities.

The 504 team may also consider the following information in its evaluation:

- Tests and other evaluation materials that have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and are administered by trained personnel.
- Tests and other evaluation materials including those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need, and not merely those which are designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient.
- Tests are selected and administered to ensure that when a test is administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the student's aptitude or achievement level, or whatever factor the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the student's impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills.

The final determination of whether the student is eligible for accommodations under Section 504 must be made by the 504 team in writing and notice is given in writing to the parent or guardian of the student in their primary language along with the procedural safeguards available to them. If during the evaluation, the 504 team obtains information indicating possible eligibility of the student for special education per the IDEA, a referral for assessment under the IDEA will be made by the 504 team.

If the student is found by the 504 team to have a disability under Section 504, the 504 team shall be responsible for determining what, if any, accommodations or services are needed to ensure that the student receives a free and appropriate public education ("FAPE"). In developing the 504 Plan, the 504 team considers all relevant information utilized during the evaluation of the student, drawing upon a variety of sources, including, but not limited to, assessments conducted by the school's professional staff.

The 504 Plan describes the Section 504 disability and any program accommodations, modifications or services that may be necessary.

All 504 team participants, parents, guardians, teachers and any other participants in the student's education, including substitutes and tutors, will be provided with a copy of each student's 504 Plan. The site administrator will ensure that teachers include 504 Plans with lesson plans for short-term substitutes and that he/she review the 504 Plan with a long-term substitute. A copy of the 504 Plan will be maintained in the student's file. Each student's 504 Plan will be reviewed as needed and on a regular basis to determine the appropriateness of the plan, needed modifications to the plan, and continued eligibility. Any student with a 504 Plan has a Confidential File Folder maintained by the 504 Case Manager. This folder is a supplement to the student's cumulative folder.

#### CONSIDERATIONS FOR EL STUDENTS

Because the majority of current Rocketship students are ELs, Rocketship carefully considers the cultural and instructional needs of students with English as a second language. Verbal and written translation of all materials, notices, documents, reports and communications is offered to parents when indicated or provided at parents request. Assessments are to be conducted in a student's primary language, or with translation as appropriate, whenever a student's English language development level may require such assessment in order to better understand a student's learning needs. Rocketship follows all applicable laws in providing general education instruction and special education services to eligible EL students, as well as ensuring parent procedural safeguards. Teachers providing core content instruction, as well as special education services, have appropriate training and certification. Training is provided to specialists to ensure that IEP goals are written to support the unique learning needs of EL students with disabilities.

The results of the Home Language Survey and state-mandated language assessment (i.e. ELPAC), further described below, are considered when developing a student's IEP. Testing accommodations described on the child's IEP, are considered for administering required language assessments.

### STAFFING

All special education services at the Charter School shall be delivered by individuals or agencies qualified to provide special education services as required by the Education Code and the IDEA. Our ISE team is typically comprised of a Program Director, Program Specialist, School Psychologist, Education Specialists (mild to moderate support needs and extensive support needs), Paraprofessionals, Speech Therapists, Speech and Language Pathologist Assistants, Occupational Therapist, and other specialists as might be required by a student's IEP.

All roles are crucial to provide the appropriate amount of services personalized for the student. All service providers will have the appropriate credentialing and/or licensing to meet all of the ESSA requirements.

The ISE Paraprofessional is responsible for providing individual and small group instruction for students with special needs, students with typical learning needs, students with behavioral needs, and students with emotional needs in the general education environment including, but not limited to: the Learning Lab, recess, the lunch area, and in the classroom setting. This role is responsible for implementation and recording of data for personalized instructional programs and positive behavior support plans. The Paraprofessional works under the supervision of ISE teachers and the School Psychologist who will provide weekly oversight, training and direction.

The Education Specialist is responsible for managing the IEP caseload for Rocketship students who need ISE/special education services as outlined in their IEPs. This role will improve students' success in the basic academics (reading, language and/or math, etc.) through implementing Rocketship-approved curriculum; documenting teaching and student progress/activities/outcomes; modeling the necessary skills to perform assignments; providing a safe and optimal learning environment; and providing feedback to students, classroom teachers, parents and administration regarding student- progress, expectations, goals, etc.

Special education staff participate both in the professional development opportunities available to all Rocketship teachers, as well as professional development uniquely tailored to the needs of special educators. PD topics include (but are not limited to):

- Universal Design for Learning

- Co-teaching models and best practices
- Assistive technology, including augmentative communication devices
- Behavior assessment, analysis, and planning
- Crisis Prevention Intervention (“CPI”)
- Writing and implementing high quality IEPs;
- Facilitating high quality IEP meetings
- Data-based decision making

Special education staff also receive ongoing direct coaching from both an on-site administrator (principal or assistant principal), as well as an assigned Program Specialist who provides special-education specific consultation and support.

## PARENT INVOLVEMENT

**Participation and Training.** Rocketship parents are encouraged to participate in the school community through volunteer hours and monthly community meetings. Parents of students with IEPs are full members of the parent/school community. Parents are invited to participate in Community Advisory Committee (“CAC”) meetings through the SELPA, either in person at the school site or via online connection, to learn more about topics related to special education needs. All meetings requiring translation are translated. These meetings provide additional training to parents in collaboration with our Charter SELPA. Lastly, we combine additional parental trainings on numerous subjects for all parents—those with IEPs and those without—with our monthly school community meetings.

**Progress Updates.** Education Specialists, in collaboration with General Education Teachers, begin their school year with a home visit to all students on their caseload. Education Specialists are available and in contact with parents by email, phone and home/school communication notebooks on a regular basis throughout the year.

In addition, all students’ progress is updated in writing on a trimester basis and at least as frequently as report cards are provided for the Charter School’s non-special education students. In addition to a progress report on the IEP goals, the Education Specialist will participate in these quarterly parent teacher conferences. This allows for total involvement of the entire IEP team throughout the year rather than just on an annual basis.

Rocketship is committed to having all documents provided in the primary language of the parents/guardians in a timely manner. All meeting notices, IEPs, assessment reports, progress updates, are translated if requested by the parents. This includes verbal and written translations.

**Dispute Resolution.** Our SELPA offers mediation as an Alternative Dispute Resolution method. In the event that the issue cannot be resolved through the standard IEP process, we attempt all means of mediation as a way to meaningful settlement of issues. Parents have a right to file a complaint with Rocketship or the California Department of Education.

Rocketship believes that all parents have a right to be informed of their procedural rights in their preferred language. Parents are provided procedural safeguards prior to any special education assessment process or IEP meeting. The case manager asks if the parent would like a thorough review of these safeguards prior to every IEP meeting and, while some parents do decline, many parents appreciate the additional explanation.

Rocketship implements systems-wide special education protocols and conducts regular monitoring in an effort to maintain compliance with state and federal mandated laws to protect the rights of students and parents. In the event of a legal dispute, Rocketship legal counsel will work very closely with staff, our SELPA and the family (as well as other relevant stakeholders) to come to a resolution.

---

## ENGLISH LEARNERS

At Rocketship, we serve a significant number of English Learners.<sup>15</sup> As such, our instructional model is targeted toward ensuring that all of our students become Lifelong Language Learners who have reached full proficiency in the English language. Rocketship will follow all applicable laws and regulations in serving its ELs as they pertain to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, EL and core content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing and reporting requirements. Rocketship will implement policies to assure proper placement, evaluation, and communication regarding ELs and the rights of students and parents. Rocketship will provide access to grade-level core curriculum for all ELs.

### IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT

We will administer the Home Language Survey (“**HLS**”) upon a student’s initial enrollment into Rocketship. If a student’s HLS shows a response other than English to the first three questions, the student must be tested for English comprehension, speaking, reading and writing within 30 days and for primary language assessment within 90 days, as required by law. School personnel shall arrange for these assessments and will place the HLS in the student’s cumulative file.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY ASSESSMENT

State and federal laws require that schools administer a state test of English language proficiency. Pursuant to California law, we will administer the English Language Proficiency Assessments of California once each year to ELs until they are Reclassified Fluent English Proficient (“**RFEP**”), unless a student is classified as Initial Fluent English Proficient (“**IFEP**”) upon the initial ELPAC administration.<sup>16</sup> For more details on these classifications, please see below. ELPAC scores will be placed in the student’s cumulative file.

All students who indicate that their home language is other than English will be tested with the ELPAC. The ELPAC has four proficiency levels (Level 4: well developed; Level 3: moderately developed; Level 2: somewhat developed; and Level 1: minimally developed) and is aligned with the 2012 California ELD Standards.

---

<sup>15</sup> Legal guidelines clarify that an English learner is a student in kindergarten through grade 12 for whom there is a report of a language other than English on the Home Language Survey and who, upon initial assessment in California using an appropriate state assessment (currently the ELPAC) is determined to lack the clearly defined English language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and/or writing necessary to succeed in the school's regular instructional programs.

<sup>16</sup> The 30-day requirement applies to students who are entering a public school in California for the first time or who have not yet been ELPAC-tested. All other students who have indicated a home language other than English will continue with annual ELPAC testing based upon the date last tested at the prior school of enrollment.



The ELPAC consists of two separate assessments:

- Initial Assessment (“IA”)

The ELPAC IA is used to identify students as either an English Learner, or as fluent in English. The IA is administered only once during a student’s time in the California public school system based upon the results of the home language survey. The locally scored IA will be the official score. The IA is given to students in grades K–12 whose primary language is not English to determine their English proficiency status.

- Summative Assessment (“SA”)

ELs will take the SA every year until they are reclassified as fluent English proficient. The ELPAC SA is only given to students who have previously been identified as an EL based upon the IA results, in order to measure how well they are progressing with English development in each of the four domains. The results are used as one of four criteria to determine if the student is ready to be reclassified as fluent English proficient, to help inform proper educational placement, and to report progress for accountability.

Both the ELPAC SA and IA are assessments administered in seven grade spans—K, 1, 2, 3–5, 6–8, 9–10, and 11–12. In kindergarten and grade 1, all domains are administered individually. In grades 2–12, the test is administered in groups, exclusive of speaking, which is administered individually. The ELPAC IA and SA will be administered via a computer-based platform, while the ELPAC Writing Domain for Kindergarten through 2<sup>nd</sup> grade will continue to be administered as a paper-pencil test.

Testing times will vary depending upon the grade level, domain, and individual student. Both the ELPAC IA and SA are given in two separate testing windows through the school year.

The IA testing window will be year-round (July 1–June 30). Any student whose primary language is other than English as determined by the home language survey and who has not previously been identified as an English Learner by a California public school or for whom there is no record of results from an administration of an English language proficiency test, shall be assessed for English language proficiency within 30 calendar days after the date of first enrollment in a California public school, or within 60 calendar days before the date of first enrollment, but not before July 1 of that school year.

The SA testing window will be a four-month window after January 1 (February 1–May 31). The English language proficiency of all currently enrolled English Learners shall be assessed by administering the test during the annual assessment window.

The ELPAC will be used to fulfill state and federal requirements for annual English proficiency testing. The purpose of the ELPAC is to (1) identify new students who are ELs, in transitional kindergarten through grade twelve; (2) determine their level of English proficiency; (3) monitor their progress in learning English on an annual basis; and (4) determine when students have met one of the criteria to be reclassified to RFEP status. Rocketship will notify all parents of the ELPAC testing requirements and of ELPAC results within 30 days of receiving results from the publisher.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF INITIAL FLUENT ENGLISH PROFICIENT

A student's initial ELPAC score determines whether the student is classified as an English learner or whether the student is eligible to be classified as IFEP. The student is classified as IFEP if they meet the ELPAC initial assessment proficiency criterion set by the state.

### RECLASSIFICATION AS RECLASSIFIED FLUENT ENGLISH PROFICIENT

In general, English learners are no longer classified as "EL" once they have attained the language skills necessary to compete with mainstream English speakers in age and grade appropriate settings in all areas of language development without the use of modified English materials.

Under current state law, students who are identified as English learners must participate in the annual administration of the ELPAC until they are identified as RFEP.

Our reclassification policies and procedures are developed in accordance with the reclassification criteria outlined in the Education Code, including: (1) assessment of English language proficiency, using an objective assessment instrument, including, but not limited to, the state test of English language development; (2) teacher evaluation, including, but not limited to, a review of the student's curriculum mastery; (3) parent opinion and consultation; and (4) comparison of student performance in basic skills against an empirically established range of performance in basic skills based on the performance of English proficient students of the same age.

The process for reclassification occurs annually once the ELPAC summative scores are available. Rocketship's Analytics team will generate a spreadsheet of EL students who are eligible for reclassification. This spreadsheet will include all necessary assessment data on students who met or are close to meeting the reclassification criteria.

School leaders, teachers, and any relevant support staff will collaborate to evaluate each student's overall growth and curriculum mastery. The goal of this meeting is to determine whether the EL student is able to participate in grade-level curriculum with the same level of proficiency as their native-language peers. Teachers will bring several relevant work samples (i.e. student project, writing sample) and student test scores as evidence of progress. After the conference, findings are documented in the master spreadsheet.

Teachers will also hold in-person conferences with parents to review students' language progress. If the school team recommends reclassification, the teacher will discuss this with parents and explain the evidence used in making the determination. The teacher will then obtain official signed parental consent, which will be saved in the student's cumulative file.

### Monitoring and Evaluation of Program Effectiveness

The Charter School evaluates the effectiveness of its education program for ELs by:

- Adhering to Charter School-adopted academic benchmarks by language proficiency level and years in program to determine annual progress.
- Monitoring teacher qualifications and the use of appropriate instructional strategies based on program design.
- Monitoring student identification and placement.
- Monitoring parental program choice options.
- Monitoring availability of adequate resources.

Students who are moved from EL status to RFEP are documented in online databases including PowerSchool and CALPADs. RSA will monitor reclassified students' performance for four years after reclassification in accordance with California regulations and Title III of the ESSA.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

The State Board of Education has adopted the California ELD standards as part of a national movement to ensure that students gain the necessary literacy and mathematical knowledge and skills required in 21st century higher education and workplace communities. The ELD standards describe the key knowledge, skills, and abilities in core areas of English language development that students learning English as a new language need in order to access, engage with, and achieve in grade-level academic content areas, with particular alignment to the key knowledge, skills, and abilities for college and career-readiness as described in the CCSS for ELA/Literacy and Mathematics. The ELD standards are designed to provide challenging content in English language development for ELs to gain proficiency in a range of rigorous academic English language skills.

Our instructional materials for ELD instruction will be prepared by Rocketship's Achievement Team in the same manner as our core content instruction, as described in the Curriculum and Instruction section of this petition above.

***ELD Standards.*** We design our English language instruction to encompass all three parts of the ELD standards.

- **Part I:** We focus on meaningful interaction with the English language, both orally and in written texts, via three modes of communication- collaborative, interpretive, and productive. We will teach students how to use comprehension strategies and analytical skills to understand the meaning of various texts. We will also teach students how to analyze and evaluate the way writers and speakers utilize language to effectively convey meaning.
- **Part II:** We focus on learning how English works to make meaning via three broad language processes – structuring cohesive texts, expanding and enriching ideas, and connecting/condensing ideas. We will teach students how to organize text as they read so they can better grasp the structure. We will also teach students how to adjust their own language choices as they speak and write. We expect students to apply their growing knowledge of language resources to create and comprehend precise and detailed texts that accurately convey meaning.
- **Part III:** We provide foundational skills for ELs. We will differentiate instruction based on a variety of factors including age, similarities between the student's primary language and English, and oral language proficiency in English. We will teach students the meaning of words that the students are learning to decode to emphasize the importance of meaning-making.

***Integrated and Designated Instruction.*** We will utilize both integrated and designated instruction to teach the ELD standards.

*Integrated instruction* occurs throughout the school day in every subject area. Teachers use the ELD standards in tandem with the CCSS for ELA/Literacy and other content areas to ensure that students are strengthening their ability to use the academic English that they are learning. Examples of integrated instruction include teachers routinely examining texts and instructional tasks to identify language that

may be challenging for ELs; determining opportunities to highlight and discuss particular language resources (i.e. precise vocabulary, different ways of combining ideas in sentences, different ways to start a paragraph to emphasize a key ideas; observing students to determine how they are using targeted language; adjusting whole group instruction or work with small groups/individuals to provide adequate and appropriate support; and frequently engaging their ELs in discussions to develop content knowledge.)

*Designated instruction* is protected time during the regular school day where teachers use the ELD standards to develop critical language skills that ELs need for content learning in English. This instruction is not required or intended to be separate or isolated from the content areas, but it is a time when teachers actively engage ELs in developing the discourse practices, grammatical structures, and vocabulary necessary for successful participation in academic tasks.

During designated instruction, students are grouped so that teachers can strategically target students' language learning needs and accelerate English language and literacy development. Depending on the Charter School's population breakdown, teachers may work with students individually throughout the school day or they may break students into the expanding, emerging and bridging stages of language development, further described below:

- **Emerging:** Students are learning to use English for immediate needs and beginning to understand and use academic vocabulary and other features of academic language
- **Expanding:** Students are increasing English knowledge, skills, and abilities in more contexts. Students are learning to apply a greater variety of academic vocabulary, grammatical structures, and discourse practices in more sophisticated ways, appropriate to age and grade level
- **Bridging:** Students are continuing to learn and apply a range of advanced English knowledge, skills and abilities in a wide range of contexts including comprehension and production of highly complex texts. The "bridge" is the transition to full engagement in grade level academic tasks and activities without specialized instructional support.

Importantly, students will never be removed from other core content instruction to receive designated ELD instruction and also students are grouped heterogeneously throughout the rest of the school day

During designated ELD, there is a strong emphasis on oral language development as well as reading and writing tasks designed to develop awareness of how English works. For example, teachers may work with ELs at the expanding or bridging level to more closely examine the language used in a text that they have already read; teach the meanings of some of the general academic vocabulary and use the vocabulary in different ways in speaking and writing over the course of the next few weeks; and discuss the structure and type of text or engage in a debate about the text's content to reinforce language. Teachers may also write prompt sentences from a text and have students combine them into more complex sentences.

**Scaffolding.** Teachers will be trained to scaffold ELD instruction to meet the needs of individual ELs depending on their proficiency levels (emerging, expanding, or bridging). Scaffolding can be substantial, moderate, or light. ELs at the emerging level will generally require more substantial support to develop the capacity for academic tasks than students at the expanding or bridging levels. For example, ELs at the emerging level may need substantial support to explain their thinking about a literary or informational text that they read closely, such as sentence frames or graphic organizers. However, ELs at every level engage in some academic tasks that require light to no scaffolding and some that require substantial. In any case, scaffolding is intended to be temporary, and independence can be promoted and increased through gradual release of responsibility.

***Instructional Strategies.*** Rocketship teachers are trained in Project Guided Language Acquisition Design (“GLAD”), which includes a multi-day professional development workshop. GLAD focuses on vocabulary development, graphic organizers, oral language, interactive displays, and several other strategies that have been proven to be highly effective with EL students.

Rocketship teachers will also employ Specially Designated Academic Instruction in English (“SDAIE”) strategies in their classrooms, which are meant to be beneficial for all students, not just English learners. These strategies may include:

- Vocabulary development: Teachers will introduce new vocabulary words while introducing a new concept.
- Guided interaction: Teachers will structure lessons so that students work together to understand what they are learning.
- Metacognition and authentic assessment: Teachers will model and explicitly teach thinking skills and use a variety of activities to check for understanding.
- Explicit instruction: Teachers will utilize direct teaching methods to teach concepts, academic language, reading comprehension, text patterns, vocabulary, writing, and decoding skills needed to complete classroom activities.
- Meaning-based context and universal themes: Teachers will incorporate meaningful references from students’ everyday lives and create classroom environments that provide authentic opportunities to learn the English language.
- Modeling, graphic organizers, and visuals: Teachers will regularly utilize a variety of visual aids, graphic organizers, diagrams, summaries, and charts to help ELs easily recognize essential information and its relationship to supporting ideas.

All Rocketship teachers will be Crosscultural Language and Academic Development (“CLAD”) certified or in the process of obtaining CLAD or BCLAD certification.

#### PARENT COMMUNICATION AND PARTICIPATION

As described above, parents play a significant role in the reclassification process. Beyond that, however, we strive to find ways to engage and involve parents of our EL students. We are committed to communicating with parents in their primary language; as such, we will provide translations of all major documents, notices, public meetings, and workshops in Spanish and any other languages as needed.

RSA will establish an English Learner Advisory Committee (“ELAC”) if the Charter School enrolls 21 or more EL students, as further described in Element D below. Parents are encouraged to participate in the ELAC as well as the School Site Council (“SSC”), further described in Element D below. Parents are also encouraged to volunteer in their children’s classrooms and attend community meetings, parent coffees, and school events. Community meetings will often advise parents on programs and services for EL students. We will inform parents on programmatic and assessment issues that affect EL students as well as relevant programs, funds, and instructional strategies.

#### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TALENT MANAGEMENT

We believe that our teachers are most effective when they feel invested in their school and that their school is invested in them. To this end, we have rigorous policies and procedures for teacher recruitment, selection, retention, and professional development, further described below.

### CREDENTIALING

Rocketship continuously strives to be a great place to work. We are committed to creating pathways to support our staff on their journey to becoming a certificated teacher in California. We have a dedicated Talent Development & Credentialing team who educates and guides staff throughout the entire process.

Rocketship partners with Rivet School and Reach University, nonprofit college programs that help working adults earn an accelerated, affordable bachelor's degree and teaching credentials for California school employees. Teachers who enroll in an Intern Credential Program are eligible to receive tuition assistance and additional support such as tutoring, paid time off for studying, etc.

Rocketship also partners with the Silicon Valley New Teacher Project to support teachers in the final step of obtaining their clear credential. Our teachers receive intensive, one-on-one mentoring to strengthen their classroom practices, ensuring student academic success.

### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

**Summer.** Each summer, Rocketship hosts an intensive three-week training for all teachers that emphasizes foundational knowledge in our culture and our instructional model for new staff, and ongoing professional learning for experienced educators. This summer training allows staff to build a collaborative culture of trust while creating a strong school culture shaped around personalized learning and the Rocketship identity. We provide training in classroom management and effective unit, lesson, and yearlong planning. We also introduce foundational components of the Rocketship program, including the process for the use of data, instructional techniques, and the scope and sequence of curricula. Educators also learn strategies to effectively engage parents in this culture, including how to empower parents as key supporters of their children's educations after students graduate from Rocketship and move onto middle and high school. This helps ensure that our students succeed to and through college. School leaders, including both Principals and Assistant Principals, participate in two weeks of their own summer training to become well-versed in similar topics, ensuring that they are well-prepared to be effective instructional leaders while establishing a school culture that enables student success.

**School Year.** In addition to summer training, Rocketship schools dedicate approximately 200 hours throughout the school year for staff professional development. We dismiss students two and a half hours early one day a week to allow for an afternoon of purposeful and customized professional development and culture building for staff. The Principals and Assistant Principals at each school facilitate and organize sessions, targeting the areas of development they see as most beneficial to the staff, personalizing supports for teachers. Topics have included analyzing and planning using formative assessment data, creating rigorous independent work, exploring whole brain teaching, launching literature circles, and facilitating small group instruction for struggling readers in the upper grades.

We believe that often the most effective professional development session is peer-led. However, to develop the necessary subject expertise for our teachers as well as provide ongoing support for Assistant Principals, Rocketship partners with several outside professional development organizations and higher education institutions to conduct in-depth professional development in various content areas. These

organizations have included Project GLAD, the Santa Clara County Office of Education, Amplify, Great Minds, Code.org, and more. Rocketship is constantly reflecting on student achievement data and teacher instructional needs in order to further develop the professional development program and coordination of resources in order to ensure that all student, teacher, and school needs are addressed in order to realize significant gains in student achievement.

### COACHING

A foundational piece of our ongoing staff development is customized, targeted one-on-one coaching that Assistant Principals and Principals provide for teachers and staff members.

The overarching principles of our coaching program are a tight feedback loop, regular opportunities for practice, the identification of root causes of problems and their accompanying solutions, weekly foci for teachers, and measurable goals for coaches to assess progress and collect data.

We implement a variety of coaching strategies and practices. Coaches observe and provide written feedback, deliver in-the-moment feedback (e.g. using pre-aligned non-verbal signals, whisper coaching to a teacher during instruction), model instruction, and engage in co-observations with the teacher (i.e. watching a video of the teacher or observing a different teacher). All teachers receive at least four hours of support per week outside the classroom, get observed at least twice a week, receive at least two hours of professional development per week, and have a weekly one-on-one meeting with their coaches.

### NEW TEACHER RESIDENCY - PILOT

We have recently been awarded the Teacher Residency Capacity Grant Program by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing to launch our first Teacher Residency Program in SY 25-26. This program will provide high-quality immersive and comprehensive training experiences for our aspiring teachers, by combining coursework with hands-on classroom experience under the guidance of mentor teachers. Research shows that residency programs have a positive impact on student outcomes. Teachers who have successfully completed residency programs are often better equipped to meet the diverse needs of their students, can differentiate instruction effectively and create engaging and inclusive learning environments.

The Teacher Residency Program is just one example of how Rocketship is continuously striving to enhance its professional development opportunities, strengthen our talent development initiatives, and ensure Rocketship remains an attractive place to work and grow, and that Rocketship is well-positioned to develop and retain talent.

### TEACHER PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND EVALUATION

Rocketship implements an annual performance evaluation system for teachers. We believe that performance evaluations are a vital part of helping us to achieve our mission because evaluations allow us to recognize and reward improvement and excellence and ensure that teachers receive consistent and direct feedback that helps them improve and grow.

Teacher evaluations include multiple measures, including student growth and achievement and educator performance. The components align with teacher role and responsibilities and Rocketship's theory of action on how we can achieve our mission. Each was also developed with the goal of promote

transparency, consistency, and communication.

Our performance evaluation system consists of three formal evaluation activities during the school year complemented by Rocketship's ongoing coaching cycles as described in the Professional Development and coaching sections above. In the fall of each school year, teachers complete a self-reflection where they self-assess themselves on Rocketship's performance rubrics to reflect on performance trends to date, areas of growth, and opportunities for improvement. Teachers also meet with their manager for the self-reflection process to align on performance expectations, debrief on the self-assessment, and discuss next steps for growth. Teachers participate in two formal evaluations during the year where they receive an overall performance score and meet with their manager to discuss next steps for development. Mid-year evaluations take place in the winter and end-of-year evaluations in the spring before the end of the school year.

**Student Impact.** Teachers are evaluated based on both student absolute achievement and growth metrics. Absolute achievement metrics evaluate the percentage of students at national norms on objective assessments such as the NWEA MAP. Growth metrics evaluate the percentage of students making growth and the average years that students grow on objective assessments such as the MAP.

**Family Engagement.** Teachers are also evaluated on their ongoing engagement with families as well as percentage of home visits completed and the percentage of parents completing partnership hours. (For more information on parent participation at Rocketship, please see Element D below.)

**Core Characteristics.** Teachers are evaluated on their ability to demonstrate the five Rocketship Core Characteristics of pursuit of excellence, innovation, authenticity, community, and tenacity.

**Teaching Performance.** The Rocketship teacher performance rubric outlines the expectations for teacher performance and is used by managers to provide feedback in evaluations. The core of Rocketship's teacher performance rubric is the Charlotte Danielson *Framework for Teaching*. The *Framework for Teaching* is a research-based performance rubric validated to show positive correlations between the *Framework for Teaching* ratings and student outcomes.<sup>17</sup> The Rocketship performance rubric examines teaching performance in four domains: Planning and Preparation, Classroom Environment, Instruction, Professional Responsibilities. (For a copy of the rubric, please see Appendix 17.)

## TEACHER RETENTION AND COMPENSATION

Rocketship is committed to addressing and continually improving teacher retention in all of our schools. We have implemented a variety of programs, initiatives and support systems to make teaching a more viable and desirable career that the most talented individuals in our communities pursue. We provide support and counseling for principals, especially those new to the role, on teacher retention. Our Program and Regional Teams focus on teacher curricular tools and resources to provide teachers with high quality resources and support. We have also introduced professional development funding that becomes available to teachers as they hit milestones of multiple years at Rocketship.

We also have developed initiatives to provide teachers with time to meet personal needs, including competitive paid time off ("PTO") packages and a credentialing paid time off policy for educators who

---

<sup>17</sup> Measures of Effective Teaching Project, "Danielson's Framework for Teaching for Classroom Observations," 2010.



need time away from school complete credentialing requirements (e.g., test preparation, test completion, etc.). We have increased opportunities for teachers to provide upward feedback on managers via surveys (e.g., manager effectiveness, staff satisfaction). We have a Teacher Advisory Group that is focused on keeping great teachers at Rocketship and providing a teacher voice on important topics that touch all aspects of our network.

Rocketship offers competitive pay structures and incentives to attract and retain excellent teachers. Rocketship uses a performance-based pay system, which allows solid and strong teachers demonstrating strong results to move up quickly within our compensation bands early in their career. The performance-based pay structure is a key lever for retaining our highest-performing teachers. Rocketship also deploys incentives and competitive benefits to create opportunities for additional growth within their profession, including a teacher professional development fund.

### LEADERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES AND CAREER PATHWAYS

***Rising Leaders Program.*** Rocketship’s Rising Leaders program prepares teachers for the next steps in their leadership pathways through professional development in personal leadership skills, effective management frameworks, and essential mindsets. The program is ideal for educators who are interested in developing as a Grade Level Lead and/or school leader within the next several years, and who are considering other centralized network roles.

Rising Leaders engage in monthly workshops, leadership dinners, and take on a leadership project to build their skills. The program also provides opportunities for teachers to practice and build their leadership skills in their work as classroom teachers and to build strong and collaborative relationships among teacher leaders across Rocketship campuses.

We look for candidates who have a willingness to learn and reflect in group settings, a track record of high student achievement, at least two years of teaching experience, demonstrated leadership in a formal or informal role, and exhibition of the Rocketship core characteristics by focusing on commitment to and ownership of their own development and investment in the community.

### LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT FOR SCHOOL LEADERS

Rocketship also has a comprehensive development system for its School Leaders: Principals, Assistant Principals, Business Operation Managers and Office Managers. (Qualifications and responsibilities for these roles are further described below in Element E.) These school leaders receive ongoing professional development centered on key levers aligned to their role, including data-driven instructional leadership; systems planning; coaching and observation; family and community engagement; school culture; staff culture; and (for principals) school leader team management. School leaders who manage special education teachers also receive a special strand of professional development.

To support our school leaders in team management, Rocketship provides key management development training and experiences. During our summer training, we start our training with self and team awareness development as a foundation of leadership. We also review evaluations and compensation training to ensure our leaders understand the process of setting clear expectations and compensation. We also ensure that new managers understand the foundations of employment law and performance management. During the school year, Rocketship has manager feedback and staff satisfaction surveys to give leaders clear feedback on their management and school experience. In addition to the surveys, our

Human Resource team meets with school leadership teams every 1 - 2 months for People Partnerships meetings which debrief any management challenges, review any upcoming management strategies, or people related skill building.

Our Principals all spend approximately ten hours each month receiving professional development from Rocketship California's regional Achievement Team. Our Assistant Principals receive approximately two hours of professional development directly from the Achievement Team and also get regular training and support from Principals. Members of the regional Achievement Team also attend meetings between school leaders and teachers to provide feedback on meeting facilitation and coaching, as well as conduct regular school and classroom walk-throughs with the school leaders. Business Operations Managers and Office Managers also receive weekly development from regional Directors of Operations and Directors of Family Engagement.

## ANNUAL GOALS AND ACTIONS IN THE STATE PRIORITIES

The Charter School has created a Local Control and Accountability Plan ("LCAP"), which contains a reasonably comprehensive description of RSA's annual goals and outcomes in the State Priorities, schoolwide and for all numerically significant student subgroups, in accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(A)(ii), which will be updated annually in accordance with applicable law and the State Board of Education's LCAP template. The LCAP is annually presented to families and the public at the Board of Directors LCAP Public Hearing and subsequently approved at the following meeting. The Charter School shall also present a report on the annual update to the LCAP for parents on or before February 28 of each year at a regularly scheduled Board meeting.

The LCAP is designed to align with the state priorities, as described in Section 52060(d) and listed below. Each LCAP goal and associated actions directly address a subset of the state priorities. For a reasonably description of which LCAP goals address which state priorities, please see the LCAP attached as Appendix 18.

- State Priority 1 – Basic Services
- State Priority 2 – Implementation of Common Core State Standards
- State Priority 3 – Parental Involvement
- State Priority 4 – Student Achievement
- State Priority 5 – Student Engagement
- State Priority 6 – School Climate
- State Priority 7 – Course Access
- State Priority 8 – Other Student Outcomes

The LCAP is attached to this petition as Appendix 18 and fully incorporated by reference in fulfillment Elements A and B. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the LCAP is updated annually as required by state law, and any changes thereto shall be made without need for material revision of the charter.

## ELEMENT B: MEASURABLE STUDENT OUTCOMES AND METHODS OF ASSESSMENT

*Governing Law: The measurable pupil outcomes identified for use by the charter school. “Pupil outcomes,” for purposes of this part, means the extent to which all pupils of the charter school demonstrate that they have attained the skills, knowledge, and attitudes specified as goals in the charter school’s educational program. Pupil outcomes shall include outcomes that address increases in pupil academic achievement both school-wide and for all pupil subgroups served by the charter school, as that term is defined in subdivision (a) of Section 52052. The pupil outcomes shall align with the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served by the charter school. —Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(B).*

### Goals, Actions, and Outcomes in Alignment with State Priorities

Pursuant to Education Code Sections 47605.6(b)(5)(A)(ii) and 47605.6(b)(5)(B), the RSA LCAP provides a reasonably comprehensive description of the Charter School’s annual goals, actions, and measurable outcomes, both schoolwide and for numerically significant subgroups of pupils, which address and align to the Eight State Priorities identified in Education Code Section 52060(d), as well as the mission, curriculum, and assessments of the Charter School. The Charter School maintains the same goals, actions, and outcomes for all students, both schoolwide and for all numerically significant student subgroups, except where explicitly noted within the LCAP. The Charter School maintains that all students, including all subgroups, can achieve the goals it sets. The LCAP explains how the Charter School addresses the Eight State Priorities. See Appendix 18, RSA LCAP.

### Student Outcomes/Exit Outcomes as Aligned to the SCCOE Charter Review Matrix

RSA’s goals, actions, and outcomes, schoolwide and for all numerically significant subgroups, are comprehensively described in the Charter School’s LCAP. To facilitate review, the following LCAP excerpts are the student outcomes specifically requested in SCCOE’s Charter Review Matrix in the order in which they appear in RSA’s LCAP:

- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (ELA): 68% for 2023-24
- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (math): 69% for 2023-24
- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (science): 18% for 2023-24
- Average growth years for reading (NWEA MAP), grades K-2: 1.2 years
- Percentage of EL students who increase at least one ELPI level or maintained the ELP criterion (Level 4): 55% (green indicator on Dashboard)
- EL reclassification rate: 15%
- Percentage of students with access to their own copies of standards aligned instructional materials for use at school and at home: 100%
- Percentage of students who feel safe on campus: 75%
- Percentage of students who feel connected to at least one staff member: 75%
- Chronic absenteeism rate (schoolwide): 10% or lower
- Suspension rate (schoolwide): 0.5%
- Expulsion rate (schoolwide): 0%
- Average daily attendance: 95%
- Percentage of students with access to a broad course of study: 100%

RSA makes the following affirmations related to its student outcomes/exit outcomes, in alignment with SCCOE's Charter Review Matrix:

- As RSA's student outcomes are aligned with state assessments (CAASPP, CAST, ELPAC, etc.), they directly address state content and performance standards in core academics.
- RSA's exit outcomes include acquisition of academic and non-academic skills, as shown by the list above, which includes academic performance outcomes, and outcomes related to student safety, attendance, and campus climate, etc.
- RSA affirms that "benchmark" skills and specific classroom-level skills will be developed.
- RSA affirms that its student outcomes align to its mission, curriculum and assessments.
- RSA's list of school-wide student performance goals that students will make over a given period of time, projected attendance, dropout, or graduation rate goals, etc., are described in the above list.
- RSA acknowledges that exit outcomes and performance goals may need to be modified over time.
- Student achievement measurements, as established in the attached LCAP, include the following elements: alignment with the state priorities (documented in relation to each goal, action, and outcome in the LCAP); administration of state assessments; Dashboard indicator goals; the percentage of EL students who make progress toward English proficiency; and the EL reclassification rate.

## ELEMENT C METHODS OF ASSESSMENT

*Governing Law: The method by which pupil progress in meeting those pupil outcomes is to be measured. To the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card. —Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(C).*

### ELEMENT C: ASSESSMENT MEASURES

RSA affirms that, to the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card.

Rocketship’s assessment plan includes multiple measures designed to monitor student progress over time. It includes baseline, formative, interim, and summative assessments.

Baseline assessments measure basic academic skills in English Language Arts and mathematics at the beginning of a school year or the beginning of a unit of study.

Formative assessments will be frequent and will include formal and informal performance based assessments in the context of classroom activities and daily learning. These assessments will help students and teachers to better understand students’ strengths and areas in which they may be struggling. The information provided by the assessments will be used to guide instruction and to identify students who may need additional support and/or challenge.

Interim assessments fall between formative and summative assessments and provide standardized data that can be aggregated and analyzed. Interim assessments may predict student performance on an end-of-year summative assessment, they may provide evaluation information about the impact of a curriculum or a program, and they offer instruction information that helps diagnose student strengths and weaknesses.

Summative assessments will take place in English/Language Arts and Mathematics at the end of the year in the form of Smarter Balanced tests. Additional summative assessments will include end-of-year one-on-one reading assessments, which can be compared to the baseline assessments from the beginning of the year.

As further described in Element above, teachers will analyze assessment results to identify student, class, and school trends, to find specific areas of instructional strength and weakness, identify students who need additional support, and ensure children are making progress towards grade-level proficiency as measured by the CCSS. Assessments will be used to inform instruction as well as to track and monitor student growth and learning. Rocketship has a comprehensive Response to Intervention program, further described in our At-Promise Students section in Element A, for students who fail to progress and/or achieve consistent with school expectations and goals.

Rocketship’s current assessments are as follows:

- State-mandated Assessments (summative)—Students will be expected to meet statewide standards for academic achievement. Specifically, students will take the Smarter Balanced assessments for English Language Arts and Mathematics/CAASPP as applicable each spring. Additionally, the California Standards Test for science will be administered annually in the spring to students in grade five (or a new science assessment if the state chooses one). These tests will help monitor progress on grade level content and skill development, and will be reflected in meeting state measurements. The ELPAC will be administered to English Learners annually.
- Leveled Reading Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—All students in grades K-5 will be assessed three times throughout the year using the DIBELS assessment.
- Writing Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—A writing sample will be collected and assessed for each student several times a year. Students will be instructed on how to use writing checklists throughout the writing process. Students will use these writing checklists for self-review and self-assessment on writing projects throughout the year. Teachers will also use these checklists to assess student writing.
- Mathematics Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—Throughout the year, student progress in mathematics will be measured using formal and informal formative assessments. Ongoing assessment will take the form of teacher observations, assignments, and lesson exit tickets. At the end of each Eureka unit, student understanding and mastery will be measured through a formal assessment.
- Standardized Assessments in Language Arts & Mathematics (interim)—In addition to leveled reading assessments and formative math assessments, students will also take NWEA MAP Interim Assessments three times per year in Reading and Math to assure they will be prepared for Smarter Balanced Assessments.
- Science Assessments (formative, summative)—We will assess student progress toward the Next Generation Science Standards using interim assessments from the science program we choose. Teachers will also use a variety of formal and informal assessments such as responses to academic prompts, informal checks for understanding, and assessment of presentations or projects.
- Social Studies Assessments (formative, summative)—We will assess student progress toward California History–Social Science Standards using a variety of formal and informal assessments such as responses to academic prompts, informal checks for understanding, and assessment of presentations or projects.
- Social Emotional Learning Assessments (formative, summative)—Teachers will complete a social-emotional and behavioral screener three times a year to determine which students would benefit from additional supports, such as social skills groups, and to track social-emotional skills growth over the course of the year.

#### USE AND REPORTING OF DATA

Rocketship will utilize its data warehouse and reporting dashboards to track and maintain student data. Rocketship teachers will be engaged in an ongoing process of data review and evaluation in connection to student learning outcomes. They will analyze individual data to review performance for students in their classrooms and work in collaborative teams to review class performance. Teachers will identify patterns of underperformance or high performance, and identify students who are not making adequate progress. Additionally, assessment data will be used to judge the effectiveness of curriculum units and teaching. This information will then be used to refine or change future units and instruction. Collaborative grade-level teams will use these opportunities to form questions that arise from the data, develop hypotheses around the questions, and pursue different strategies or actions to improve student

outcomes. Teachers will meet to review reading, writing, and math assessments after initial assessments are done in the first month of school. CAASPP test data will also be reviewed at this time.

#### REPORTING TO PARENTS/GUARDIANS

Rocketship places a high value on communication between parents and teachers. We plan to have regular parent/teacher conference periods and progress reports each year.

#### REPORTING TO THE AUTHORIZER AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

Rocketship will promptly meet all reasonable inquiries for data from the County and assure timely scheduled data reporting in compliance with the law. In accordance with Title III, Rocketship will adhere to all mandated reporting guidelines in relation to English learners, including notification to parents regarding ELPAC results and reclassification. In accordance with IDEA, Rocketship will comply with all state and federal laws regarding reporting requirements for children with IEPs.

## ELEMENT D: LOCATION

*The location of each charter school facility that the petitioner proposes to operate.  
- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(D)*

**Location.** RSA is located at 198 West Alma Ave. in San Jose, California. The Charter School plans to remain located at this site through the term of this renewal. The facility was originally built for RSA's specific program and has been carefully maintained and updated throughout RSA's occupancy.



## ELEMENT E: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

*“The governance structure of the charter school including, but not limited to, the process to be followed by the charter school to ensure parental involvement.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(E)*

In accordance with Education Code section 47604, all Rocketship charter schools will be operated by RSED, a California non-profit public benefit corporation with 501(c)(3) status. All staff will be employees of RSED. RSED will be governed by a Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) pursuant to its corporate bylaws as adopted, and as subsequently amended from time to time, which shall be consistent with this charter. (RSED’s Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws are attached as Appendix 19 and 20, respectively.)

RSED will operate independently from the County, with the exception of the supervisory oversight as required by statute and other contracted services. Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), SCCBOE shall not be liable for the debts and obligations of RSED, or for claims arising from the performance of acts, errors, or omissions by the Charter School as long as SCCBOE has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law.

RSA, operated by RSED, affirms that it shall comply with all applicable public transparency laws, including the Brown Act, CPRA, Section 1090, the PRA, and Education Code Section 47604.1.

## GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board is ultimately responsible for the operation and activities of each Rocketship school. Board members have a responsibility to solicit input from, and opinions of, both school staff and students’ parents/guardians regarding issues of significance and to weigh the input and opinions carefully before taking action.

Rocketship’s Bylaws state that the Board must consist of at least three and up to 25 members. Board members serve for staggered terms of two years and until a successor director has been appointed or elected as required by the position. This staggering of terms will create a natural flow for future elections and ensure that the Board does not experience full turnover at once. For bios of our current Board members, are attached as Appendix 21.

The Board will be comprised of the following individual officers:

- Chairman of the Board, responsible for presiding over Board meetings and performing various duties as assigned by the Board.
- Secretary, responsible for keeping account of Board minutes, Articles and Bylaws, and notice of Board and committee meetings.
- Treasurer, responsible for overseeing and validating audits, federal and state annual information return filings, and corporate filings.

The Bylaws also authorize the Board to appoint one or more Vice Presidents, one or more assistant secretaries, one or more assistant treasurers, and other officers as deemed necessary. Rocketship affirms that SCCBOE shall be entitled to a single representative on the Board, consistent with Education Code Section 47604(c).

The Board will meet on a regular basis in accordance with the Bylaws. The Board may initiate and carry out any program or activity that is not in conflict with or inconsistent with any law and which is not in conflict with the purposes for which charter schools are established.

New directors will be elected as defined in the Bylaws. Qualifications of current and future board members include:

- Academic expertise, including subject and professional development knowledge in Literacy and Math
- Significant involvement in the communities served by Rocketship
- Operation of charter schools
- Real estate, legal, and financial expertise
- Fundraising ability
- Parents of current Rocketship students

#### BOARD DUTIES

The Board will be responsible for Rocketship's operation and fiscal affairs, including but not limited to:

- Adopting policies that offer guidance and interpretation of the charter and procedures to assist the staff in facilitating the implementation of such policies.
- Setting Rocketship's enrollment and grade-level configuration;
- Approval of annual school budget, calendar, salary schedules, and fundraising plans;
- Monitor negotiation and approval of a Memorandum of Understanding ("**MOU**") or other contracts with the County;
- Approval of all financial policies that set the processes and controls for contracts, expenditures, and internal controls;
- Hiring and firing of the CEO and oversight over other personnel actions;
- Approval of bylaws, resolutions, and policies and procedures of school operation;
- Oversee material changes to the Charter School's charter;
- Participation as necessary in dispute resolution;
- Monitoring overall student performance and approval of the LCAP;
- Evaluation of Rocketship Executive Director;
- Monitoring Rocketship's performance and taking necessary action to ensure that the Charter School remains true to its mission and charter;
- Monitoring Rocketship's fiscal solvency;
- Participation in Rocketship's annual independent fiscal audit;
- Participation as necessary in student expulsion matters pursuant to Rocketship policy;
- Increasing public awareness of Rocketship.

RSED will update SCCOE on any changes to the RSED Board of Directors.

The Board may execute any powers delegated to it by law and shall discharge any duty imposed on it by law. The Board may delegate to an employee of RSED any of those duties with the exception of those listed in the Bylaws. The Board, however, retains ultimate responsibility for the performance of those powers or duties so delegated. The Board may not delegate approval of the budget, approval of independent fiscal audit, approval of Board policies, hiring or termination of the CEO, or any other duties prohibited by law. Where the Board has formally taken action to delegate authority to staff, changes must:

- Be in writing;
- Specify the entity designated;
- Describe in specific terms the authority of the Board being delegated, any conditions on the delegated authority or its exercise and the beginning and ending dates of the delegation; and
- Require an affirmative vote of a majority of present Board members.

The Board may utilize an Executive Committee and establish other committees as necessary to perform various governance functions. If utilized, the Executive Committee will be composed of no fewer than two members. Standing committees of the Board shall comply with the Brown Act and the Rocketship Conflict of Interest Code.

#### BOARD MEETINGS AND TRAININGS

The Board will meet regularly to review and act on its responsibilities. All meetings shall be held in accordance with the Brown Act and Education Code Section 47604.1(c), and thus be held openly and easily accessible to the public. Rocketship will establish an annual calendar listing the dates of its regular meetings and provide the locations of those meetings. Rocketship will ensure that a teleconference location, which will be staffed by a Rocketship staff member, is available at all schoolsites. The notice and agenda of each meeting will provide for public comment from each physical and teleconference location.

The Board will also hold special meetings as necessary, including for time-sensitive issues that may need the Board's attention outside of the regular Board meeting schedule. All special meetings will be held in accordance with the Bylaws and the Brown Act.

RSED has adopted a Conflict of Interest Code that complies with the Political Reform Act, Government Code Section 1090, et seq., as set forth in Education Code Section 47604.1, and applicable conflict restrictions required by the Corporations Code.

The Board of Directors meetings will be headed by a Board Chairman. As long as a quorum exists as defined by the Bylaws, measures voted on by the Board may be passed with a simple majority of present members as allowable under state law.

#### California Committee

We believe it is critical to form strong local partnerships to inform our growth and maximize our impact in each of the communities we serve. To this end, the Board has created a California Committee whose membership consists of a diverse group of parents and civic and business leaders committed to closing the achievement gap. The California Committee serves as an advisory board to the Board of Directors.

The primary responsibility of the California Committee is to serve as a formal structure giving voice to Rocketship student, family, and community needs. The California Committee may provide advice and counsel to Rocketship Education California’s Executive Director; provide meaningful input to the Board of Directors on topics such as plans and strategies for local growth, model improvement and operational plans; build local partnerships to enhance the quality and sustainability of Rocketship schools.

---

## RSED STAFF

As we continue to expand our network and reach nationwide, Rocketship has focused on building organizational capacity to maintain high-quality schools while also fueling growth. We have worked to develop and consistently apply deep functional expertise in each of the areas that comprise the complexity of school management.

The current support that RSED staff provides includes the following:

- High-quality support via centralized Schools Team and Achievement Team to increase student achievement (i.e. planning and designing instructional materials and resources; creating academic visions and goals; coaching of school leaders and teachers; guiding the data analysis process; facilitating professional development for teachers and school leaders)
- Talent management (i.e. recruitment; teacher and school leader pipeline development)
- Growth/policy (i.e. government relations; supervising community outreach and parent involvement)
- Finance (i.e. financial analysis and monitoring; budgeting; accounting, payroll, billing)
- Strategy (i.e. project management; cross-functional facilitation; devising systems for operational issues; overseeing network expansion)
- Facilities (i.e. site location, design, permitting, entitlements)
- Legal (i.e. compliance; completion of required filings; support with education and governance laws and policies)
- Human Resources (i.e. hiring, infrastructure, employment issues, benefits, compliance)
- Operations (i.e. coordinating with service providers; developing and managing systems)
- Communications (i.e. marketing and public relations)

The staff is overseen by a Senior Leadership Team (“SLT”), which is a group of department leaders with deep and diverse functional expertise. For bios of our current SLT members, please see Appendix 22.

## FAMILY PARTICIPATION

Family participation has been important to Rocketship since the very beginning of the organization. We understand that a parent/family is a child’s first teacher and lifelong advocate. We strive to partner with parents in a variety of ways so that they can become active participants in the Charter School and the community as they promote their children’s education. As described in Element A above, our teachers and school leaders conduct home visits and conferences and regularly communicate with parents via emails, phone calls, and notes home.

We also provide numerous opportunities for parents to get involved in the operations and governance of the Charter School. Families can become involved with the School Site Council or English Learner Advisory Committee (further described below).

We also encourage, but do not require, our families to complete at least 20 partnership hours each school year. Partnership activities vary widely and can include participating in Launch in the morning, a Rocketship daily tradition to incite excitement for the day of learning ahead! Reading to their child at home, assisting in classrooms or participating in any school meetings or events are also ways families are encouraged to get involved with their child's school. We also have special processes in place to involve families in the creation of the LCAP. In addition to the regular community meetings and parent meetings, RSA holds meetings specifically designed to help parents understand the components of the LCAP and to discuss the best ways for the Charter School to use LCFF funds to serve students in alignment with the state priorities. RSA also has developed a survey, translated into English and Spanish, to ask parents about their preferences regarding the allocation of LCFF funds for various services and resources.

### SCHOOL SITE COUNCIL

Each Rocketship school forms a School Site Council (“SSC”), the composition of which mirrors the requirements of Education Code Section 52852 and will be comprised of the following:

- The school Principal;
- School personnel, at least 50% of which are classroom teachers;
- Families of students attending the Charter School, or other community members selected by families.

The number of families/family-selected community members on the SSC must be equal to the number of school personnel. The SSC will implement bylaws that describe selection and replacement procedures.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 64001(j), the SSC will be responsible for participating in the development of the Local Control and Accountability Plan.

The LCAP is a three-year plan that describes the goals, actions, services and expenditures to support positive student outcomes that address state and local priorities. The LCAP governs how the Charter School will spend its state LCFF funding. The LCAP is a blueprint to improve the academic performance of all students through the coordination of all educational services at the Charter School. Additionally, the LCAP Federal Addendum will address how federal funds provided to the Charter School will be used to improve the academic performance of all students.

In developing the LCAP, the SSC will conduct an analysis of root causes of student academic challenges and research-based instructional strategies that enhance student achievement. To set school goals, the SSC will carefully review Charter School priorities; qualitative and quantitative student achievement data; and other performance measures to evaluate the effectiveness of the instructional program. The SSC will provide review and update the LCAP annually. All updated LCAP Plans must be presented at a public hearing and be approved by the Rocketship Education Board of Directors.

The SSC will seek to empower parents in the education of their children. The SSC may engage in a number of activities and initiatives, including, but not limited to:

- Engage in professional development opportunities for families (e.g., through trainings in data analysis, budget review, curriculum and instruction, etc.).
- Review of attendance trends and policies.
- Review of English learner achievement and reclassification data.
- Review of the Family Survey and School Needs Assessment.
- Budget and categorical funding allocation (LCFF allocation).
- Review of the instructional model and curriculum.
- Provide input on school events, school culture, and staff professional development.
- Provide input on school policies, school safety plans, and discipline procedures.
- Implement initiatives to increase family engagement.

The SSC will hold regular meetings in accordance with its Bylaws. Records of attendance and meeting minutes for each meeting will be kept at the school site.

#### ENGLISH LEARNER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

RSA shall establish an English Learner Advisory Committee (“**ELAC**”) of which parents/guardians of EL students constitute membership in at least the same percentage as their children represent of the total number of students in the Charter School. Other members of the ELAC can be parents/guardians of non-EL students, school staff, and /or community members as long as the minimum percentage requirement for EL parents is maintained.

The Charter School shall comply with the provisions of Education Code Section 52176(b) for the establishment and operation of an ELAC.

The ELAC seeks to fulfill the following tasks:

- Review and comment on the RSA’s EL Master Plan, including policies, guiding the consistent implementation of EL educational programs
- Assist with an RSA-wide needs assessment.
- Review and comment on RSA’s program, goals, and objectives for EL programs and services.
- Review RSA's plan to ensure compliance with applicable EL Authorization and Cross-cultural, Language and Academic Development ("CLAD") Certificate requirements applicable to RSA's teachers and instructional aides.
- Review and comment on RSA’s reclassification procedures.
- Review and comment on the written notifications required to be sent to parents and guardians.

At Rocketship, we try to have our SSC and ELAC overlap to the extent desired by the Charter School and possible under the law.

The ELAC shall be responsible for advising the Principal and staff on programs and services for English learners and the School Site Council on the development of the LCAP.

Additionally, the ELAC shall assist the Charter School in the development of:

- The Charter School's needs assessment.
- A site plan for English Learners
- Ways to make parents aware of the importance of regular school attendance.

Along with the SSC, the ELAC will also engage in the additional functions and activities listed above.

#### DETERMINING SUCCESS OF FAMILY INVOLVEMENT

Family involvement is critical to the academic success of Rocketship students and the overall success of each Rocketship campus. The Board, along with Rocketship staff and school leaders, will use dashboard metrics to measure the success of parent involvement. The key goals for successful family involvement are:

- Enlisting family leaders at each campus: These individuals will help lead various activities at school as well as be key liaisons within the community to help inform other parents about Rocketship and promote grassroots, community efforts to help Rocketship eradicate the achievement gap in the community.
- Achieving at least 75% family attendance at school community events: These events include community meetings, exhibition nights, and other school events. A high percentage of participation demonstrates a deep parent engagement and commitment to RSA Schools.
- Engaging each RSA family to complete at least 20 volunteer hours at the school per year: As described above, RSA families will be encouraged to volunteer at the schools to help tighten the link between the families and the Charter School as well as assist RSA teachers and staff with various school operations. Volunteer service, however, is not a requirement for admission or continued enrollment at any Rocketship school.

## ELEMENT F: EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS

*Governing Law: The qualifications to be met by individuals to be employed by the charter school. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(F)*

Rocketship Education recruits professional, effective and qualified personnel for all administrative, instructional, instructional support, and non-instructional support capacities who believe in the instructional philosophy outlined in its vision statement. In accordance with Education Code 47605.6(e)(1), Rocketship shall be nonsectarian in its employment practices and all other operations. Rocketship shall not discriminate against any individual (employee or student) on the basis of the characteristics listed in Education Code Section 220 (actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics).

All employees should possess the personal characteristics, knowledge base and/or relevant experiences in the responsibilities and qualifications identified in the posted job description as determined by Rocketship. These criteria are further described in the remainder of this section.

All Rocketship teachers will hold the CTC certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher's certificated assignment. The Charter School may use local assignment options authorized in statute and regulations for the purpose of legally assigning certificated teachers, in the same manner as a governing board of a school district. Rocketship will maintain current copies of all teacher credentials, and they will be readily available for inspection and monitoring.

RSA is a school of choice and will comply with all applicable state and federal laws regarding background checks, clearance of personnel, and maintenance and disclosure of employee records. All employees are subject to state and federal employment laws.

### PRINCIPAL

The Principal is responsible for creating a school capable of achieving the Rocketship mission and goals. This will include leading RSA in all aspects of its day to day operations and working with the RSED Board of Directors, students, parents, and community members and the other governing bodies specified by local and state law.

The Principal is the instructional, cultural, managerial, and community leader of the Charter School. The Principal sets the vision for the Charter School and ensures that the Charter School is a high-achieving college preparatory environment where all students finish the fifth grade at or above grade level. Additionally, the Principal directly manages, supports, and develops the Assistant Principal and the Office Manager. The Principal may serve as the manager and coach of all educators, which includes conducting observation cycles, modeling lessons, and providing support and resources aimed at increasing teacher effectiveness and leadership. The Principal is also responsible for engaging and empowering parents to become lifelong advocates for their children's education.



**Qualifications:**

- 2+ years of experience teaching in an urban city classroom and realizing significant gains
- Strong leadership skills and personal drive
- Relentless pursuit of high expectations
- Strong organizational skills
- Passion for urban children and their families
- Ability to build partnerships with community organizations
- Strategic planning experience
- Ability to engage and empower parents and families
- Strong communication skills
- An entrepreneurial spirit and a proven track record
- Experience in building and maintaining outstanding school culture
- Results-oriented and data-driven
- Ability to develop others
- Adaptable and able to thrive in a dynamic, fast-paced environment
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting
- BA from accredited university

**ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL**

RSA will have at least two Assistant Principals, focused full-time on the implementation of RSA's academic systems and mentoring teachers to improve their effectiveness.

Reporting directly to the Principal, the Assistant Principal plays a critical role in driving academic achievement for students. The Assistant Principal ensures academic excellence by working closely with the Principal to lead and implement the instructional vision for the Charter School. The Assistant Principal leads two primary streams of work: teacher coaching and professional development ("PD"). The Assistant Principal directly coaches a number of educators, which includes conducting observation cycles, modeling lessons, co-planning lessons, real-time coaching, and providing support and resources aimed at increasing teacher effectiveness and leadership. The Assistant Principal also leads the design and implementation of group teacher professional development and collaborative planning time. This individual provides staff with the appropriate resources and support to ensure that each Rocketship school's Rocketeers realize over a year's worth of progress annually.

**Qualifications:**

- Have achieved significant gains with their students for at least the past year or years;
- Espouse RSA's culture of caring, showing concern not just for the academic, but for the emotional welfare of their students;
- Demonstrated the desire and ability to mentor young teachers. Teaching adults is different from teaching children. Mentoring requires a commitment on the part of an Assistant Principal to their Teachers and an ability to demonstrate and explain verbally their own practices;
- Ability to be a strong team player, helping to make the faculty cohesive in our goals of creating both a safe and supportive environment, and one in which students will make significant academic progress.
- 2+ years' experience teaching in an urban city classroom
- Strong time management and organizational skills
- Result-oriented and data-driven

- Relentless pursuit of high expectations
- Ability to inspire and motivate others
- Adaptable and able to thrive in a dynamic, fast-paced environment
- Ability to develop others
- Passion for urban children and their families
- Strategic planning and project management experience
- Strong verbal and written communication skills
- Deep knowledge of elementary literacy and/or math instruction
- Experience with or interest in the use of technology in promoting teacher development a plus
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting
- BA from accredited university

## TEACHERS

RSA shall comply with Education Code Section 47605.6(l), which states:

Teachers in charter schools shall be required to hold the Commission on Teacher Credentialing certificate, permit or other document required for the teacher's certificated assignment. These documents shall be maintained on file at the charter school and shall be subject to periodic inspection by chartering authority.

All teachers will have or be working toward CLAD certification or a CTC recognized equivalent.

Each year, teachers will be evaluated based on their ability to make significant gains. It is expected that some teachers will be able to make significant gains in a single year; others may take two or three, and still others may not be capable. In addition to significant gains, teachers must show a strong ability to work with and mentor their peers in order to be prepared to take on the role of Assistant Principal.

### ***Qualifications:***

- Demonstrated mastery of classroom skills including classroom management, planning, assessment and instructional practice;
- Hold a valid teaching certificate, permit or other document required for the teacher's certificated assignment;
- Demonstrate the potential to make significant gains for students.
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

Teachers receive competitive, performance-based salaries to support retention and recognize them for their impact in our schools.

Teachers assigned to a TK classroom will have been issued at least one credential by the CTC and shall have at least one of the following:

- At least 24 units in early childhood education, or child development, or both;
- As determined by the local education agency employing the teacher, professional experience in a classroom setting with preschool-age children that is comparable to the 24 units of education described above;
- A child development permit issued by the CTC.

## EDUCATION SPECIALIST

The Education Specialist is a full-time position that reports to the school Principal. The Education Specialist will be responsible for managing the IEP caseload for Rocketship students who require special education services as outlined in their IEPs. The role of the Education Specialist is to improve students' success in the basic academics (reading, language and/or math, etc.) through implementing Rocketship approved curriculum; documenting teaching and student progress/activities/ outcomes; modeling the necessary skills to perform assignments; providing a safe and optimal learning environment and providing feedback to students, classroom teachers, parents and administration regarding student progress, expectations, goals, etc.

### ***Qualifications***

- Embrace the mission of Rocketship Education
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Knowledge of curriculum, education code and special education law/policies
- Skills in appropriate special subject matter
- Ability to navigate school setting to support students in multiple spaces
- Skills in organization and planning in order to plan excellent instruction for students
- Thrive in an inclusive school setting, as well as an interest in participating in co-teaching and collaboration with other staff members
- Willingness to participate in ongoing PD over the course of the school year to develop one's practice and skills
- Ability to stand and walk for prolonged periods
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks: maintain records, establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel, meet schedule and compliance deadlines
- Possession of a valid California driver's license: willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments.
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required
- Valid Education Specialist Credential or enrolled in an accredited teacher preparation program working towards a credential
- Bachelor's degree required; advanced degree optional

## INDIVIDUALIZED LEARNING SPECIALISTS

Individualized Learning Specialists serve as tutors, working closely with a team of teachers to meet the needs of all students at that grade level.

### ***Qualifications***

- Commitment to Rocketship's mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children; ability to motivate and support children in reaching high levels of academic success
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members

- Basic computer skills including troubleshooting and an ability to communicate about technical difficulties
- Ability to efficiently interpret, manage, and utilize multiple sets of data in order to best support students' progress
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

### PARAPROFESSIONAL

The Paraprofessional will be responsible for providing individual and small group instruction for students with both special and typical learning needs in the general education environment including, but not limited to: the classroom, recess, and lunch area. The Paraprofessional will work under the supervision of a certificated Education Specialist who will provide weekly oversight, training and direction.

#### ***Qualifications***

- A team player who is detail-oriented, resourceful and able to manage his/her responsibility with confidence and discretion
- Comfort in a start-up environment with flexibility
- Interpersonal skills using tact, patience and courtesy
- Passion for working with young children
- At least 2 years of college or passing score on Rocketship's Paraprofessional Assessment required
- Experience working with students with disabilities desired

### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST

The Occupational Therapist is a school-based position that provides both direct and indirect supports to students.

#### Responsibilities:

- Lead specialized assessment related to sensory-motor development; write quality, compliant assessment methods
- Attend IEP meetings; present findings to team
- Develop IEP goals and objectives, as well as treatment plans
- Assist in the implementation of assessment as needed
- Work with parents to build knowledge of disability and inclusive supports
- Assist in providing in-service training to parents, teachers, administrators, and other professionals and paraprofessionals
- Assist in providing consultation and advisement to administrators, teachers, and parents regarding the general and special education programs as appropriate
- Assist in coordinating and seeking consultation with community agencies as appropriate
- Provide support and guidance to the organization as a member of the ISE Network Support Team
- Maintain a compliant practice
- Perform other duties as assigned or requested by the program administrator

### Qualifications:

- Must possess a Bachelor's or Master's in occupational therapy from an accredited four year college or university and have a valid license of proficiency in occupational therapy services issued by the California Board of Occupational Therapy
- Experience working with elementary-aged students (preferred)
- Experience working with students with a range of disabilities (learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, autism, etc.)
- Excellent written and oral communication skills
- Embrace the Rocketship mission
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to be adaptive and flexible in a work environment that is still evolving
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks; maintain records; establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel; meet schedule and compliance deadlines
- Possession of a valid driver's license; willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments

### SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST

The School Psychologist is an exempt position that will work under the direction and supervision of the Associate Director of Social Emotional Learning and will work with elementary school students. Rocketship School Psychologists are responsible for providing both direct and indirect support to students, families, and staff members in order to ensure high quality programming for students with disabilities.

### Responsibilities:

- Lead psycho-educational and formal behavior assessments; write quality, compliant assessment reports
- Attend IEP meetings; present assessment findings to the team
- Assist in the implementation of assessment recommendations as needed
- Participate in the pre-referral process and provide guidance to school teams regarding supports for struggling students
- Provide direct counseling or behavioral services to students as needed
- Work with parents to build knowledge of disability and inclusive support for students with disabilities
- Assist in providing in-service training in learning, child development and child management to parents, teachers, administrators and other professionals and paraprofessionals
- Assist in providing consultation and advisement to administrators, teachers, and parents regarding the general and special educational programs as appropriate
- Assist in coordinating, communicating and seeking consultation with community agencies as appropriate
- Provide support and guidance to the organization as a member of the Special Education Leadership Team.
- Maintain a compliant practice
- Perform other duties as assigned or requested by the appropriate administrator

### Qualifications:

- Valid California Pupil Personnel Services credential in School Psychology;
- Master's degree or Ph.D in School Psychology Bilingual, Spanish (preferred)

- Experience working in Response to Intervention models (strongly preferred)
- Experience working with elementary-age students (preferred)
- Experience working with students with a range of disabilities (learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, autism, etc.)
- Excellent written and oral communication skills
- Embrace the mission of Rocketship
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to be flexible and adaptive in a work environment that is still evolving.
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks: maintain records, establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel, meet schedule and compliance deadlines.
- Possession of a valid California driver's license: willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments

### SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST

The Speech-Language Pathologist will work with elementary school students in screening, evaluating, diagnosing, and treating disorders of communication. This is a school-based position.

#### Responsibilities:

- Address child's speech production, vocal production, and language needs through speech therapy
- Deliver direct services via pre-referral interventions; monitor student progress
- Document and collect data on all consultation sessions and provide regular assessments
- Conduct student screenings and/or assessments of language, voice, fluency, articulation, or hearing
- Develop and implement high quality, legally compliant IEPs
- Maintain compliance with all special education laws and policies
- Maintain client files and treatment logs in an organized manner
- Communicate with program manager in regard to any change of status, problems, or intent to change the educational program
- Attend and participate in meetings as required
- Develop instructional materials and evaluate commercially available material for treatment
- Keep current on latest developments in the field of speech therapy by attending professional seminars, reading literature, and participating in professional organizations as assigned
- Provide professional development support to school staff and families
- Manage time efficiently

#### Qualifications

- Valid Clinical Clear Rehabilitative Services Credential; Master's Degree required
- Bilingual in English and Spanish (or Vietnamese) (strongly preferred)
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Commitment and passion for Rocketship's mission and goals
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to demonstrate skills necessary for fulfilling the job responsibilities of this role

### OFFICE MANAGER

The Office Manager will be responsible for daily operations at RSA. The Office Manager will report to the Principal.

**Qualifications:**

- Spanish/English bilingual fluency required, with excellent written and oral communication skills
- Knowledge and cultural competence of the local student and parent community
- Highly developed interpersonal skills using tact, patience, and courtesy
- Effectively prioritize and juggle multiple concurrent projects
- Comfort in a start-up environment and ability to work independently with minimal direction
- Ability to use a variety of software programs and quickly learn new ones
- Managerial skills preferred

**BUSINESS OPERATIONS MANAGER**

The primary purpose of the Business Operations Manager role is to ensure the Charter School is safe, compliant, efficient, and financially sound. The BOM provides direct services to the Charter School that enables instructional staff to better serve students and families. Ideal candidates will be self-motivated, flexible, and adept at managing change.

**Qualifications**

- Minimum 5 years of relevant experience, with school-based experience strongly preferred. Many of our most successful BOMs have previously been teachers and/or School Leaders in other roles.
- Managerial experience is strongly preferred. Leadership and/or coaching roles among other adults can potentially substitute for this.
- Experience in a fast-paced, highly analytical, entrepreneurial environment. Ability to proactively manage multiple critical deadlines and quickly and confidently adapt to changing school needs, independently prioritizing and following through on completion of tasks and responsibilities. Demonstrated ability to be detail-oriented, organized, and resourceful.
- Team-player attitude and strong customer-service orientation. Skill at communicating respectfully and empathetically with students' families. Spanish language proficiency is preferred in many of our communities, but not required.
- Skilled at building strong and trusting working relationships with people in both senior- and junior-level roles, both within and beyond Rocketship. Ability to treat sensitive issues with respect and empathy, and maintain strict confidentiality where required.
- Strong PC-based computer skills, including the ability to use spreadsheets and the Google Suite, and ability to quickly become proficient in new software programs.
- Passion for Rocketship's mission, and the belief that all students can achieve high levels of academic success.

**ENRICHMENT CENTER COORDINATOR**

The Enrichment Center Coordinator provides students with the opportunity to engage in athletics, art, and various other enrichment activities. The Enrichment Center Coordinator plays a critical role in strengthening school culture. The Enrichment Center Coordinator oversees the effectiveness of the Enrichment Center and interacts with all students on a daily basis.

***Qualifications***

- Commitment to Rocketship’s mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children; ability to motivate and support children in reaching high levels of academic success
- Belief in the value of enrichment, art, gardening, and physical education for all children
- Previous experience or training building teams with youth
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary-age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- At least 2 years of college or passing score on Rocketship’s Paraprofessional Assessment required
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

**OPERATIONS TEAM MEMBER**

This position is responsible for ensuring that the day-to-day operations of lunch, recess, and arrival/dismissal at the school site run safely and smoothly. Furthermore, support staff members are also responsible for ensuring that students maintain appropriate behavior in all operational activities.

***Qualifications***

- Commitment to Rocketship’s mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary-age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Basic fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

**CALIFORNIA REGIONAL LEADERSHIP TEAM**

All of Rocketship’s charter schools in California, including RSA, are overseen by a regional leadership team.



## ELEMENT G: HEALTH AND SAFETY PROCEDURES

*“The procedures that the charter school will follow to ensure the health and safety of pupils and staff. These procedures shall require all of the following:*

- (i) That each employee of the charter school furnish the charter school with a criminal record summary as described in Section 44237.*
- (ii) For all schools, the development of a school safety plan, which shall include the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (K), inclusive, of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 32282.*
- (iii) That the school safety plan be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year by the charter school.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(G)*

Rocketship maintains and regularly reviews and updates Board-approved policies and procedures designed to ensure the health and safety of its students and staff members including policies incorporated into the following handbooks and plans:

- Rocketship Education Employee Handbook (See Appendix 23)
- Rocketship Education School Safety Plan (See Appendix 24)
- Rocketship Public Schools Student/Parent Handbook (See Appendix 25)

To ensure ongoing compliance with relevant federal and state laws and regulations, the above-referenced handbooks and plans are reviewed, updated, and presented to the Board each year for approval. The policy versions attached as appendices here are presented as examples of the policies and procedures that demonstrate a reasonably comprehensive description for Element F regarding Health and Safety.

## PERSONNEL

In accordance with *Education Code 47605.6(b)(5)(G)(i)*, employees and contractors of the Charter School will be required to submit to a criminal background check and to furnish a criminal record summary as required by Education Code Sections 44237 and 45125.1. Applicants for employment must submit two sets of fingerprints to the California Department of Justice for the purpose of obtaining a criminal record summary. The Charter School shall not hire any person, in either a certificated or classified position, who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony except as otherwise provided by law, pursuant to Education Code Sections 44830.1 and 45122.1. The Charter School shall monitor compliance with this policy on a regular basis. Volunteers who will volunteer outside of the direct supervision of a credentialed employee shall be fingerprinted and receive background clearance prior to volunteering without the direct supervision of a credentialed employee. **(See also Employee Handbook, p.10., Appendix 23)**

Rocketship also has a number of other personnel policies and procedures in place designed to ensure health and safety of both staff members and students, all contained in its Employee Handbook. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- Additional conditions for employment, including reference checks and tuberculosis screening, **pp. 9-10**
- Prohibitions on harassment, discrimination, and retaliation, **p. 14**

- Prohibitions on sexual harassment, **pp. 17-20**
- Lactation accommodation, **p. 37**
- Campus access and security protocols, **p. 39**
- Accident and incident reporting, **p.40**
- OSHA compliance, **p. 44**
- Workplace violence, **p. 45**
- First aid and CPR requirements, **p.44**
- Mandated reporter obligations, **p.87**

## SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

In accordance with *Education Code 47605.6(b)(5)(G)(ii)*, the Charter School has a school safety plan (“SSP”) that contains the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (K), inclusive of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 32282, as further detailed below.

- *Section 32283(a)(2)(A) Child abuse reporting procedures consistent with Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 11164) of Chapter 2 of Title 1 of Part 4 of the Penal Code. See SSP, pp. 74-79.* Please note that the policy included in the SSP is also contained in the Employee Handbook in Appendix 23. The Employee Handbook is approved by the Board during a meeting that falls subsequent to the SSP. To the extent that any of the policies contained in the Employee Handbook differ from those contained in the SSP, the latter version governs Rocketship’s operations and the SSP will be updated accordingly the following year.
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(B) Disaster procedures, routine (see SSP, p. 14) and emergency (see SSP, pp. 8-14; 15-49), including adaptations for pupils with disabilities in accordance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) (see SSP, p. 15). The disaster procedures shall also include, but not be limited to, both of the following:*
  - *(i) Establishing an earthquake emergency procedure system in every public school building having an occupant capacity of 50 or more pupils or more than one classroom. See SSP, pp. 18-20; 38*
  - *(ii) Establishing a procedure to allow a public agency, including the American Red Cross, to use school buildings, grounds, and equipment for mass care and welfare shelters during disasters or other emergencies affecting the public health and welfare. See SSP, p.14*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(C) Policies pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 48915 for pupils who committed an act listed in subdivision (c) of Section 48915 and other school-designated serious acts that would lead to suspension, expulsion, or mandatory expulsion recommendations pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 48900) of Chapter 6 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2. See SSP, pp. 84-102.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(D) Procedures to notify teachers of dangerous pupils pursuant to Section 49079. See SSP, p.99*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(E) A discrimination and harassment policy consistent with the prohibition against discrimination contained in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 200) of Part 1. See SSP, pp. 80-84.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(F) The provisions of any school wide dress code, pursuant to Section 35183, that prohibits pupils from wearing “gang-related apparel,” if the school has adopted that type of a dress code. See SSP, p.79*

- *Section 32283(a)(2)(G) Procedures for safe ingress and egress of pupils, parents, and school employees to and from school. See SSP, p.7*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(H) A safe and orderly environment conducive to learning at the school. See SSP, p.5*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(I) The rules and procedures on school discipline adopted pursuant to Sections 35291, 35291.5, 47605, and 47605.6. See SSP, p.66.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(J) Procedures for conducting tactical responses to criminal incidents, including procedures related to individuals with guns on school campuses and at school-related functions. The procedures to prepare for active shooters or other armed assailants shall be based on the specific needs and context of each school and community. See SSP, pp. 22-25*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(K) Procedures to assess and respond to reports of any dangerous, violent, or unlawful activity that is being conducted or threatened to be conducted at the school, at an activity sponsored by the school, or on a schoolbus serving the school. See SSP, p.24*

In accordance with *Education Code 47605.6(b)(5)(G)(iii)*, the SSP shall be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year by the Charter School.

## OTHER HEALTH AND SAFETY POLICY SUMMARIES

The assurances below are included as further examples of Rocketship’s commitment to student and staff health and safety and ensuring compliance with all statutory requirements pertaining thereto.

### IMMUNIZATIONS

All students enrolled and staff will be required to provide records documenting immunizations as is required at public schools pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 120325-120375, and Title 17, California Code of Regulations Sections 6000-6075.

### MEDICATION IN SCHOOL

Rocketship will adhere to Education Code Sections 49423 and 49414 regarding administration of medication in school.

In accordance with Education Code Section 49414, the Charter School will stock emergency epinephrine auto-injectors to be used by the school nurse or trained personnel on persons suffering or reasonably believed to be suffering from an anaphylactic reaction. A school nurse or, if the Charter School does not have a nurse, a volunteer trained in accordance with applicable law, may administer an epinephrine auto-injector to a person exhibiting potentially life-threatening symptoms or anaphylaxis at school or at a school activity when a physician is not immediately available.

The Charter School will store the epinephrine auto-injectors in a secure but accessible, well-marked, unlocked location. Per AB 1651 (2023), the Charter School shall include that location in annual notices required by law. To the extent the Charter School maintains a stock of albuterol inhalers to respond to respiratory distress in students, the Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 49414.7, including with respect to training, notices, and the stocking of albuterol inhalers.

### VISION/HEARING/SCOLIOSIS

Students will be screened for vision, hearing, and scoliosis. Rocketship shall adhere to Education Code Section 49450 *et seq.* as applicable to the grade levels served.

#### DIABETES

The Charter School shall make type 1 diabetes informational materials accessible to the parent or guardian of a pupil when the pupil is first enrolled in elementary school.

#### SUICIDE PREVENTION POLICY

The Charter School shall maintain a policy on student suicide prevention in accordance with Education Code Section 215. The Charter School shall review, at minimum every fifth year, its policy on pupil suicide prevention and, if necessary, update its policy. Pursuant to AB 58 (2021-22), the Charter School will also review and update its suicide prevention policy by January 1, 2025 to incorporate best practices identified by the California Department of Education's model policy, as revised.

#### MENSTRUAL PRODUCTS

The Charter School shall stock the Charter School's restrooms at all times with an adequate supply of menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, in all women's restrooms and all-gender restrooms, and in at least one men's restroom. The Charter School shall post a notice regarding the requirements of Education Code Section 35292.6 in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, as specified. This notice shall include the text of this section and contact information, including an email address and telephone number, for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products.

#### ALL GENDER RESTROOMS

On or before July 1, 2026, the Charter School shall provide and maintain at least one all-gender restroom for voluntary student use at each of its schoolsites that has more than one female restroom and more than one male restroom designated exclusively for student use. The restroom shall have signage identifying the bathroom as being open to all genders, it shall remain unlocked, unobstructed, and easily accessible by any student, and be available during school hours and school functions when students are present. The Charter School shall designate a staff member to serve as a point of contact and to post a notice regarding these requirements.

#### SCHOOL MEALS

The Charter School shall provide breakfast and lunch free of charge during each school day to any pupil who requests a meal without consideration of the pupil's eligibility for a federally funded free or reduced-price meal, with a maximum of one free meal for each meal service period. The meals provided under this paragraph shall be nutritionally adequate meals that qualify for federal reimbursement.

The Charter School shall provide each student adequate time to eat as determined by the Charter School in consideration of available guidance.

#### RECESS

As of the 2024-25 school year and except where a field trip or other educational program is taking place, if the Charter School provides recess, to the extent required by Education Code Section 49056, the Charter School shall provide supervised and unstructured recess, distinct from physical education courses and mealtimes, of at least 30 minutes on regular instructional days and at least 15 minutes on early release days. The Charter School shall not restrict a student's recess unless there is an immediate threat to the physical safety of the student or one or more of their peers.

### WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PLAN

The Charter School shall establish, implement, and maintain, at all times in all work areas, an effective workplace violence prevention plan consistent with the requirements of Labor Code Section 6401.9.

### BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Rocketship shall meet state and federal standards for dealing with bloodborne pathogens and other potentially infectious materials in the workplace. The Board has established a written “Bloodborne Pathogens” policy designed to protect employees from possible infection due to contact with bloodborne viruses, including human immunodeficiency virus (“HIV”) and hepatitis B virus (“HBV”).

Whenever exposed to blood or other body fluids through injury or accident, students and staff should follow the latest medical protocol for disinfecting procedures.

### DRUG-FREE/SMOKE-FREE ENVIRONMENT

Rocketship shall maintain a drug-, alcohol-, and smoke-free environment.

### FACILITY

All facilities utilized by Rocketship must be in compliance with either the Field Act or the California Building Standards Code in accordance with Education Code 47610. All Rocketship facilities will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act access requirements. Rocketship will maintain accessible records documenting all such compliances. RSA has received a Certificate of Occupancy prior to the start of school.

Rocketship complies with the requirement contained in Education Code Section 47610 by utilizing private facilities that are compliant with the California Building Standards Code. However, Rocketship reserves the right to build a facility in compliance with the Field Act or to request Field Act compliant facilities from the local school district in the future under Proposition 39 and its implementing regulations. Rocketship agrees to test sprinkler systems, fire extinguishers, and fire alarms annually at its facilities to ensure that they are maintained in an operable condition at all times. Rocketship shall conduct fire drills as required under Education Code Section 32001.

### BULLYING PREVENTION

The Charter School shall adopt procedures for preventing acts of bullying, including cyberbullying. The Charter School shall annually make available the online training module developed by the CDE pursuant to Education Code Section 32283.5(a) to certificated schoolsite employees and all other schoolsite employees who have regular interaction with children.

### GUN SAFETY NOTICE

At the beginning of the first semester, the Charter School shall distribute a notice to the parents/guardians of each student addressing California’s child gun access prevention laws and laws related to firearm safety utilizing the most updated model language published by the California Department of Education.

## ELEMENT H: MEANS TO ACHIEVE STUDENT POPULATION BALANCE

*Governing Law: The means by which the charter school will achieve a balance of racial and ethnic pupils, special education pupils, and English learner pupils, including redesignated fluent English proficient pupils, as defined by the evaluation rubrics in Section 52064.5, that is reflective of the general population residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the county board of education to which the charter petition is submitted. – Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(H)*

As further described in this charter petition, Rocketship shall not discriminate against any student on the basis of race, ethnicity, or any of the characteristics listed in Education Code Section 220, including immigration status. Furthermore, RSA shall strive, through recruitment and admissions practices, to achieve a balance of racial and ethnic students, special education students, and English learner students, including redesignated fluent English proficient students, among its students that is reflective of the general population residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the County.

Specifically, the means by which Rocketship will strive to achieve these balances are described below. This list is not meant to be exhaustive. Any such strategies will comport with all applicable federal and state laws and Rocketship policies prohibiting discrimination in admission.

- Printing and distributing materials in English, Spanish, and any other languages reflecting the needs of the community.
- Cultivating strategic partnerships with community organizations that serve diverse constituencies.
- Recruiting and retaining a diverse, highly-qualified recruitment and community engagement staff that is primarily composed of individuals who reside in the local community.
- Holding focus groups with parents and community organizations in the local community.
- Employing an enrollment process that is well-publicized, scheduled, and adopted to include a timeline that allows for a broad-based application process.
- Developing and distributing promotional and informational material that reaches out to all of the various racial and ethnic, ability, and linguistic groups represented in the territorial jurisdiction of the County.
- Developing and distributing promotional and informational material that reaches out to families of students with special needs.
- Conducting continuous outreach activities throughout the community. These activities will be held at a wide range of times and locations to ensure that community members and Rocketship families have sufficient opportunities to attend.
- Conducting ongoing data-based research into the demographics of the County.

Rocketship shall analyze the success and/or weakness of its outreach initiatives. Rocketship shall utilize the data from the programmatic audit to make any necessary revisions to the outreach initiatives in order to correct student population imbalances.

## ELEMENT I: FINANCIAL AUDIT

*Governing Law: The manner in which annual, independent financial audits shall be conducted, in accordance with regulations established by the state board, and the manner in which audit exceptions and deficiencies shall be resolved.-- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(l)*

The RSED Board will appoint an Audit Committee, which will select an independent financial auditor and oversee audit requirements.

An annual audit of Rocketship's books and records will be conducted as required by Education Code Sections 47605.6(b)(5)(l) and 47605.6(m). Rocketship's books and records will be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and as required by applicable law. The audit will employ generally accepted accounting procedures. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with applicable provisions within the California Code of Regulations governing audits of charter schools as published in the State Controller's K-12 Audit Guide.

The Audit Committee will select an independent auditor through a request for proposal format. The auditor will have, at a minimum, a CPA and educational institution audit experience and will be approved by the State Controller on its published list as an educational audit provider. To the extent required under applicable federal law, the audit scope will be expanded to include items and processes specified in applicable Office of Management and Budget Circulars.

The annual audit will be completed and forwarded to the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and to the CDE by the 15th of December of each year. The Audit Committee will review any audit exceptions or deficiencies and report to the Business Committee of the Board with recommendations on how to resolve them. The RSED Business Committee will then approve the audit. As soon as reasonably practicable, the Board will submit a report to the Authorizer describing how the exceptions and deficiencies have been or will be resolved along with an anticipated timeline for the same. The Board and Executive Director of Rocketship Education - California will work with the Authorizer to ensure all audit exceptions and deficiencies are resolved to the satisfaction of the Authorizer. Audit appeals or requests for summary review shall be submitted to the Education Audit Appeals Panel ("EAAP") in accordance with applicable law.

The independent financial audit is public record to be provided to the public upon request.

The auditor will verify the accuracy of the Charter School's financial statements attendance and enrollment, accounting practices, revenue-related data collection and reporting practices and will review the Charter School's internal controls. The audit will include a review of ADA as reported by the Charter School. Moreover, the audits will address whether the Charter School's money is being handled responsibly (in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such as GAAP, LAO, GAGAS, and GAO) and that its financial statements conform to generally accepted accounting principles.

In the case that the Charter School either does not pay for or have an independent audit completed within one month of the applicable timelines, the SCCOE, may, at its option, pay for an audit to be completed and invoice the Charter School for the expense, which shall be immediately due and payable, or subtract such payment from any funds due to the Charter School.

Further, the SCCBOE shall have the right to request or conduct an audit at any time of the year. The cost for such audit shall be borne by the SCCOE if the audit reveals no financial or enrollment discrepancies resulting in under- or over-reporting of greater than five percent (5%) total; in all other cases, the Charter School shall bear the cost of the audit.



## ELEMENT J: STUDENT SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES

*Governing Law:* The procedures by which pupils can be suspended or expelled from the charter school for disciplinary reasons or otherwise involuntarily removed from the charter school for any reason....

*Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(J)*

Rocketship's Suspension and Expulsion Policy is maintained in RSA's Board-approved Student/Parent Handbook which, as discussed above in Element F, is attached and fully incorporated by reference as Appendix 25.

Rocketship's Suspension and Expulsion Policy is compliant with the federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements listed in Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(J), as further detailed below.

*(i) For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present the pupil's side of the story. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 50*

*(ii) For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, both of the following:*

*(I) Provide timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil's basic rights. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 52*

*(II) Provide a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days at which the pupil has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the pupil has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate. See Student/Parent Handbook, pp. 52-56*

*(iii) Contain a clear statement that no pupil shall be involuntarily removed by the charter school for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the pupil has been provided written notice of intent to remove the pupil no less than five school days before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian, or, if the pupil is a homeless child or youth, or a foster child or youth, in the native language of the homeless or foster child's educational rights holder. In the case of a foster child or youth, the written notice shall also be provided to the foster child's attorney and county social worker. If the pupil is an Indian child, as defined in Section 224.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the written notice shall also be provided to the Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker. The written notice shall inform the pupil, the pupil's parent or guardian, the homeless child's educational rights holder, the foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, or the Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker of the right to initiate the procedures specified in clause (ii) before the effective date of the action. If the pupil's parent or guardian, the homeless child's educational rights holder, the foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, or county social worker, or the Indian child's tribal social worker or, if applicable, county social worker initiates the procedures specified in clause (ii), the pupil shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the charter school issues a final decision. For purposes of this clause, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions specified in clauses (i) and (ii). See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 59.*

Rocketship also maintains an Attendance and Truancy Policy in the Student/Parent Handbook that is attached as Appendix 25. The Attendance and Truancy Policy contains additional requirements pertaining to involuntary removals, which can be found on pp. 14-15 of the Student/Parent Handbook.

*(iv) A foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker and an Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker shall have the same rights a parent or guardian of a child has to receive a suspension notice, expulsion notice, manifestation determination notice, involuntary transfer notice, and other documents and related information. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 59.*

The full Suspension and Expulsion Policy is found on **pages 44-59** of the 2024-25 Student/Parent Handbook in Appendix 25. In addition to the above requirements, the Suspension and Expulsion Policy also contains:

- Procedures for in-school suspensions (**pp. 44-45**)
- Homework assignments during suspension, in accordance with Education Code Section 47606.2 (**pp. 51-52**)
- Grounds for suspensions and expulsions (**pp. 45-50**)
- Full suspension procedures and student rights during suspension (**pp. 50-52**)
- Full expulsion procedures (**pp. 52-56**)
- Special procedures for expulsion hearings involving sexual assault or battery offenses (**pp. 53-54**)
- Special procedures for suspension or expulsion of students with disabilities (**pp. 56-58**)
- Procedures for students not yet eligible for special education services (**p.58**)
- Disciplinary records (**p.58**)

## ELEMENT K: STAFF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

*Governing Law: The manner by which staff members of the charter schools will be covered by the State Teachers' Retirement System, the Public Employees' Retirement System, or federal social security. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(K)*

All full-time employees of Rocketship will participate in a qualified retirement plan. All full-time employees will be offered a 403(b) program with a 3% match from RSED. Full-time, eligible, certificated employees shall participate in the State Teachers' Retirement System ("STRS"), and all part-time employees and full-time non-certificated employees will participate in the federal social security system. The Charter School shall inform all applicants for positions within that Charter School of the retirement system options for employees of the Charter School. Rocketship employees may have access to additional Rocketship-sponsored retirement plans according to policies developed by the Board and adopted as Rocketship employee policies. Rocketship Education's Human Resources team, in conjunction with the principal, ensures that appropriate arrangements for coverage have been.

Rocketship employees also have the option of participating in the Charter School's medical, dental and vision insurance plan. All employees and applicants are notified of their benefits options.

For more details on benefits offered to Rocketship employees, please see the Employee Handbook, attached as Appendix 23.

## ELEMENT L: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS

*Governing Law: The procedures to be followed by the charter school and the chartering authority to resolve disputes relating to provisions of the charter.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(L)*

### **Disputes Between the SCCOE and the Charter School**

The Charter School and the SCCOE will always attempt to resolve any disputes between them amicably and reasonably without resorting to formal procedures. All timelines and procedures in this section may be revised upon mutual written agreement of authorized representatives of the SCCOE and the Charter School.

If either the Charter School or SCCOE determines that a violation of the Charter or any other applicable law may have occurred or a problem has arisen related to the operation of the Charter School and/or the SCCOE's oversight obligations, or a dispute otherwise arises between the SCCOE and the Charter School, the following procedures shall be followed to resolve the dispute:

1. Should either party determine in writing that the violation or issue in question constitutes a severe and imminent threat to the health or safety of the pupils, it shall not be bound by any portion of this dispute resolution process and the SCCOE may commence revocation proceedings immediately in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations, or take action as it deems necessary.
2. In the event that the SCCOE believes that the dispute relates to an issue that could lead to revocation of the Charter under Education Code Section 46707, participation in the dispute resolution procedures outlined herein shall not be interpreted to impede or act as a prerequisite to the SCCOE's ability to proceed with revocation in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations. Rather, the SCCOE may choose, in its sole discretion, to proceed directly with the revocation procedures as set forth in Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations or may choose to participate in all or part of the dispute resolution procedures set forth below.
3. If the violation or issue in question does not constitute a severe and imminent threat and the SCCOE has not decided to commence revocation procedures without following this dispute resolution procedure, either party will provide written notification of the violation or issue ("the Dispute Statement") and refer the issue to the SCCOE Superintendent and Charter School Regional Director, or their respective designees. The date that this written notice is provided or sent shall be the "Notice Date." Upon issuance of the Dispute Statement, a meeting will be scheduled to discuss and possibly resolve the dispute. Both parties must have representatives present at this meeting and the meeting shall be held within ten (10) calendar days after the Notice Date, or as mutually agreed upon by both parties. The SCCOE representative at the meeting will be the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, and the Charter School representative will be the Charter School's Regional Director or Regional Director's designee. If the dispute is not resolved

at this meeting, or in strict accordance with any plan for resolution agreed upon at this meeting, the parties may proceed to step 4 or take any other action they deem appropriate in response to the dispute.

4. If the dispute is not resolved in accordance with the procedures through Step 3, either Party will have been deemed to have exhausted the administrative remedies within the Charter and may pursue any alternative legal options for resolution, including, the SCCOE may commence revocation of the Charter and/or other appropriate action in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 or applicable law.

The Charter School Board will adopt policies and processes for airing and resolving disputes, other than those between the SCCOE and the Charter School which are covered above. Parents, students, Board members, volunteers and staff at the Charter School will be provided with a copy of the Charter School's policies and internal disputes process.

The SCCOE will refer all disputes or complaints it receives not related to a possible violation of the Charter or law, or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations to the Charter School's Regional Director for resolution according to the Charter School's internal dispute resolution process. The SCCOE may choose to submit disputes it receives that are related to possible violations of the Charter or the law or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations to the Charter School's Regional Director for resolution according to the Charter School's internal dispute resolution process. Should the SCCOE receive a complaint regarding the Charter School that is referred to the Charter School for investigation and/or resolution, the Charter School shall provide the SCCOE with updates regarding the Charter School's investigation and resolution of the matter upon request from SCCOE and upon resolution of the complaint or issue. In the event that the Charter School's adopted policies and processes fail to resolve the dispute, the SCCOE agrees not to intervene in the dispute without the consent of the Charter School's Board unless the matter relates to a possible violation of the Charter or law or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations.

### **Notice of Violation and Opportunity to Remedy**

For any material violation of the conditions, standards, or procedures set forth in the Charter or the terms of the Agreement, SCCOE shall provide notice of violation, opportunity to remedy, and revoke the Charter as set forth in Education Code §47607 and its implementing Regulations.

### **Internal Disputes**

All internal Rocketship disputes will be handled internally and will be governed by RSED's adopted policies. Rocketship maintains a Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures as required by state law. Parents, students, Board members, volunteers, and staff at Rocketship shall be provided with a copy of the Charter School's policies and internal dispute resolution process. SCCOE will promptly refer all disputes not related to a possible violation of the charter or law to Rocketship.

## ELEMENT M: ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

*“Admission policy and procedures, consistent with subdivision (e).”  
- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(M)*

RSA shall strive to achieve a student population that understands and values Rocketship’s mission and vision statements and is committed to our instructional and operational philosophy.

RSA shall be an open enrollment and tuition-free public charter school and shall admit all pupils who wish to attend. No test or assessment shall be administered to students prior to acceptance and enrollment into RSA. RSA will comply with all laws establishing minimum and maximum age for public school attendance in charter schools. Admission, except in the case of a public random drawing, shall not be determined by the place of residence of the pupil or his or her parent or legal guardian within the state.

In accordance with Education Code Sections 49011 and 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(iv), admission preferences shall not require mandatory parental volunteer hours as a criterion for admission or continued enrollment.

In accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A), the Charter School shall not discourage a pupil from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the charter school for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(iii), including pupils with disabilities, academically low-achieving pupils, English learners, neglected or delinquent pupils, homeless pupils, or pupils who are economically disadvantaged, as determined by eligibility for any free or reduced-price meal program, foster youth, or pupils based on nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. Similarly, in accordance with Section 47605.6(e)(4)(C), the Charter School shall not encourage a pupil currently attending the Charter School to disenroll from the Charter School or transfer to another school for any reason, including, but not limited to the academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(iii), as listed above.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(D), the Charter School shall post a notice developed by the CDE on the Charter School website, outlining the requirements of Section 47605.6(e)(4), and make this notice available to parents.

The Charter School's recruitment and enrollment processes shall be as described herein. The Charter School shall maintain on its website instructions for applying and information on the public random drawing and enrollment processes, including all pertinent dates and deadlines, and hardcopies of all such instructions and information shall be provided upon request. Any procedures used to verify student residency must comply with state and federal law, and must not discriminate against students or prospective students based on disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, or any other characteristic protected by law, or association with persons with any of these characteristics.

## APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION PROCESS

The application process begins with the completion of a student interest form, which includes basic student and family identification information for the purposes of entry into public random drawing. Applications will be accepted during a publicly advertised open application period each year for enrollment in the following school year. RSA shall admit all students who wish to attend the Charter School subject only to capacity. In the event that this occurs, RSA will hold a public random drawing, further described below, to determine enrollment for the impacted grade level, with the exception of existing students (2<sup>nd</sup> year forward) who are guaranteed enrollment in the following school year.

In order for students to be included in the public random drawing for admission to the Charter School (if a public random drawing is necessary), families must submit an application that includes only the student's name, grade, birthdate, and contact information for the family, including address, the current school that the student may attend, and whether a sibling attends the Charter School in order to establish whether the student is entitled to admission preference. The admission application submitted prior to any public random drawing and before a student is offered a space at the Charter School shall specifically be limited only to the above-listed general information and in no event shall any application/registration/enrollment materials that are requested or required prior to the student being offered a place at the Charter School include any information concerning any protected characteristic of the student or his/her parent/guardian, including, but not limited to, mental or physical disability or current or prior eligibility for services pursuant to the IDEA or Section 504.

Upon selection for admission pursuant to public random drawing, the registration process will include documentation such as the following:

- Student enrollment form which contains student name, address, and other identifying and demographic information;
- Proof of Immunization;
- Home Language Survey;
- Completion of Emergency Medical Information Form;
- Proof of minimum age requirements;
- Release of records<sup>18</sup>

## LOTTERY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

As described above, RSA will implement a public random drawing in the event that applications for enrollment exceed capacity. In accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B), enrollment preferences in the case of a public random drawing shall be allowed in the following order of preference:

1. Siblings of students currently admitted to or attending RSA
2. Children of employees of RSA (not to exceed 10% of total enrollment)
3. Students who qualify for free or reduced price meals
4. Residents of Santa Clara County
5. Other California residents

---

<sup>18</sup> In accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(B), the Charter School shall not request a pupil's records or require a parent, guardian, or pupil to submit the pupil's records to the Charter School before enrollment.

Public random drawing rules, deadlines, dates and times will be communicated on Rocketship's website. Public notice for the date and time of the public random drawing will also be posted once the application deadline has passed. RSA will also inform parents of all applicants and all interested parties of the rules to be followed during the public random drawing process via mail or email at least two weeks prior to the lottery date.

Each year, open enrollment occurs from the first Friday in November through the first Friday of March. The lottery is held on the Thursday of the second week in March. After that Thursday, the application opens again.

The Board of Directors will take all necessary efforts to ensure lottery procedures are fairly executed. Lottery spaces are pulled in order of grade level by the designated lottery official. Separate lotteries shall be conducted for each grade in which there are fewer vacancies than students interested in attending. Enrollment preferences are handled sequentially. All lotteries shall take place on the same day. Separate lotteries shall be conducted for each grade in which there are fewer vacancies than pupils interested in attending. All lotteries shall take place on the same day in a single location. Lotteries will be conducted in ascending order beginning with the lowest applicable grade level. There is no weighted priority assigned to the preference categories; rather, within each grade level, students will be drawn from pools beginning with all applicants who qualify for the first preference category, and shall continue with that preference category until all vacancies within that grade level have been filled. If there are more students in a preference category than there are spaces available, a random drawing will be held from within that preference category until all available spaces are filled. If all students from the preference category have been selected and there are remaining spaces available in that grade level, students from the second preference category will be drawn in the lottery, and the drawing shall continue until all spaces are filled and preference categories are exhausted in the order provided above.

At the conclusion of the public random drawing, all students who were not granted admission due to capacity shall be given the option to put their name on a wait list in the order of their draw in the public random drawing. This wait list will allow students the option of enrollment in the case of an opening during the school year. Students may also apply to RSSP after the open application period and their applications will be held in abeyance for a subsequent lottery, as needed.

In no circumstance will a wait list carry over to the following school year. Rocketship will notify all wait list families when the next year's application becomes available. Students who remain on the wait list at the end of a given school year will have to submit a new application for the next school year.

Parents will be notified on application and enrollment forms and annually in the handbook that volunteerism is not required for acceptance to or continued enrollment at the Charter School.



## ELEMENT N: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES

*Governing Law: The public school attendance alternatives for pupils residing within the county who choose not to attend charter school. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(N)*

No student may be required to attend RSA. Students who reside within Santa Clara County who choose not to attend the Charter School may attend other district schools within the County or pursue an intra- or inter-district transfer in accordance with existing County enrollment and transfer policies.

Parents and guardians of each student enrolled in RSA will be informed on admissions forms that the students have no right to admission in a particular school of any local education agency as a consequence of enrollment in the Charter School, except to the extent that such a right is extended by the local education agency.

## ELEMENT O: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS

Governing Law: *The rights of an employee of the county office of education upon leaving the employment of the county office of education to be employed by the charter school, and of any rights of return to the county office of education after leaving the employ of the charter school.-- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(O)*

No county office of education employee shall be required to work at Rocketship. Employees of the county office of education who choose to leave the employment of the county office of education to work at Rocketship will have no automatic rights of return to the county office of education after employment by Rocketship unless specifically granted by the county office of education through a leave of absence or other agreement. Rocketship employees who leave the county office of education to work at Rocketship shall have the return rights that the county office of education specifies, and any other rights upon return to the county office of education that the county office of education determines to be reasonable and not in conflict with any law.

Sick and vacation leave, and/or years of service credit, from the county office of education shall not be transferred to Rocketship Education. Employment by Rocketship Education provides no rights of employment at any other entity.

The Charter School acknowledges that employees are not required to engage in collective bargaining but they have that right if they choose to do so. The Charter School further acknowledges that only the County has the authority to determine whether a collective bargaining agreement is controlling. Charter School staff shall not continue to earn service credit in a school district or the County while employed at the Charter School.

Further, in the case of closure of RSA, RSA employees shall have no rights of employment/transfer to any other Rocketship school or entity, the County, any school district, or any other employer.

For more details on employee rights at Rocketship, please see the Employee Handbook, attached as Appendix 23.

## ELEMENT P: CLOSURE PROCEDURES

*Governing Law: The procedures to be used if the charter school closes. The procedures shall ensure a final audit of the charter school to determine the disposition of all assets and liabilities of the charter school, including plans for disposing of any net assets and for the maintenance and transfer of public records. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(P)*

The Charter School shall comply with the applicable elements of California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Sections 11962 and 11962.1 and any other applicable legal requirements for closure of a charter school and the following requirements. The closure procedures set forth herein shall be collectively referred to as the "Closure Protocol." The official action by the Charter School's Board documenting the closure of the Charter School for any reason will be referred to as the "Closure Action."

- A. Charter School shall identify an entity and person(s) responsible for closure-related activities and each notice required below shall include information on the responsible person and entity and contact information for the person(s) to whom reasonable inquiries may be made regarding the closure.
- B. The Charter School Board shall provide written notification to the SCCOE of the determination of the Closure Action and of the effective date of the closure, and the contact information for the person(s) to whom reasonable inquiries may be made regarding the closure as a charter school within 72 hours of the Closure Action.
- C. Charter School shall provide written notification to the home districts of the list of returning students within 10 calendar days.
- D. Charter School shall provide written notification of the Closure Action and the effective date of closure of Charter School to the California Department of Education, the Charter School's SELPA, and the retirement systems in which Charter School's employees participate by registered mail within 10 calendar days.
- E. On closure, Charter School shall remain solely responsible for all liabilities arising from the operation of the Charter School.
- F. This notice to the parents and students will be provided within 10 calendar days of the Closure Action. The written notification shall include information on assistance in transferring each student to another appropriate school, and a process for the transfer of all student records. Parents/guardians will also be provided with student information that includes grade reports, discipline records, immunization records, and specific information on completed courses and credits that meet graduation requirements.
- G. Charter School will provide parents, students and the receiving school districts with copies of all appropriate student records. All transfers of student records will be made in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g. As permitted by each student's district of residence, the Charter School shall transfer all appropriate student records to the district of residence, or the district to which

the student is transferring if requested by the parent/guardian. Charter School will ask the SCCOE to store original records of Charter School students for which the district of residence/district of attendance is not known or will not accept the records. If the SCCOE will not or cannot do so, Charter School will ask the SCCOE to determine a suitable alternative location for storage. All state assessment results, special education records, and personnel records will be transferred and maintained in accordance with applicable law.

- H. As soon as is reasonably practical, but no later than 90 days after the latter of the Closure Action or the effective date of the closure, Charter School shall prepare final financial records. The Charter School's independent audit completed by an independent auditor who meets the qualifications to perform Charter School's annual audits, as soon as is reasonably practical, but in no case later than six months after closure, and provide the audit report to the SCCOE promptly upon completion. The auditor and audit shall comply with all of the requirements for Charter School's annual audit as set forth in the Charter. Any costs for the audit incurred by the SCCOE shall remain a liability of Charter School until repaid in full. The final audit will delineate the disposition of all assets and liabilities. Any liability or debt incurred by Charter School shall be the responsibility of Charter School and not the SCCOE. Charter School understands and acknowledges that Charter School will cover the outstanding debts or liabilities of Charter School. Any unused monies at the time of the audit will be returned to the appropriate funding source. By October 1, 2017, Charter School shall create a "Closure Review Policy," which shall be approved by SCCOE.
- I. For six calendar months from the latter of the Closure Action or the effective date of the closure, sufficient staff as deemed appropriate by the Charter School Board will maintain employment to take care of all necessary tasks and procedures required for smooth closing of the Charter School and student transfers.
- J. In addition to the final audit, Charter School shall also submit any required year- end financial reports to the California Department of Education and the SCCOE in the form and timeframe required.
- K. If Rocketship Education does not operate any other charter school other than the Charter School, the corporation will be dissolved according to its Bylaws.

Notwithstanding any rule, regulation, Charter provision, corporate Bylaw or document to the contrary, on closure of the Charter School, all assets of the Charter School - including but not limited to all leaseholds, personal property, intellectual property developed or acquired using state or federal funds, and all ADA apportionments and other revenues generated by students attending the Charter School - which have been determined to have been generated exclusively through state and federal apportionment funds for Charter School students, after payment of all debts and liabilities and refunds to applicable agencies, shall be distributed to another Rocketship school within Santa Clara County or if there are no other Rocketship schools in Santa Clara County to a California public school or school district, which identity shall to be determined by mutual agreement between Rocketship Education and SCCOE. Any assets acquired from the SCCOE or SCCOE property will be promptly returned to the SCCOE upon the Charter School's closure. The distribution shall include the return of any donated materials and property in accordance with any conditions established when the donation of such materials or property was accepted. All remaining assets of Charter School will be liquidated and all creditors will be paid first.

Upon the winding up and dissolution of the corporation, if applicable, after paying or adequately providing for the debts and obligations of the corporation (including any obligations requiring the return of grant funds on the dissolution of the corporation), any capital assets, including facilities or property, purchased in whole or part with public funds may be by the Board according to the corporations' governing documents, and such assets may be distributed to the SCCOE, Rocketship Education, or another California public charter school, school district, or county office of education, as the Board may elect, subject to applicable legal requirements. Any remaining assets of the corporation shall be distributed to either (i) such organization organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes which has established its tax exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law), or (ii) a state or political subdivision of a state of the United States to be used exclusively for public purposes.

This Closure Protocol and the Closure Protocol set forth in the Charter shall survive the revocation, expiration, termination, or cancellation of the Charter or any other act or event that would end the Charter School's right to operate as a charter school pursuant to the Charter or cause the Charter School to cease operation. The Charter School and the SCCOE agree that, due to the nature of the property and activities that are the subject of this provision, the SCCOE and public shall suffer irreparable harm should the Charter School breach any obligation under its Closure Protocol. The SCCOE, therefore, shall have the right to seek equitable relief to enforce any right arising under the Closure Protocol or any provision of the Closure Protocol or to prevent or cure any breach of any obligation undertaken, without in any way prejudicing any other legal remedy available to the SCCOE. Such legal relief shall include, without limitation, the seeking of a temporary or permanent injunction, restraining order, or order for specific performance, and may be sought in any appropriate court.

The Charter School will utilize the reserve fund to undertake any expenses associated with the closure procedures identified above.

As RSA is operated by a nonprofit public benefit corporation, should the corporation dissolve with the closure of the Charter School, the Board will follow the procedures set forth in the California Corporations Code for the dissolution of a nonprofit public benefit corporation and file all necessary filings with the appropriate state and federal agencies.

## BUSINESS OPERATIONS

*Governing Law: The petitioner or petitioners also shall be required to provide financial statements that include a proposed first year operational budget, including startup costs, and cash flow and financial projections for the first three years of operation. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(h)*

## BUDGETS AND CASH FLOW

Attached, as Appendix 3, are the following documents:

- A projected multi-year budget;
- Cash flow and financial projections;
- A narrative describing the above.

These documents are based upon the best data available to the Petitioners at this time. The San Jose Unified School District will owe in-lieu property tax payments to the Charter School pursuant to Education Code Section 47635, which provides, in relevant part:

(b) The sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer funding in lieu of property taxes to the charter school in monthly installments, by no later than the 15th of each month.

(1) For the months of August to February, inclusive, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the preceding fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the second principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to the charter school the charter school's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes as follows:

(A) Six percent in August.

(B) Twelve percent in September.

(C) Eight percent each month in October, November, December, January, and February.

(2) For the months of March to June, inclusive, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes estimated to be received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the first principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to each of its charter schools an amount equal to one-sixth of the difference between the Charter School's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant to paragraph (1). An additional one-sixth of this difference shall be included in the amount transferred in the month of March.

(3) For the month of July, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes estimated to be received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the prior fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the second principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to each of its charter schools an amount equal to the remaining difference between the Charter School's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2).

(4) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 14002, final adjustments to the amount of funding in lieu of property taxes allocated to a charter school shall be made in June, in conjunction with the third recertification of annual apportionments to schools.

(5) Subdivision (a) and paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, do not apply for pupils who reside in, and are otherwise eligible to attend a school in, a basic aid school district, but who attend a charter school in a non-basic aid school district. With regard to these pupils, the sponsoring basic aid school district shall transfer to the charter school an amount of funds equivalent to the local control funding formula grant pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, earned through average daily attendance by the charter school for each pupil's attendance, not to exceed the average property tax share per unit of average daily attendance for pupils residing and attending in the basic aid school district. The transfer of funds shall be made in not fewer than two installments at the request of the charter school, the first occurring not later than February 1 and the second not later than June 1 of each school year. Payments shall reflect the average daily attendance certified for the time periods of the first and second principal apportionments, respectively. The Superintendent may not apportion any funds for the attendance of pupils described in this subdivision unless the amount transferred by the basic aid school district is less than the local control funding formula grant pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, earned by the charter school, in which event the Superintendent shall apportion the difference to the charter school from state funds.

The attached budget assumes that these payments will be made timely by the San Jose Unified School District as required by Education Code Sections 47635 and 42238.02. The program outlined in the petition is predicated, among other things, on the San Jose Unified School District meeting its obligation to provide in-lieu property tax payments in a timely fashion and the State of California maintaining at least the funding rates per pupil contained in the 2013-14 fiscal year budget.

## FINANCIAL REPORTING

Rocketship shall provide reports as required by Education Code Section 47604.33 as follows, and shall provide additional fiscal reports as requested by the Authorizer:

- By July 1, a preliminary budget for the current fiscal year.
- By July 1, an LCAP and an annual update to the LCAP required pursuant to Education Code Section 47606.5.
- By December 15, an interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through October 31. Additionally, on December 15, a copy of the Charter School's annual, independent financial audit report for the preceding fiscal year shall be delivered to the County Office of Education, State Controller, and State Department of Education.
- By March 15, a second interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through January 31.
- By September 15, a final unaudited report for the full prior year. The report submitted to the Authorizer shall include an annual statement of all the Charter School's receipts and expenditures for the preceding fiscal year.
- All attendance reports: 20 day, P-1, P-2 and annual.

- All additional reporting as agreed to, in writing, as part of an MOU between the Authorizer and Rocketship.

The Charter School shall provide reporting to the Authorizer as required by law and as requested by the Authorizer including, but not limited to, the following: California Basic Educational Data System (“CBEDS”), actual Average Daily Attendance reports, all financial reports required by Education Code Sections 47604.33 and 47605.6(m), the School Accountability Report Card (“SARC”), and the LCAP.

The Charter School agrees to and submits to the right of the Authorizer to make random visits and inspections in order to carry out its statutorily required oversight in accordance with Education Code Sections 47604.32 and 47607.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.3, the Charter School shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries including, but not limited to, inquiries regarding its financial records from the Authorizer.

## INSURANCE

Rocketship shall acquire and finance general liability, workers compensation, and other necessary insurance of the types and in the amounts required for an enterprise of similar purpose and circumstance. SCCOE shall be named as an additional insured on all policies of the Charter School.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

*Governing Law: The manner in which administrative services of the charter school are to be provided. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(h)*

Administrative services will be managed in-house and contracted with appropriately qualified and/or credentialed (as necessary) outside providers to address all administrative services. Please see above Element D for the role of Rocketship Education as the primary provider of administrative services. The Charter School does not anticipate purchasing any services from the County, but reserves the opportunity to include a review of County services and pricing as the Charter School deems appropriate.

Selection of contractors includes a rigorous screening process. In the case where a contractor is paid for by federal funds, the Charter School shall follow applicable federal guidelines.

## FACILITIES

*Governing Law: The governing board shall require that the petitioner or petitioners provide information regarding...the facilities to be used by the school. The description of the facilities to be used by the charter school shall specify where the charter school intends to locate. – Education Code Section 47605.6(h).*

**Location.** RSA is located at 198 W. Alma Ave. in San Jose, California. The Charter School plans to remain located at this site through the term of this renewal. The facility was originally built for RSA’s specific program and has been carefully maintained and updated throughout RSA’s occupancy.



## IMPACT ON THE COUNTY

*Governing Law: Potential civil liability effects, if any, upon the charter school, any school district where the charter school may operate, and upon the county board of education. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(h).*

RSA is operated by RSED, a California non-profit public benefit corporation. This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701(d). The specific purposes for which the corporation is organized are for the operation of public charter schools for educational services in accordance with the Education Code Section 47600, *et seq.*

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), an entity that grants a charter to a charter school operated by or as a non-profit public benefit corporation shall not be liable for the debts or obligations of the charter school or for claims arising from the performance of acts, errors or omissions by the Charter School if the authority has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law.

The Rocketship Education Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws are attached as Appendix 19 and Appendix 20, respectively. Rocketship Education shall work diligently to assist the Authorizer in meeting any and all oversight obligations under the law, including monthly meetings, reporting, or other requested protocol to ensure the Authorizer shall not be liable for the operation of RSA.

Further, RSED and the Authorizer may enter into a memorandum of understanding or contract which shall provide for indemnification of the Authorizer by RSED. Insurance amounts will be determined by recommendation of the insurance company for schools of similar size, location, and type of program. The Authorizer shall be named an additional insured on the general liability insurance of RSA.

The corporate bylaws of Rocketship Education and each of its schools shall provide for indemnification of the Rocketship Education and Rocketship Education Board of Directors, officers, agents, and employees, and Rocketship Education and Rocketship Board will purchase general liability insurance, Directors and Officers insurance, and fidelity bonding to secure against financial risks.

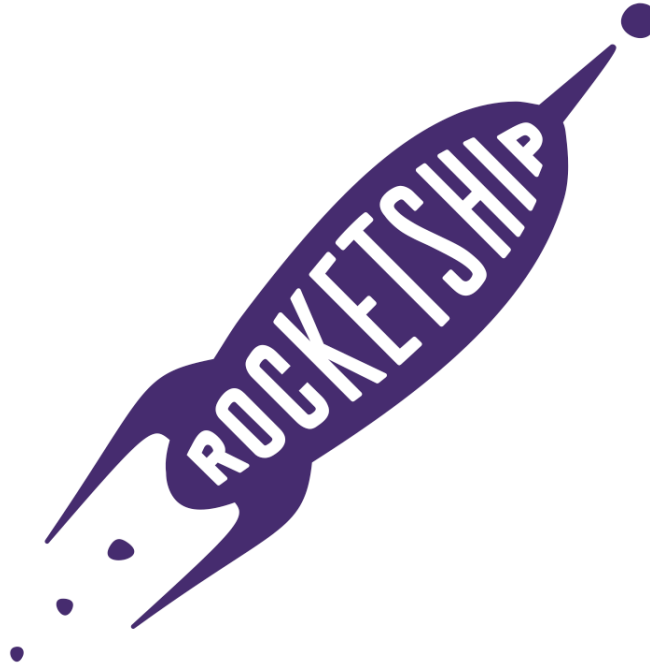
Rocketship Education and the Rocketship Education Board of Directors will institute appropriate risk management practices, including screening of employees, establishing codes of conduct for students, staff, and participating families, and procedures governing financial transactions and dispute resolution.

## CONCLUSION

By approving the renewal of this charter, the Santa Clara County Board of Education will be fulfilling the intent of the Charter Schools Act of 1992 to improve student learning; increase learning opportunities for all students, with special emphasis on expanded learning opportunities for all students who are identified as academically low-achieving; create new professional opportunities for teachers; provide parents and students with expanded choices in education; and be following the directive of law to encourage the creation of Charter Schools. The Petitioners are eager to work independently but cooperatively with the Authorizer to set the gold standard for charter schools. To this end, the Petitioners pledge to work cooperatively with the Authorizer to answer any concerns over this document and to present the District with the strongest possible proposal for establishment of a charter for a five-year term to begin July 1, 2025. In order to comply with rigorous Authorizer charter approval requirements, the Petitioners have attached a comprehensive series of detailed appendices. With the exception of Appendices 3, 18, 23, 24, and 25, these appendices are not intended to be incorporated by reference into the petition, but are provided to ensure that the Authorizer has a full and accurate understanding of the scope of the charter proposal and the means by which the Petitioners intend to achieve the academic results outlined in the charter.

Pursuant to Education Code section 47605.6(b), “[a] county board of education may grant a charter for the operation of a charter school under this part only if it is satisfied that granting the charter is consistent with sound educational practice and that the charter school has reasonable justification for why it could not be established by petition to a school district pursuant to Section 47605.” SCCBOE has already approved the countywide benefit justification.

# Rocketship Academy Brilliant Minds



Charter Renewal Petition

Submitted to the Santa Clara County Board of Education  
September 3, 2024

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

CHARTER SCHOOL INTENT AND CHARTER REQUIREMENTS	5
AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATION	6
EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	9
INTRODUCTION	10
CRITERIA FOR RENEWAL	10
STUDENT PERFORMANCE DATA	11
CA DASHBOARD: STATE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM	11
STATE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS	12
ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS	16
LOCAL INDICATORS	20
MEASURABLE INCREASES IN ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT	21
ACADEMIC INDICATOR DFS	21
NWEA MAP	23
RBM AS PART OF THE ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION NETWORK	25
ELEMENT A: DESCRIPTION OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM	27
MISSION, VISION, AND MODEL	27
SCHOOL POPULATION – WHOM THE SCHOOL IS ATTEMPTING TO SERVE	29
ENROLLMENT	29
OUR EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY	30
WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN EDUCATED PERSON IN THE 21 <sup>ST</sup> CENTURY	30
HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS	31
CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION	31
STANDARDS-ALIGNED CURRICULUM	31
ELA/LITERACY	32
MATHEMATICS	35
SCIENCE AND SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION	40
ARTS AND ENRICHMENT	42
SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING	43
PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION	44
CALENDAR AND INSTRUCTIONAL MINUTES	46
DATA-DRIVEN INSTRUCTION	48
SPECIAL POPULATIONS	51
AT-PROMISE STUDENTS	51

ACADEMICALLY HIGH-ACHIEVING STUDENTS	54
SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES	55
ENGLISH LEARNERS	66
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TALENT MANAGEMENT	72
ANNUAL GOALS AND ACTIONS IN THE STATE PRIORITIES	76
ELEMENT B MEASURABLE STUDENT OUTCOMES AND METHODS OF ASSESSMENT	78
ELEMENT C METHODS OF ASSESSMENT	80
ELEMENT D: LOCATION	83
ELEMENT E: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE	84
GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE	84
BOARD OF DIRECTORS	84
RSED STAFF	87
FAMILY PARTICIPATION	87
ELEMENT F: EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS	91
ELEMENT G: HEALTH AND SAFETY PROCEDURES	100
PERSONNEL	100
SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN	101
OTHER HEALTH AND SAFETY ASSURANCES	102
ELEMENT H: MEANS TO ACHIEVE STUDENT POPULATION BALANCE	105
ELEMENT I: FINANCIAL AUDIT	106
ELEMENT J: STUDENT SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES	108
ELEMENT K: STAFF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS	110
ELEMENT L: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS	111
ELEMENT M: ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES	113
ELEMENT N: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES	116
ELEMENT O: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS	117
ELEMENT P: CLOSURE PROCEDURES	118
BUSINESS OPERATIONS	121
BUDGETS AND CASH FLOW	121
FINANCIAL REPORTING	122
INSURANCE	123
ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES	123
FACILITIES	123
IMPACT ON THE COUNTY	123

APPENDIX

APPENDIX 1: CALIFORNIA SCHOOL DASHBOARD REPORTS

APPENDIX 2: CREDO NATIONAL CHARTER SCHOOL STUDY

APPENDIX 3: BUDGET NARRATIVE

APPENDIX 4: PREPARATION MATERIALS

APPENDIX 5: 2021 TNTP REPORT

APPENDIX 6: RBM'S BELL SCHEDULE

APPENDIX 7: OLPs

APPENDIX 8: SAMPLE MATERIALS FROM A QUARTERLY DATA DAY

APPENDIX 9: PHOTOS OF CLASSROOM GOAL TRACKERS

APPENDIX 10: PARENT GUIDE WITH INSTRUCTIONS FOR OLP NOTIFICATION SIGNUP IN ENGLISH, SPANISH, AND VIETNAMESE

APPENDIX 11: SAMPLE PARENT UPDATE MESSAGE

APPENDIX 12: PICTURE OF COLLEGE BANNERS

APPENDIX 13: SAMPLE REPORT CARD

APPENDIX 14: PRE-REFERRAL HANDBOOK

APPENDIX 15: ERMHS PROCEDURES.

APPENDIX 16: SAMPLE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SESSION

APPENDIX 17: RUBRIC

APPENDIX 18: LCAP

APPENDIX 19: ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

APPENDIX 20: BYLAWS

APPENDIX 21: BOARD MEMBERS' BIOS

APPENDIX 22: SLT MEMBERS' BIOS

APPENDIX 23: ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK

APPENDIX 24: ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

APPENDIX 25: ROCKETSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS STUDENT/PARENT HANDBOOK

## CHARTER SCHOOL INTENT AND CHARTER REQUIREMENTS

The Charter Schools Act (“Act”) of 1992, codified as California Education Code Section 47600 *et seq.*, requires each charter school to have a charter that sets forth a reasonably comprehensive description of the required elements of charter petitions (Education Code Section 47605.6).

The California Legislature, in enacting the Charter Schools Act of 1992, sought to provide opportunities for teachers, parents, students, and community members to establish and maintain schools that operate independently from the existing school district structure, as a method to accomplish all of the following:

- (a) Improve student learning.
- (b) Increase learning opportunities for all students, with special emphasis on expanded learning experiences for students who are identified as academically low achieving.
- (c) Encourage the use of different and innovative teaching methods.
- (d) Create new professional opportunities for teachers, including the opportunity to be responsible for the learning program at the school site.
- (e) Provide parents and students with expanded choices in the types of educational opportunities that are available within the public school system.
- (f) Hold the schools established under this part accountable for meeting measurable student outcomes, and provide the schools with a method to change from rule-based to performance-based accountability systems.
- (g) Provide vigorous competition within the public school system to stimulate continual improvements in all public schools.

Rocketship Academy Brilliant Minds is proud to have accomplished all of these intended results, as discussed herein.

## AFFIRMATIONS AND DECLARATION

Rocketship Academy Brilliant Minds (“**Rocketship Brilliant Minds**,” “**RBM**,” or the “**Charter School**”), operated by Rocketship Education d/b/a Rocketship Public Schools (“**RSED**” or “**Rocketship**”), authorized by the Santa Clara County Board of Education (“**SCCBOE**”), with oversight by the Santa Clara County Office of Education (“**SCCOE**”) (SCCBOE and SCCOE are hereinafter sometimes collectively referred to as the “**Authorizer**” or the “**County**”), and located within the boundaries of Santa Clara County, will follow any and all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations including but not limited to:

1. The Charter School will meet all statewide standards and conduct the student assessments required, pursuant to Education Code Section 60605, and any other statewide standards authorized in statute, or student assessments applicable to students in non-charter public schools. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(d)(1)]
2. The Charter School declares that RSED shall be deemed the exclusive public school employer of the employees of the Charter School for purposes of the Educational Employment Relations Act. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(6)]
3. The Charter School will be nonsectarian in its programs, admission policies, employment practices, and all other operations. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(1)]
4. The Charter School will not charge tuition. [Ref. Education Code §47605.6(e)(1)]
5. The Charter School shall admit all students who wish to attend the Charter School, unless the Charter School receives a greater number of applications than there are spaces for students, in which case it will hold a public random drawing to determine admission. Except as required by Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2), admission to the Charter School shall not be determined according to the place of residence of the student or of that student’s parent or legal guardian within the State. Preference in the public random drawing shall be given as required by Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(i)-(iv). In the event of a drawing, the chartering authority shall make reasonable efforts to accommodate the growth of the Charter School in accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(C). [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(A)-(C)].
6. The Charter School shall not discriminate on the basis of the characteristics listed in Section 220 (actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, including immigration status, or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics). [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(1)]
7. The Charter School will adhere to all applicable provisions of federal law relating to students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the Individuals with Disabilities Education Improvement Act of 2004 (“**IDEA**”), Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (“**Section 504**”), and Title II of the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (“**ADA**”).
8. The Charter School will meet all requirements for employment set forth in applicable provisions of law, including, but not limited to credentials, as necessary. [Ref. Title 5 California Code of Regulations Section 11967.5.1(f)(5)(C)]



9. The Charter School will ensure that teachers in the Charter School hold the Commission on Teacher Credentialing (“CTC”) certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher’s certificated assignment. The Charter School may use local assignment options authorized in statute and regulations for the purpose of legally assigning certificated teachers, in the same manner as a governing board of a school district. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(l)]
10. The Charter School will at all times maintain all necessary and appropriate insurance coverage.
11. The Charter School will keep current necessary permits, licenses, and certifications related to fire, health, and safety within the building and on school property.
12. The Charter School will have at least 175 days of instruction and for each fiscal year, offer, at a minimum, the following number of minutes of instruction per grade level as required by Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(1)(A)-(D): to pupils in transitional kindergarten and kindergarten, 36,000 minutes; to pupils in grades 1 to 3, inclusive, 50,400 minutes; to pupils in grades 4 and above, 54,000 minutes.
13. If a pupil is expelled or leaves the Charter School without graduating or completing the school year for any reason, the Charter School shall notify the superintendent of the school district of the pupil’s last known address within 30 days, and shall, upon request, provide that school district with a copy of the cumulative record of the pupil, including report cards or a transcript of grades, and health information. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(3)]
14. The Charter School may encourage parental involvement, but shall notify the parents and guardians of applicant pupils and currently enrolled pupils that parental involvement is not a requirement for acceptance to, or continued enrollment at, the Charter School. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(n)]
15. The Charter School shall adhere to each of the conditions in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A)-(D), including: (A) not discouraging a student from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the Charter School for any reason; (B) not requesting a student’s records or requiring a parent, guardian, or student to submit the student’s records before enrollment; (C) not encouraging a student currently attending the Charter School to disenroll or transfer to another school for any reason; and (D) providing a copy of the California Department of Education (“CDE”) notice regarding the requirements in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A)-(D) to a parent/guardian or student if the student is 18 years of age or older: (i) when a parent/guardian or student inquires about enrollment, (ii) before conducting an enrollment lottery, or (iii) before disenrollment of a student. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A)-(D)]
16. The Charter School shall maintain accurate and contemporaneous written records that document all pupil attendance and make these records available for audit and inspection. [Ref. Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(2)]
17. The Charter School shall, on a regular basis, consult with its parents and teachers regarding the Charter School’s education programs. [Ref. Education Code Section 47605.6(d)]

18. The Charter School shall comply with any applicable jurisdictional limitations to the locations of its facilities. The Charter School will be located within the boundaries of Santa Clara County as required by the Education Code. [Ref. Education Code Sections 47605.6 and 47605.1]
19. The Charter School shall comply with all laws establishing the minimum and maximum age for public school enrollment. [Ref. Education Code Sections 47612(b) and 47610]
20. The Charter School shall comply with all applicable portions of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act (“**ESEA**”), as reauthorized and amended by the Every Student Succeeds Act (“**ESSA**”).
21. The Charter School shall comply with the California Public Records Act, Government Code Section 7920.000, *et seq.* (“**CPRA**”).
22. The Charter School shall comply with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act, 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 CFR Part 99 (“**FERPA**”).
23. The Charter School shall comply with the Ralph M. Brown Act, Government Code Section 54950, *et seq.* (“**Brown Act**”).
24. The Charter School shall comply with Government Code Section 1090, *et seq.*, as set forth in Education Code Section 47604.1 (“**Section 1090**”).
25. The Charter School shall comply with the Political Reform Act, Government Code Section 81000, *et seq.* (“**PRA**”).
26. The Charter School shall comply with all portions of Education Code and Title 5 Regulations which are not otherwise waived under Education Code Section 47610.

---

**Maricela Guerrero, Executive Director, Rocketship Education - California**

---

**Date**

## EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

In 2014, Rocketship Brilliant Minds began its educational journey within the modest confines of a small church in East San Jose. Initially, the plan was to open the Charter School around Curtner, centrally located within a neighborhood. However, concerns over potential traffic issues prompted a reevaluation. The community strongly advocated for the Charter School to be situated within their neighborhoods, emphasizing the importance of local integration. Navigating the process of securing a permanent facility proved complex, but the waitlists of families interested in attending Rocketship grew.

RBM opened its doors its first year in portables while it looked for permanent housing for its school. The second year a site was secured and construction began, and in the third year students who continued to stay at RBM regardless of portables were able to move into a new building, along with many other families who were waiting for a seat. This new facility is not just a school but a symbol of the community's resilience and dedication to providing a bright future for their children.

With a specific eye to academics, and as confirmed by the California Department of Education in March 2024, RBM has achieved the status of a middle-performing charter school under the standards implemented in 2019 through Assembly Bill ("AB") 1505, and is entitled to renewal of its charter under the default approval standard in Education Code Section 47607.2(b).

RBM is pleased to present a comprehensive analysis of its academic and other achievement data in the sections that follow, documenting why the charter should be renewed, and we note the following highlights:

- Named a "California Pivotal Practice" school by the California Department of Education
- Demonstrating consistent and improving performance in all 5 areas of the California School Dashboard, showing resilience despite the challenges of the pandemic
- Achieving Dashboard blue performance indicators for student suspensions.
- Achieving green performance on the Dashboard in both English Learner Progress and Mathematics performance in 2023
- Reducing Chronic Absenteeism substantially in 2023 (moving from red to yellow on the Dashboard)
- Exceeding statewide Dashboard averages in both ELA and Mathematics, effectively eliminating the achievement gap for the students and families of RBM

The evolution of Rocketship Brilliant Minds, from a small church-based operation to a thriving educational institution, stands as a testament to the power of community advocacy, strategic leadership, and unwavering dedication to student success. The Charter School's growth and success are the direct result of collaborative efforts between Rocketship, community leaders, and local residents who believed in the vision of creating a high-quality educational option within their neighborhood.

Looking to the future, Rocketship Brilliant Minds remains steadfast in its mission to catalyze transformative change in low-income communities through a scalable and sustainable public school model that propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents and families. The accomplishments of the past charter term reflect the collective strength of our community and the enduring impact of quality education. We respectfully request the renewal of Rocketship Brilliant Minds' charter for a five-year term, allowing us to continue our vital work in East San Jose.

## INTRODUCTION

### CRITERIA FOR RENEWAL

#### **Introduction**

Pursuant to the amendments made to Education Code Section 47607, and the creation of Education Code Section 47607.2, by Assembly Bill 1505 (2019), at the time of charter renewal, a chartering authority shall consider the performance of the charter school on the state and local indicators reported on the California School Dashboard (“**Dashboard**”), and, in some circumstances, the performance of the charter school on assessments deemed to be verified data.

In addition to the shift toward assessing Dashboard data, Assembly Bill 1505 also created a three-tiered system of evaluating charter schools’ performance, plus a separate category for Dashboard Alternative School Status schools. Each of the three tiers has unique qualifying criteria.

The three performance categories are as follows:

- High Performing – Presumptive renewal if the charter school meets the established renewal criteria – Education Code Section 47607(c)(2).
- Low Performing – Presumptive non-renewal if the charter school meets the non-renewal criteria, unless the chartering authority makes a finding to approve for a two-year term – Education Code Section 47607.2(a).
- Middle Performing – Renewal unless the charter school failed to meet or make sufficient progress toward meeting standards and closure is in the best interest of students, evaluated using the Dashboard and Education Code Section 47607.2(b).

For the first time since 2020, the CDE has published a list of high-, middle-, and low-performing charter schools. The CDE has determined that RBM is middle-performing, and thus eligible for a five-year charter renewal term.

The 2023 Dashboard is the first since 2019 to display the intended red, orange, yellow, green, and blue colors for schools’ status and change scores in the state indicators. The 2022 Dashboard uses one of five Status levels (ranging from Very High, High, Medium, Low, and Very Low) for all state indicators based on the 2021-22 school year data. As such, the 2023 Dashboard is not based on two years of color-based performance.

The state indicators include the following:

- Chronic Absenteeism: kindergarten through grade eight
- Suspension Rate: kindergarten through grade twelve
- English Learner Progress: grades one through twelve
- Graduation Rate: high school only
- College/Career: high school only
- Academic: grades three through eight and grade eleven – English Language Arts/Literacy and Mathematics

## Rationale for Renewal of RBM Charter Petition

For middle-performing charter schools, Education Code Section 47607.2 mandates that the Authorizer consider the performance, schoolwide and for all student subgroups, of RBM on the state and local indicators on the Dashboard. The Authorizer shall provide greater weight to measurements of academic performance, which include the California Assessment of Student Performance and Progress (“CAASPP”) English Language Arts (“ELA”) and math assessments and the English Learner Progress indicator (“ELPI”).

Further, in addition to the state and local indicators on the Dashboard, the Authorizer shall also consider evidence, from assessments deemed verified data by the State Board of Education, showing measurable increases in academic achievement (at least one year’s progress for each year in school), or showing strong postsecondary outcomes (college enrollment, persistence, and completion rates equal to similar peers).

In support of approval of its charter renewal petition, below RBM submits data from the Dashboard, among other verified data sources. As the data presented below demonstrates RBM has met the criteria for renewal under the Education Code and as recognized by the CDE.

### STUDENT PERFORMANCE DATA

As noted above, Education Code Section 47607.2(b) provides that a chartering authority’s decision to renew a school’s charter shall be based upon the Charter School’s performance on the state and local indicators adopted under Education Code Section 52064.5 (both on a schoolwide basis and by Student Groups). Pursuant to Education Code Section 52064.5(f), the California Department of Education has created the California School Dashboard, which tracks school performance data on such state and local indicators.

---

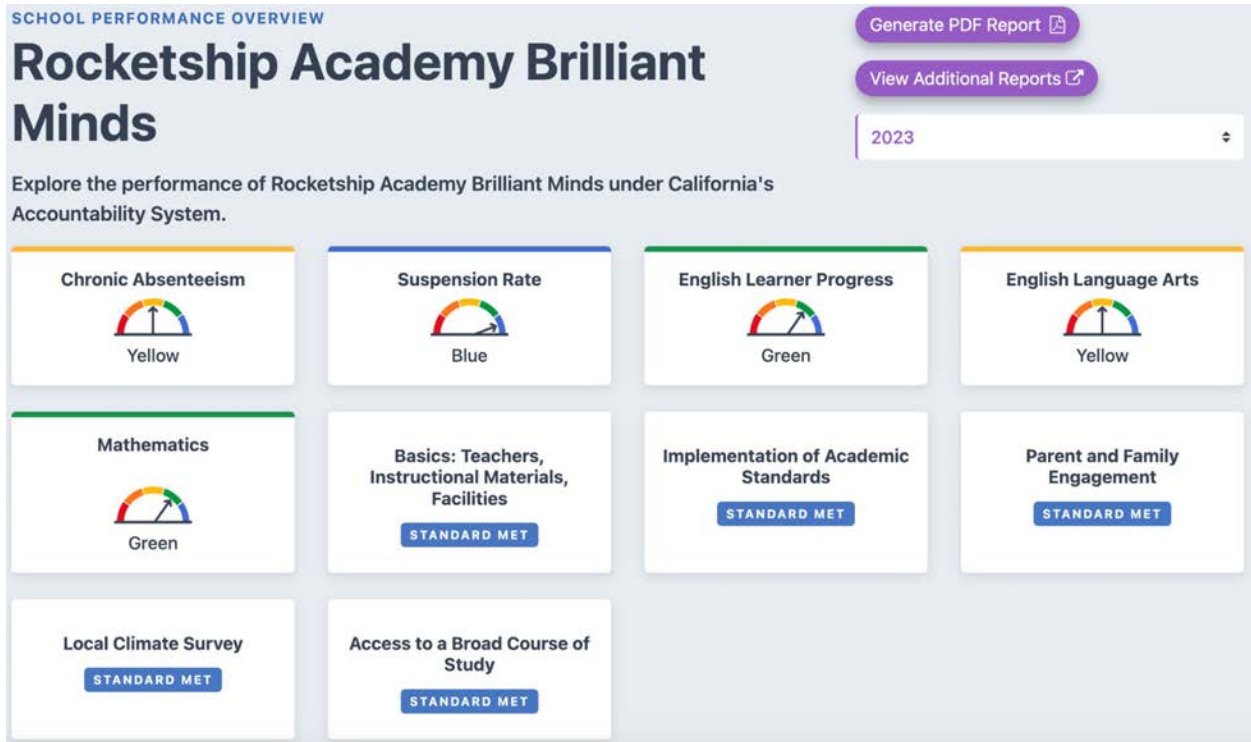
#### CA DASHBOARD: STATE ACCOUNTABILITY SYSTEM

The most recent California School Dashboard Reports for Rocketship Brilliant Minds is attached to this petition as Appendix 1, and a snapshot of the overview for Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s California School Dashboard Report is provided below.

The Dashboard data from 2020 and 2021 were not reported by the CDE because of state testing cancellations in 2020 due to the COVID-related school closures and optional state testing in 2021. Since data reporting/collection had been paused during the pandemic, 2022 was a new baseline year. Although unable to calculate performance levels without a change component, the state did report the 2022 current status for each metric (ranging from “Very Low” to “Very High”). The state returned to reporting performance levels in 2023.

We further note that the AB 1505 renewal framework does not set any minimum threshold, or any other objective standard of measurement, for Dashboard data for the purposes of determining renewal of middle-performing charter schools. Rather, Education Code Section 47607.2(b) instructs authorizers to *consider* the Dashboard data. Authorizers are further instructed to give greater weight to measures of academic performance under Education Code Section 47606.2(b)(2), but the statute remains silent on precisely what level of performance a charter school must show.

Therefore, the remainder of this section highlights Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s Dashboard data from 2018 to 2023 for all students and student groups.



Per the California School Dashboard website, “Performance on state measures, using comparable statewide data, is represented by one of five colors. The performance level (color) is not included when there are fewer than 30 students in any year.”<sup>1</sup>



## STATE PERFORMANCE INDICATORS

Education Code Section 47607.2(b) requires authorizers to consider the schoolwide performance on the state indicators, with greater weight given to the academic indicators. In 2023, the Charter School’s Math academic indicator performance level was Green, the second highest level, and its ELA academic indicator was Yellow. Rocketship Brilliant Minds earned Green on the English Learner Progress Indicator in 2023, the first year ELPI was reported with a performance level.

<sup>1</sup> <https://www.caschooldashboard.org/about/accountability>.

With respect to the non-academic indicators, the Charter School’s Chronic Absenteeism performance level earned Yellow in 2023 and Rocketship Brilliant Mind’s Suspension rate has been Blue, the highest level, in two of the three years with performance levels.

Table 1 reports Rocketship Brilliant Mind’s historical performance levels during its charter term. The state suspended indicator performance level reporting in 2020 or 2021 due to the COVID-19 pandemic. When applicable, current statuses (“very high” to “very low”) are reported in the table for years when performance levels were not available.

*Table 1 - Rocketship Rocketship Brilliant Mind’s Historical State Indicator Performance Levels*

Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Chronic Absenteeism	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very High	Yellow
Suspension Rate	Orange	Blue	N/A	N/A	Very Low	Blue
ELA	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Low	Yellow
Mathematics	Yellow	Yellow	N/A	N/A	Low	Green
EL Progress	na	Low	N/A	N/A	Low	Green

Comparisons to State, Local Districts and Comparison Schools

We have included the following dashboard data to provide another analysis of Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s student achievement. The Alum Rock Union Elementary School District is the district in which the Charter School is located and in which a significant number of its students reside.

In 2023, Rocketship Brilliant Minds outperformed the state and local district on all three academic indicators and was equal to or outperformed state and local districts on both non-academic indicators. Furthermore, Rocketship Brilliant Minds earned the highest two performance levels on 3 out of 5 indicators.

*Table 2 - 2023 State Indicator Performance Levels: State and Local Districts*

Indicator	Rocketship Brilliant Minds	CA State	Alum Rock Union Elementary SD
Chronic Absenteeism	Yellow	Yellow	Red
Suspension Rate	Blue	Orange	Yellow
ELA	Yellow	Orange	Orange

Mathematics	Green	Orange	Orange
EL Progress	Green	Yellow	Orange

The student population of Rocketship Brilliant Minds may greatly differ from the state and local district due to student demographics and grades served. Table 3 below provides a more direct elementary school comparison between Rocketship Brilliant Minds and local elementary schools in the surrounding neighborhood. The table includes the 2023 dashboard results for three comparison schools (elementary schools in close proximity to Rocketship Brilliant Minds, serving a similar demographic of students): Thomas P. Ryan Elementary, Lyndale Elementary, and Mt. Pleasant Elementary. The table also outlines the demographics of the Alum Rock Union Elementary School District.

*Table 3 - 2022-2023 Demographics: Comparison Schools*

Demographic	Rocketship Brilliant Minds	Thomas P. Ryan ES	Lyndale ES	Mt. Pleasant ES [Mount Pleasant SD]	Alum Rock Union Elementary SD (Non-Charter)
% Asian	<b>19%</b>	5%	7%	11%	12%
% Hispanic	<b>76%</b>	86%	82%	83%	79%
% Socioeconomically Disadvantaged	<b>85%</b>	86%	82%	69%	77%
% English Learners	<b>68%</b>	55%	55%	47%	43%
% Students with Disabilities	<b>10%</b>	18%	16%	17%	13%

Sources: California Department of Education Data Reporting Office (DataQuest) and California School Dashboard. Students groups that don't meet the requirement to be reported on the dashboard are not included in this table.

Rocketship Brilliant Minds outperformed all comparison schools on Chronic Absenteeism, ELA and Math Academic indicators in 2023. The Charter School also earned the same or higher performance levels as the comparison schools on the Suspension rate and ELPI indicators.



Table 4 - 2023 State Indicator Performance Levels: Comparison Schools

2023 Indicator	RBM	Thomas P. Ryan ES	Lyndale ES	Mt. Pleasant ES [Mount Pleasant SD]
Chronic Absentee Rate	Yellow	Red	Red	Red
Suspension Rate	Blue	Blue	Green	Blue
ELA	Yellow	Red	Red	Red
Math	Green	Yellow	Orange	Orange
ELPI	Green	Red	Yellow	Green

Chronic Absenteeism

The table below shows how all subgroups at Rocketship Brilliant Minds scored within one level of the schoolwide indicator or higher in the years in which the indicator has been included on the dashboard. Districts across the state and country have reported higher chronic absentee rates after the 2020 COVID-related school disruptions and Rocketship Brilliant Minds has experienced a similar trend.<sup>2</sup> While Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s chronic absentee rates remain above pre-2020 levels, the Charter School decreased its rate by over 10 percent to earn Yellow on the 2023 dashboard. The Charter School is on-track to report another significant decrease in 2024.

Table 5 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Chronic Absenteeism Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Very High	Yellow
Asian	Orange	Green			Very High	Orange
EL	Orange	Orange			Very High	Yellow
Hispanic	Orange	Orange			Very High	Yellow

<sup>2</sup> Nat Malkus, “Long COVID for Public Schools: Chronic Absenteeism Before and After the Pandemic” ,American Enterprise Institute, January 31, 2024, <https://www.aei.org/research-products/report/long-covid-for-public-schools-chronic-absenteeism-before-and-after-the-pandemic/>

SED	Orange	Orange			Very High	Yellow
SwD	Orange	Yellow			Very High	Orange

Suspension Rate

Rocketship Brilliant Minds has not suspended any students in the last two years and, subsequently, earned the highest performance level school-wide and across all subgroups in 2023. Rocketship Brilliant Minds maintained a 0% suspension rate in 2024.

Table 6 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Suspension Rate Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Orange	Blue	N/A	N/A	Very Low	Blue
Asian	Orange	Green			Very Low	Blue
EL	Orange	Blue			Very Low	Blue
Hispanic	Orange	Blue			Very Low	Blue
SED	Orange	Blue			Very Low	Blue
SwD	Orange	Blue			Very Low	Blue

ENGLISH LANGUAGE ARTS

As described above, Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(2) requires that greater weight be given to the academic indicators on the state dashboard. Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s ELA Academic Indicator performance level was Orange pre-2020 and Yellow in 2023. All reported subgroups scored the same or higher level as the school-wide indicator in each year.

Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s ELA Academic Indicators are based on the performance of its 3rd-5th graders on CAASPP. The 3rd-5th grade 2023 cohorts were in K-2nd grade at the start of the pandemic and experienced school disruptions during a critical period in their early literacy skill development. The 2023 Yellow ELA performance level is due to an increase in the Charter School’s ELA Current Status and demonstrates Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s academic recovery success following the COVID-19 pandemic disruptions.

Table 7 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds ELA Academic Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Orange	Orange	N/A	N/A	Low	Yellow
Asian	Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)			High	Blue
EL	Yellow	Orange			Low	Yellow
Hispanic	Orange	Orange			Low	Yellow
SED	Orange	Orange			Low	Yellow
SwD	Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)			Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)

MATHEMATICS

Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s Math Academic Indicator performance level was Yellow prior to 2020 and all reported subgroups earned within one performance level of the school-wide level. In keeping with statewide, district, and comparison schools, Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s Math performance was negatively impacted during the pandemic. In 2023 the 3rd-5th grade cohort were still recovering from the schooling disruptions during a formative period for Math skill development. Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s 2023 Math Academic Indicator performance level was Green due to improvements from the prior year and further demonstrates the Charter School’s progress toward academic recovery following the COVID-19 pandemic disruptions.

No reported subgroup scored more than one level below the school-wide indicator in any year.

Table 8 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Mathematics Academic Indicator

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	Yellow	Yellow	N/A	N/A	Low	Green

Asian	Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)			Very High	Blue
EL	Yellow	Green			Low	Yellow
Hispanic	Yellow	Orange			Low	Yellow
SED	Yellow	Yellow			Low	Yellow
SwD	Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)			Not Reported (Number of students<30)	Not Reported (Number of students<30)

Historical DFS Comparisons: Academic ELA and Mathematics Indicators

The information presented below shows the “current status” as another demonstration of the Charter School’s achievement on the academic dashboard indicators, which we present as another form of analysis for the authorizer to consider under Education Code Section 47606.2(b)(2). In contrast to the official performance indicator levels, which are contingent upon a valid Change metric based on two years of state testing data, a school’s Status can be calculated as the average distance from standard (“DFS”) -- the difference between a student’s scale score and the minimum threshold score grade level proficiency. The average DFS provides a direct comparison of absolute academic achievement between Rocketship Brilliant Minds and the comparison schools and local district.

*Table 9 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Average ELA DFS (Current Status)*

School/District	2022	2022 Difference from Rocketship Brilliant Minds	2023	2023 Difference from Rocketship Brilliant Minds
Rocketship Brilliant Minds	-22.6	-	-12.8	-
Thomas P. Ryan	-74.1	-51.5	-79.7	-66.9
Lyndale	-57.7	-35.1	-75.3	-62.5

Mt. Pleasant	-59.6	-37.0	-76.4	-63.6
ARUSD	-56.2	-33.6	-64.2	-51.4
CA State	-12.2	+10.4	-13.6	-0.8

In the past two years, Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s ELA DFS outperformed all comparison schools and the local district. Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s ELA DFS was over 30 points higher than any of the comparison schools in 2022 and more than 50 points higher in 2023. Furthermore, the Charter School’s ELA DFS was a higher Current Status Designation (Low) than any of the comparison schools (Very Low for all comparison schools) last year.

Table 10 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Average Mathematics DFS (Current Status)

School/District	2022	2022 Difference from Rocketship Brilliant Minds	2023	2023 Difference from Rocketship Brilliant Minds
Rocketship Brilliant Minds	-32.3	-	-19.3	-
Thomas P. Ryan	-77.9	-45.6	-71.4	-52.1
Lyndale	-81.3	-49.0	-85.8	-66.5
Mt. Pleasant	-58.2	-25.9	-75.0	-55.7
ARUSD	-88.2	-55.9	-86.3	-67.0
CA State	-51.7	-19.4	-49.1	-29.8

Similar to ELA, Rocketship Brilliant Minds earned a higher DFS than the comparison schools and local district for the past two years. The Charter school Math DFS was over 25 points higher than any of the comparison schools in 2022 and more than 50 points higher in 2023. Furthermore, the Charter School’s Math DFS was a higher Current Status Designation (Medium) than any of the comparison schools (Low for all comparison schools) last year.

ENGLISH LEARNER PROGRESS

The English Learner Progress Indicator measures the percentage of English Learner (“EL”) students making sufficient progress on ELPAC. The ELPI based on ELPAC first appeared on the 2019 Dashboard and was reported as a school’s baseline year data. Due to COVID-related school closures, data was not reported for two years and 2022 reported a new baseline year. Performance level colors were not given due to the

absence of a change metric, but the CDE decided to use the ELPI status level “as a proxy for color” for the 2019 charter school performance categories.<sup>3</sup> The ELPI performance level colors were reported for the first time in 2023. Rocketship Brilliant Minds was Green the one year a performance level was reported.

*Table 11 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds English Language Progress Indicator*

Subgroup	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
All	N/A	Low	N/A	N/A	Low	Green

### LOCAL INDICATORS

Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(1) also requires the authorizer to consider performance on the local indicators. Performance on local indicators is rated through one of three designations: (1) Standard Met; (2) Standard Not Met; or (3) Standard Not Met for Two or More Years.<sup>4</sup>

As shown in Table 12 below, Rocketship Brilliant Minds has met the standard in all categories of the five Local Indicators in all reported years.

*Table 12 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Local Indicators*

Category	Local Indicator	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023
Academic Performance	Implementation of Academic Standards	Standard Met	Standard Met	N/A	N/A	Standard Met	Standard Met
Conditions and Climates	Basics: Teachers, Instructional Materials, Facilities	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
	Parent and Family Engagement	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
	Local Climate Survey	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met

<sup>3</sup> California Department of Education, “Determining Charter School Performance Category”, <<https://www.cde.ca.gov/ta/aC/cm/documents/determinecharterperf.pdf>>

<sup>4</sup> See <https://www.caschooldashboard.org/about/faq>.

Academic Engagement	Access to a Broad Course of Study	Standard Met	Standard Met			Standard Met	Standard Met
---------------------	-----------------------------------	--------------	--------------	--	--	--------------	--------------

**MEASURABLE INCREASES IN ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT**

Education Code Section 47607.2(b)(3) requires that charter schools provide “clear and convincing evidence” of academic progress of at least one year’s growth for each year that the Charter School has been in operation, as measured by verified data. In contrast to the Dashboard requirements of Education Code Section 47606.2(b)(1) and (2), this component of the renewal framework does include a threshold - one year. The remainder of this section provides a multitude of data from various verified assessment measures and for different student populations. The data clearly demonstrates that Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s students - as a whole, as broken down by Student Groups, and as cohorts of students who have been at the Charter School throughout its tenure - have largely made at least one year’s growth for each year of the Charter School's charter term.

**ACADEMIC INDICATOR DFS**

If a student’s individual DFS is constant or increases from the prior year, the student achieved at least one year of grade-level growth. Similarly, if the DFS of a school or subgroup is constant or increasing, the entity has met a year of growth on average. Furthermore, a DFS increase of 15 points or more is classified as “increased significantly” and a change within +/-3 points is classified as “maintained” for the ELA and Mathematics Academic Indicator change metrics.

Prior to 2020, the Charter School maintained its overall ELA DFS level in 2018 and experienced a decline in 2019. The Charter School maintained its overall Math DFS level in both 2018 and 2019. In 2023, Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s overall school and subgroup results demonstrated one year of growth in both subjects due to increases in the DFS.

Table 13 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Average DFS and Change (2017-2023)

Subgroup	2017	2018	2018 Change	2019	2019 Change	2022	2023	2023 Change
<b>ELA</b>								
All	-26.8	-25.0	<b>+1.8</b>	-29.2	<b>-4.4</b>	-22.6	-12.8	<b>+9.8</b>
Asian	n<30	n<30	<b>na</b>	n<30	<b>na</b>	+35.8	+55.5	<b>+19.6</b>
EL	-33.9	-30.1	<b>+3.7</b>	-34.5	<b>-4.5</b>	-34.4	-15.9	<b>+18.6</b>
Hispanic	-40.5	-41.2	<b>-0.7</b>	-46.7	<b>-5.7</b>	-36.0	-28.7	<b>+7.3</b>
SED	-31.3	-30.4	<b>+0.9</b>	-42.5	<b>-12.3</b>	-34.1	-17.2	<b>+16.9</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>								
All	-12.6	-10.3	<b>+2.3</b>	-9.6	<b>+0.9</b>	-32.3	-19.3	<b>+12.9</b>
Asian	n<30	n<30	<b>na</b>	n<30	<b>na</b>	+37.5	+50.5	<b>+13.1</b>
EL	-14.8	-19.7	<b>-4.9</b>	-15.1	<b>+4.9</b>	-44.4	-27.2	<b>+17.2</b>
Hispanic	-26.2	-24.5	<b>+1.7</b>	-26.2	<b>-1.5</b>	-47.3	-37.3	<b>+10.0</b>
SED	-16.4	-14.2	<b>+2.2</b>	-20.9	<b>-6.5</b>	-44.5	-26.6	<b>+17.9</b>

Note: Change metrics are reported directly from state data files. The difference of the rounded DFS reported may slightly differ from the CDE's calculated change using the precise values.

Because the specific students included in a school or subgroup's DFS calculations will change each year, it is informative to look at how the average DFS progresses for continuously enrolled cohorts. The table below shows 6 different cohorts with growth during the period of Rocketship Brilliant Minds's charter ("continuously enrolled students"). The continuously enrolled students improved DFS between 3rd-4th grade and between 4th-5th grade in both subjects last year. Moreover, both 2023 cohorts averaged significant improvement in ELA.

Table 14 - Rocketship Brilliant Minds Growth of DFS (CAASPP) for Continuously Enrolled Students

School Years	3rd Grade	4th Grade	Change	4th Grade	5th Grade	Change
<b>ELA</b>						



2017 to 2018	-48.0	-40.3	<b>+7.7 improvement</b>	-13.6	1.8	<b>+15.4 improvement</b>
2018 to 2019	-24.2	-30.6	<b>-6.4 decline</b>	-67.9	-62.6	<b>+5.3 improvement</b>
2022 to 2023	-19.1	+10.1	<b>+29.2 improvement</b>	-26.2	+6.1	<b>+32.3 improvement</b>
<b>Mathematics</b>						
2017 to 2018	-13.2	-16.7	<b>-3.5 decline</b>	-8.4	-25.9	<b>-17.5 decline</b>
2018 to 2019	+7.1	-5.8	<b>-12.9 decline</b>	-39.7	-75.5	<b>-35.8 decline</b>
2022 to 2023	-18.7	-8.2	<b>+10.5 improvement</b>	-39.9	-26.0	<b>+13.9 improvement</b>

#### **NWEA MAP**

As described above, Education Code Section 47607.2(a)(3) requires charter schools to provide clear and convincing evidence of one year’s progress for each year in school, as demonstrated by “verified data.” Education Code Section 47607.2(c) further defines “verified data” as “data derived from nationally recognized, valid, peer-reviewed, and reliable sources that are externally produced.” The SBE published an approved list of valid verified data sources which includes MAP Growth by NWEA, Grades K–12.<sup>5</sup> The Charter School has consistently administered the Northwest Evaluation Association (“**NWEA**”) Measures of Academic Progress (“**MAP**”), a nationally-normed assessment recognized across the nation as a high-quality and valid assessment. More than 8,500 schools in the United States, including more than 450 districts and school partners in California, use NWEA MAP.<sup>6</sup>

The CDE’s recommended growth metric for NWEA is the Conditional Growth Index (“**CGI**”), a standardized normed growth measure. The CGI calculates the difference between a student’s observed growth and the expected growth based on their grade-level peers (aka their growth norm) and then divides by the growth standard deviation to produce a standardized measure that can be used to compare growth outcomes across student groups and grades.<sup>7</sup> According to the NWEA guide to using CGI for AB 1505 renewal standards, a CGI range between -0.2 and +0.2 can be used as an approximation of one year’s growth.<sup>8</sup>

Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s students have achieved at least one year of growth as demonstrated by the Charter School’s NWEA MAP average CGI. Table 15 below shows Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s average

<sup>5</sup> <https://www.cde.ca.gov/sp/ch/verifdataacadprogress.asp>

<sup>6</sup> <https://www.nwea.org/state-solutions/california/>

<sup>7</sup> [https://connection.nwea.org/s/article/Conditional-Growth-Index?language=en\\_US](https://connection.nwea.org/s/article/Conditional-Growth-Index?language=en_US)

<sup>8</sup> <https://calauthorizers.org/wp-content/uploads/2023/10/NWEA-Using-MAP-Growth-Data-for-AB1505-Guidance-Document-MAY23.pdf>

school-wide CGI was either within the one year’s growth range or above it. Blue cells indicate accelerated growth above 0.2, green cells indicate one-year growth and orange cells indicate growth that was less than one year. For most of the charter term, Rocketship Brilliant Minds achieved accelerated growth in Mathematics with CGI averages above 0.2. For the past three years, Rocketship Brilliant Minds also achieved accelerated growth in Reading. Furthermore, the Charter School’s major subgroups also largely made at least one year’s progress as measured by the NWEA MAP assessment.

Table 15 - Average NWEA Conditional Growth Index at Rocketship Brilliant Minds (2018-2024)

Student Group	2017-18	2018-19	2019-20*	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
<b>Mathematics</b>						
All students	0.32	0.39	0.04	0.66	0.40	0.40
EL	0.38	0.41	0.09	0.54	0.45	0.50
Hispanic	0.30	0.28	0.01	0.60	0.34	0.42
Asian	0.58	0.97	0.19	1.04	0.55	0.37
FRPM	0.36	0.35	0.01	0.61	0.35	0.43
SwD	-0.01	0.48	0.39	0.35	0.17	0.33
<b>Reading</b>						
All students	0.02	0.00	-0.04	0.59	0.32	0.21
EL	0.08	0.01	-0.08	0.47	0.38	0.29
Hispanic	-0.01	-0.09	-0.05	0.57	0.30	0.20
Asian	0.21	0.46	0.04	0.77	0.44	0.30
FRPM	0.00	-0.03	-0.03	0.56	0.31	0.16
SwD	-0.35	-0.16	0.55	0.12	0.12	0.08

\* Growth reported is Fall-to-Winter because spring assessment unable to be administered due to COVID school closures

*Growth based on 2020 NWEA Norms*

## **Conclusion**

RBM is proud to have earned “middle-performing” status. In accordance with the applicable legal standard, the Charter School is entitled to default approval of this charter renewal petition, for a five-year renewal term.

## **RBM AS PART OF THE ROCKETSHIP EDUCATION NETWORK**

Rocketship’s story began back in 1999, when Father Mateo Sheedy, Pastor of Sacred Heart Parish, created the Juan Diego Scholarship to Santa Clara University. After an extensive search for candidates, Father Mateo was surprised to discover that of the hundreds of children in his parish, none of them met the basic academic requirements to qualify them to attend their hometown college, or any other top-tier university.

Father Mateo immediately began researching ways to solve this problem. He soon became convinced that the public schools around his parish were failing to educate the students in his church. He decided that the children of his parish needed to have an alternative to their neighborhood district school.

Unfortunately, Father Mateo Sheedy passed away too soon, but his movement lived on. In 2006, his parishioners approached John Danner and Preston Smith—two educational entrepreneurs who were developing a new model for schools in low-income neighborhoods. John Danner, a former software engineer, was interested in the ways technology could help personalize education. Preston Smith was a young principal at a promising elementary school in San Jose who recognized the impact empowered teachers and engaged parents can have on student success.

Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary opened soon after and our students quickly showed strong results in academic achievement. In fact, Rocketship Mateo Sheedy became the highest ranked low-income elementary school in Santa Clara County and the seventh ranked school in California. As more families joined the waiting list, we realized the need for even more high quality schools in the San Jose community. The founders decided to expand its nonprofit benefit corporation, Rocketship Education, to serve other schools in the neediest neighborhoods.

Rocketship Education has taken the successful model pioneered at Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary School and translated it into critical systems necessary for successful replication. As described above, Rocketship Education provides each of its schools with systems and support for Curriculum, School Leadership, operations, Finance, Legal, Online Technology, Human Resources, and other services. By capturing best practices, Rocketship Education allows each of its schools to avoid many of the startup hurdles faced by most charters and quickly produce strong academic results and a solid school culture by focusing on the key levers that drive student achievement.

As of the 2023-24 school year, Rocketship operates thirteen schools in California. Ten of these schools are in San Jose, where we have grown to become a well-established presence over the past decade. We also have a campus in Redwood City, which opened in the 2015-16 school year. Rocketship also operates two schools in the East Bay.

RBM is part of a network of high-performing charter schools that is centrally governed and operated by Rocketship Education, a non-profit public benefit corporation with 501(c)(3) status. As further described in Element D below, Rocketship Education is governed by a Board of Directors comprised of diverse and experienced community leaders with a broad range of expertise in relevant fields, including academics, education reform, community engagement, finance, management, real estate, law, and fundraising.

The Board is ultimately responsible for the operation and activities of each Rocketship school. Board members have a responsibility to solicit input from, and opinions of, both school staff and students' parents regarding issues of significance and to weigh the input and opinions carefully before taking action.

In addition to benefiting from a deeply experienced Board of Directors, RBM receives support from our centralized network staff. As we have expanded our network and impact over the past decade, we have focused on building organizational capacity to support a robust network of high-quality schools in historically disadvantaged communities. We have worked to develop and consistently apply strong functional expertise in each of the areas that comprise the complexity of school management (i.e. academic and social-emotional instruction, talent, community relations, finance, strategy, operations, legal, technology, human resources). Our centralized management structure is further described in Element D below.

## ELEMENT A: DESCRIPTION OF THE EDUCATIONAL PROGRAM

*“The educational program of the charter school, designed, among other things, to identify those whom the charter school is attempting to educate, what it means to be an “educated person” in the 21st century, and how learning best occurs. The goals identified in that program shall include the objective of enabling pupils to become self-motivated, competent, and lifelong learners.”*

*“The annual goals for the charter school for all pupils and for each subgroup of pupils identified pursuant to Section 52052, to be achieved in the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served, and specific annual actions to achieve those goals. A charter petition may identify additional school priorities, the goals for the school priorities, and the specific annual actions to achieve those goals.”*

- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(A)(i)-(ii)

## MISSION, VISION, AND MODEL

At Rocketship Public Schools, we believe in the infinite possibility of human potential. We believe that every student deserves the right to dream, to discover, and to develop their unique potential. And it is our responsibility and our privilege to unleash the potential inside every Rocketeer we serve. Our non-profit network of public elementary charter schools propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents who enable high-quality public schools to thrive in their community.

### **Our Vision**

Equal access to opportunity for all.

### **Our Mission**

To catalyze transformative change in low-income communities through a scalable and sustainable public school model that propels student achievement, develops exceptional educators, and partners with parents who enable high-quality public schools to thrive in their community.

### **Our Pillars**

The Rocketship model is built on three foundational pillars of excellence:

**Personalized Learning** - Tailoring instruction, content, learning experience, and pace to unleash the potential of every student.

**Talent Development** - Investing in the growth and development of every team member to unleash their full potential in the classroom and beyond.

**Parent Power** - Unleashing the power of parents to champion their children’s education, hold leaders accountable, and enable high-quality public schools to thrive.

### **Rocketship Model**

Unlike traditional elementary schools, students at Rocketship rotate between four content blocks every day: Humanities, STEM, Learning Lab and Enrichment. This model allows us to improve student outcomes by developing teachers who specialize in either STEM or Humanities. Content specialization also means

our teachers collaborate together to develop classroom management strategies, create lesson plans, and engage parents.

Our teachers lead the learning process for every single student we serve in both whole group grade level instruction and differentiated instruction that meets students at their individual level. Independent learning, small group tutoring, and adaptive online learning programs augment teacher-led instruction and provide valuable time for students to develop more ownership of their learning and achieve the mastery they need to advance. This carefully orchestrated combination of instructional methods is made possible through robust and regular data streams that map precisely where students need support to achieve mastery – from concept acquisition all the way through practice and repetition. This is how we ensure we are purposeful in our use of technology, targeted in our tutoring, and optimizing our teachers’ talent and instructional time.

We educate the whole child at Rocketship. We pride ourselves on creating schools that promote our core values of persistence, empathy, responsibility, and respect. We also supplement our core instruction in Humanities and STEM with social emotional learning and positive behavior interventions and supports. All our schools offer a diverse array of enrichment classes, selected in partnership with our parents, such as art, nutrition, gardening, music, dance, and more. Delivering a well-rounded education builds the critical thinking, team work, character skills and values that our Rocketeers need to thrive in school and life.

Rocketship schools are community schools. Across all our schools, families are deeply engaged in their student’s academic life and our school community. Our parents name our schools, help design the enrichment offering, and select the Charter School’s unique fifth core value. Then, every fall, our teachers and leaders visit the home of every student we serve to learn more about their family, life, and experiences outside of school. By changing the dynamic from parent in a teacher’s classroom, to teacher in a parent’s house we are able to develop much deeper ties with our parents that carries through the school year and beyond. Additionally, Rocketship Brilliant Minds is a proud participant in the statewide California Community Schools Partnership Program (“**CCSPP**”), having been awarded a multi-year grant which supports the amazing work of our Care Corps Coordinator (providing services and referrals for at risk families) and our Wellness Counselors (providing mental health supports and social-emotional interventions for our rocketeers with Tier 3 social and behavioral needs).

We staff every Rocketship campus with a principal, assistant principals, a business operations manager, and an office manager. Together, they lead a team of teachers, tutors, enrichment coordinators, and support staff who collectively deliver gap-closing, personalized instruction to students from pre-K to grade 5. Principals and assistant principals provide instructional leadership and professional development by regularly observing classrooms, providing continuous feedback, co-planning units of study and lesson plans, and leading data analysis cycles. Office managers lead our family engagement and student information systems. And our business operations manager (“**BOM**”) helps ensure the Charter School has a consistent culture across all spaces, manages school logistics and compliance, keeps our students safe, and ultimately enables instructional staff to focus on teaching and learning.

We believe that all children have potential and that great public schools unleash that potential. But the quality of public education in our country today still depends on where you live and how much money your parents earn. We are building a movement to create educational equity in disadvantaged communities across our country. As demonstrated in the Stanford CREDO study of over 3 million public school students, Rocketship Public Schools was highlighted as a “gap busting” public charter school

network that is providing empirical proof that high-quality public education is possible anywhere (see Appendix 2 for the full Stanford CREDO National Charter School Study). In short, we still have a long way to go to realize our vision of equal access to opportunity for all, but the progress we are making for the students and families we serve is transformational.

**SCHOOL POPULATION – WHOM THE SCHOOL IS ATTEMPTING TO SERVE**

As described above, Rocketship’s program is designed to serve students who are or may be at risk of achieving below grade level. The average Rocketship student is between one and two years behind grade level upon entry. RBM will continue outreach efforts to students from predominantly socio-economically disadvantaged neighborhoods where access to high-quality, high-performing schools is limited. As Table 16 below shows, the vast majority of RBM students that we serve are socioeconomically disadvantaged (“SED”). The majority of our students at RBM are also Hispanic/Latino. We also serve a significant percentage of English learners and students in special education.

Table 16 below shows the demographic breakdowns at RBM at the time of submission of this petition for charter renewal.

*Table 16 - Demographic Percentages at RBM*

School Year	SED	EL	Hispanic	Black	Asian	White	Special Education
2012-13	85.6	72.8	83.3	2.8	12.2	0.6	4.4
2013-14	87.6	65.4	82.5	1.4	13.8	0.7	5.1
2014-15	89.8	61.2	83.3	1.4	12.7	0.6	5.4
2015-16	84.6	56.5	80.7	0.9	15.5	0.5	8.6
2016-17	84.2	56	76.8	2.0	13.6	1.0	8.1
2017-18	78.9	58.2	82.1	0.9	13.2	0.2	7.9
2018-19	76.8	42	78.7	0.9	15	0.9	9.2
2019-20	80.3	55.6	79.1	1.3	12	0.6	9.3
2020-21	82.5	56.5	77.6	1.3	15.5	0.5	9.7
2021-22	76.7	57.8	77.9	1.3	16.8	1.3	8.8
2022-23	76.6	56.9	75.6	1.0	19.6	1.6	11.1
2023-24	76.1	53.7	74.9	0.2	21	1.4	12.3

**ENROLLMENT**

RBM enrolls approximately 480 students. Table 17 below shows the enrollment numbers at RBM over the past five school years.

We expect this to remain steady over the next five years, as further shown in our Budget Narrative, attached as Appendix 3 and incorporated into this petition. To absorb expected attrition, the Charter School will continuously enroll vacated spaces to maintain its enrollment numbers. Attrition is primarily driven by families leaving the area and is similar to other Rocketship and high-performing charter schools in the area. Currently, Rocketship uses PowerSchool for student attendance accounting and reporting.

Table 17 - Enrollment Numbers at RBM

School Year	TK	K	1	2	3	4	5	Total
2012-13	0	94	44	42	0	0	0	180
2013-14	82	98	116	66	66	0	0	428
2014-15	50	109	110	111	62	60	0	502
2015-16	49	111	114	109	112	60	29	584
2016-17	39	112	110	109	106	104	27	607
2017-18	26	90	102	97	100	96	58	569
2018-19	32	114	104	94	99	92	51	586
2019-20	26	102	118	110	105	107	67	635
2020-21	23	90	101	114	105	103	70	606
2021-22	27	85	81	84	99	92	56	524
2022-23	29	75	93	87	73	93	54	504
2023-24	38	76	82	82	80	74	54	486

RBM currently serves students in grades TK-5.

## OUR EDUCATIONAL PHILOSOPHY

### WHAT IT MEANS TO BE AN EDUCATED PERSON IN THE 21<sup>ST</sup> CENTURY

We believe that an educated person in the 21<sup>st</sup> century possesses a depth and breadth of academic and critical life skills that will enable him/her to develop into a self-motivated, competent, lifelong learner.

The academic skills that we strive for our students to develop are rooted in critical thinking, problem-solving, and meta-cognition. To meaningfully contribute to and participate in this increasingly global society, we believe that students must not only possess an extensive knowledge base, but also skills on how to analyze and access more information. Students must be prepared to apply things they have learned to solve novel problems, think critically and creatively, and communicate precisely and effectively across many different mediums. Students must be prepared to work with and adapt to rapidly-changing technological resources. Students should also have the ability and disposition to explore the thinking and learning process and to explain their rationales to others.

The critical life skills that we strive for our students to develop are rooted in a sense of self, relationship and social skills, and commitment to learning. We believe that students must be able to work cooperatively and collaboratively with diverse backgrounds, perspectives, and cultures. They will need strong and resilient social and emotional skills to be prepared to formulate healthy relationships at school, at home, and in the workplace. Through it all, students must remain focused and motivated as they learn and grow both inside and outside the classroom. Students should be motivated to pursue goals and take responsibility for academic, social, and emotional self-development.

Rocketship’s program focuses on academic and critical life skills designed to help students flourish in multiple aspects of their lives during their time at Rocketship and beyond.



---

## HOW LEARNING BEST OCCURS

Our instructional model is based on our beliefs that learning best occurs in the following ways:

- Through a thoroughly-planned, standards-aligned academic curriculum that centers on higher-order critical thinking and complex problem solving and that authentically integrates a variety of content throughout the school day.
- Through instruction in critical life skills that include teaching core values, strong behavioral skills, and habits of excellence.
- Through personalized instruction that includes targeted interventions and blended classroom-based and adaptive online learning.
- Through differentiation and integrated and focused supports for special student populations.
- Through data-driven instruction, planning, and analysis.
- Through careful selection of educators, and consistent and rigorous intellectual professional development and growth opportunities to keep teachers and staff members invested and effective.

The sections below in Element A further describe how we execute each of our beliefs.

## CURRICULUM AND INSTRUCTION

---

### STANDARDS-ALIGNED CURRICULUM

The Rocketship curriculum follows California’s adoption of the Common Core State Standards (“**CCSS**”) for English/Language Arts, English Language Development, and Mathematics; the Next Generation Science Standards (“**NGSS**”); and state standards for other content areas including Social Studies and Visual and Performing Arts.<sup>9</sup>

We understand and appreciate the rigor of the CCSS. Additionally, the CCSS-aligned Smarter Balanced assessment system tests a wide range of complex cognitive skills that require students to both engage in and articulate higher-order thinking across content areas. Our classroom instructional practices similarly teach students to not only build skills, but then to apply their understandings in a diverse variety of tasks and settings. These practices also help further the academic skills that, as described above, we believe all educated persons in the 21<sup>st</sup> century must possess.

Our teachers develop and align their classroom practices to the rigor of the CCSS and Smarter Balanced. Rocketship’s centralized network Program Team, in partnership with the California Regional Achievement Team, is tasked with designing an intellectual preparation process to best set teachers and students up for short and long-term success. The Program Team partners with regional leaders, school principals and assistant principals, and teachers, to develop plans and materials that span from long-term curriculum maps to daily lessons. Teachers also meet regularly throughout the school year with their school-based coaches and members of the Program Team to explore content covered in various units, thinking about questions like, “*What are the key understandings and skills needed for the relevant standards?*” and “*What should students be able to do/produce if they have mastered the standard?*”

---

<sup>9</sup> Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605.6(d).

The Program Team works year-round to dissect, analyze, and further investigate the standards for all content areas that we teach. The Program Team, along with the Analytics Team and California Regional Team, also design and analyze standards-based assessments throughout the year to help further differentiate instructional materials and supports, and track student progress. Through it all, we constantly share our learnings with teachers and leaders to develop processes for receiving feedback from the “ground level.” We make adjustments as necessary to ensure that our teachers continue to feel motivated, supported, and prepared and our students continue to make significant growth.

The below sections provide further details on our curriculum and instruction.<sup>10</sup>

---

## ELA/LITERACY

### CCSS-ALIGNED INSTRUCTION

Each of the elements of our reading and writing instruction are focused on the CA CCSS for English/Language Arts and Literacy. For each of the strands called for in the CCSS (reading, writing, speaking and listening, and language, each further described below), our instruction includes the College and Career Readiness anchor standards and their accompanying grade-specific standards to ensure that our students are on track to meet end-of-year expectations.

**Reading Strand.** In accordance with the CCSS for ELA/Literacy, our reading instruction for both literature and informational text focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the following areas: (1) key ideas and details (i.e. determining central ideas and themes, making logical inferences from text, analyzing how ideas and characters develop); (2) craft and structure (i.e. analyzing meaning, structure, and point of view of a text); (3) integration of knowledge and ideas (i.e. evaluating content, comparing information from multiple sources); and (4) range of reading and level of text complexity (i.e. reading and comprehending complex literary and informational texts). We also teach the reading standards for foundational skills, which include print concepts, phonological awareness, phonics and word recognition, and fluency. Our instructional strategies for teaching reading are further described in the following section.

**Writing Strand.** Our writing instruction focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) text types and purposes (i.e. learning to write narratives, informative/explanatory texts, arguments, and a variety of other subgenres); (2) production and distribution of writing (i.e. producing and sharing clear, coherent and organized writing through a well-planned writing process); (3) research to build and present knowledge (i.e. assessing the credibility of sources, analyzing research, and integrating findings to support writing); and (4) range of writing (i.e. writing over short and long time frames for a variety of purposes and audiences).

**Speaking and Listening Strand.** Our speaking and listening instruction, which we integrate not only into our ELA/Literacy lessons but also throughout the entire school day, focuses on the anchor and grade-

---

<sup>10</sup> These sections describe our instruction as it is currently being implemented in accordance with the CCSS. We constantly monitor any changes in the state standards and assessment systems and may at times adjust elements of our instruction, curriculum, and/or teaching materials to ensure that teachers and students are best equipped for mastery. In accordance with CA Education Code 47607, we will notify our Authorizer at any time should any adjustment become of the magnitude that may constitute a material revision to our charter.

specific standards in the areas of (1) comprehension and collaboration (i.e. preparing for and participating in a wide range of conversations with diverse partners, integrating and evaluating integration presented in a variety of formats, and evaluating other speakers' reasoning and rhetoric); and (2) presentation of knowledge and ideas (i.e. presenting findings with supporting evidence, making strategic use of media and data displays to express ideas, adapting speech to a variety of tasks).

**Language Strand.** Our language instruction focuses on the anchor and grade-specific standards in the areas of (1) conventions of standard English (i.e. grammar, usage, capitalization, punctuation); (2) knowledge of language (i.e. understanding how language functions in different contexts); and (3) vocabulary acquisition and usage (i.e. using context clues to determine the meaning of unknown words, understanding figurative language and word relationships, acquiring and using a range of academic language).

Additionally, in alignment with the CCSS, we are committed to: (1) regular practice with complex texts and their academic language; (2) reading, writing, and speaking grounded in evidence from texts, both literary and informational (i.e. asking students to answer not solely from their prior knowledge but rather from a close, careful reading of the text); and (3) building knowledge through content-rich information (i.e. students are immersed in information about the world around them, especially through content-rich nonfiction). Overall, through both our whole group and small group instruction, students receive consistent exposure to both narrative *and* nonfiction text, with opportunities to synthesize their thinking verbally and in writing.

#### COMPONENTS OF OUR LITERACY INSTRUCTION

Our reading and writing instruction includes four different components to teach the standards and strands described above: (1) explicit teaching of the building blocks of literacy; (2) explicit teaching of reading comprehension skills; (3) application of the building blocks and reading comprehension skills; and (4) explicit teaching of writing skills and process.

**(1) Explicit teaching of the building blocks of literacy.** Our instructors teach phonics (sound-spelling relationships), phonemic awareness (distinguishing individual sounds within words), and language arts (word and structural analysis); and fluency.

- **Phonics:** Students will learn to relate sounds to spellings to decode words. Our instruction will include concepts like long and short vowel sounds, consonant and vowel combinations, consonant clusters, diphthongs, digraphs, and variant vowels.
- **Phonemic awareness:** Students will learn how to distinguish individual sounds (phonemes) within words. Our instruction will include activities like categorization (recognizing the “odd” sound in a word), isolation (identifying a single sound in a word), rhyming, segmenting (separating spoken words into individual sounds), and oral blending (combining individual sounds in a word).
- **Language Arts:** Our instruction will zoom in on the concept of word and structural analysis, engaging in in-depth study of topics like morphemes (i.e. prefixes, suffixes, root words), compound words, homophones, and syllabication.
- **Fluency:** Our instruction will focus on helping students acquire automaticity (rapid and automatic word recognition) and prosody (reading with phrasing and recognition of punctuation). Our teachers will build students' fluency through modeling good oral reading, teaching students phrasing, and offering many opportunities for students to practice with guidance and support (i.e. repeated reading). Additionally, teachers will expose students to high-frequency words and sight

words to allow students to focus less energy on decoding and more on comprehension during their reading lessons.

**(2) Explicit teaching of reading comprehension skills.** Reading comprehension instruction occurs at all grade levels. Teachers will identify a CCSS-aligned standard and objective for the lesson. Teachers will model the skill as well as the metacognition (thinking about the comprehension that students will be asked to do in their own reading). Teachers will read with the students, making pre-designated stops to highlight the skill and ask students to also interact with the text themselves, either in small groups or individually, and practice the skill.

Reading comprehension instruction may also take the form of a read aloud, which is emphasized more heavily in the younger grades, where teachers will use an anchor text to model a particular reading skill/strategy. The teacher will define the skill, explain why good readers use the skill, and model how to apply the skill. The teacher may also provide either a preview of the text or a summary from the previous day's reading, including review of specific vocabulary words. The teacher will then read the text, modeling fluency, and take pre-planned pauses to do a "think aloud" to describe the comprehension strategies she is using, any comprehension problems that she is encountering as well as ways to address them, and continue to build enthusiasm and engagement about the text. Teachers will also assess comprehension of the text by posing literal, inferential, and critical thinking discussion questions.

**(3) The application of literacy and reading comprehension skills.** This element of our reading instruction occurs primarily through small group reading instruction which is the cornerstone of the literacy and comprehension skills that we teach. Our guided reading primarily occurs in small, homogeneous groups, and instruction is focused on what each individual student needs at the moment to advance in reading ability.

We use assessments as the starting point for our guided reading instruction. Our assessments, particularly the Dynamic Indicators of Basic Early Literacy Skills ("DIBELS") assessment system, are designed to provide teachers with critical and targeted information on how students process information and read texts. Teachers will use this data to gauge students' approximate "reading levels," assess reading growth over time, and plan guided reading instruction. Teachers' plans will include selecting a text that will give multiple opportunities for students to practice a skill or strategy, designing a pre-reading activity to focus students, observing and coaching students during reading, and leading a comprehension conversation to practice and assess students' comprehension.

Our students may also practice reading comprehension through independent reading. Our teachers are trained to organize leveled libraries, which will include multiple text formats and reading levels, various genres, a range of content areas, and appeal to students' interests. Our teachers will also set independent reading expectations with their students and develop ways to hold them intellectually accountable.

**(4) The explicit teaching and application of writing skills and the writing process.** Our writing instruction includes both teacher-driven and student-driven components.

As further described below in our Special Populations section, we also incorporate the English Language Development ("ELD") standards into our ELA/Literacy block through both integrated and designated instruction.

## INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING AND PREPARATION

As described above, our teachers and school leaders are provided with a plethora of resources to effectively and efficiently plan and prepare their ELA/Literacy instruction. These include:

- Ongoing unit assessments to be administered every three to four weeks, depending on the grade level and unit
- Scope and sequence curriculum maps, which lay out the standards-aligned objectives for each unit throughout the school year
- Unit plans
- Sample daily lesson plans
- Fiction and nonfiction texts that correlate with the lesson plans, objectives, and units

For samples of Rocketship’s preparation materials, including scope and sequence maps, please see Appendix 4.

---

## MATHEMATICS

### CCSS-ALIGNED INSTRUCTION

Our mathematics instruction is centered on the CA CCSS for Mathematics (“**CA CCSSM**”). Lessons incorporate the CA CCSSM’s eight Mathematical Practice Standards, which are designed to develop students’ broader mathematical understanding across all grade levels, as well as the CA CCSSM’s Content Standards, which are a progression of grade-level specific mathematical topics.

***Practice Standards.*** We believe that all students should develop the varieties of expertise that are reflected in the practice standards, as these standards are designed for all levels of mathematical maturity and will enable students to become strong in mathematics even beyond their elementary school experience at Rocketship. The eight practice standards, as well as a brief summary of what proficiency looks like for each of them under the CA CCSSM, are described below.

- Make sense of problems and persevere in solving them: Proficient students will be able to explain to themselves the meaning of a problem, plan a solution pathway, consider analogous problems, monitor and evaluate progress toward a solution, and check their answers using a different method.
- Reason abstractly and quantitatively: Proficient students will be able to make sense of quantities and their relationships, create a coherent representation of the problem at hand, consider the units involved, and know how to use different properties of operations and objects.
- Construct viable arguments and critique the reasoning of others: Proficient students will make conjectures and build ways to explore them, recognize and use counterexamples, make plausible arguments about data, distinguish logical vs. flawed reasoning, justify and communicate their conclusions
- Model with mathematics: Proficient students will apply the mathematics they know to solve problems arising in everyday life (even if this is as simple as writing an addition or subtraction equation to describe a situation). Proficient students will also be able to identify important quantities in practical situations and map relationships using tools such as diagrams, two-way tables, graphs, flowcharts, and formulas.

- Use appropriate tools strategically: Proficient students will be able to consider the available grade-appropriate tools when solving a problem, make mathematical models, and identify external mathematical resources.
- Attend to precision: Proficient students will use clear definitions, articulate the meaning of chosen symbols, carefully specify appropriate units of measure, calculate accurately and efficiently, and provide explanations of their reasoning.
- Look for and make use of structure: Proficient students will discern patterns, deconstruct equations, and shift perspectives.
- Look for and express regularity in repeated reasoning: Proficient students will look for repeated calculations and shortcuts, notice regularity, and maintain oversight of calculations they are working to solve.

**Content Standards.** While the practice standards describe the ways in which mathematics learners should be engaging with subject matter, the content standards include the actual grade-specific subject matter. They are designed to work in conjunction with the practice standards. The CA CCSSM Content Standards identify several “critical areas” of focus for each grade level, on which we center our mathematics instruction.

- Kindergarten: (1) representing, relating, and operating on whole numbers, initially with sets of objects; and (2) describing shapes and space.
- Grade 1: (1) developing understanding of addition, subtraction, and strategies for addition and subtraction within 20; (2) developing understanding of whole number relationships and place value; (3) developing understanding of linear measurement and measuring lengths as iterating length units; and (4) reasoning about attributes of, and composing and decomposing geometric shapes.
- Grade 2: (1) extending understanding of base-ten notation; (2) building fluency with addition and subtraction; (3) using units of measure; and (4) describing and analyzing shapes
- Grade 3: (1) developing an understanding of multiplication and division and strategies for multiplication and division within 100; (2) developing understanding of fractions; (3) developing understanding of the structure of rectangular arrays and area; and (4) describing and analyzing two-dimensional shapes.
- Grade 4: (1) developing understanding and fluency with multi-digit multiplication, and developing understanding of dividing to find quotients involving multi-digit dividends; (2) developing an understanding of fraction equivalence, addition and subtraction of fractions with like denominators, and multiplication of fractions by whole numbers; and (3) understanding that geometric figures can be analyzed and classified based on their properties, such as having parallel sides, perpendicular sides, particular angle measures, and symmetry.
- Grade 5: (1) developing fluency with addition and subtraction of fractions, and developing understanding of multiplication of fractions and division of fractions; (2) extending division to two-digit divisors, integrating decimal fractions into the place value system and developing understanding of operations with decimals to hundredths, and developing fluency with whole number and decimal operations; and (3) developing understanding of volume.

#### COMPONENTS OF OUR MATHEMATICS INSTRUCTION

To best meet the demands of the CCSS, our math instruction will include all of the following elements at all grade levels:

- Instruction and learning activities focused on math concepts and application of understandings
- Explicit instruction on math vocabulary and language
- Spiral review on concepts already covered, with a specific focus on application of understandings across a diverse range of concepts
- Protected intervention and corrective instruction time during the STEM block
- Well-designed routines closely matched to grade-level content and the development of number sense and math strategies (calendar math, oral fluency, e.g.)

In order to accomplish all of these each day, it is imperative that our STEM blocks are designed to make the most of every minute, and ensure that the teacher is able to be as impactful as possible with their time and attention.

**Core Grade-Level Instruction.** To address the mathematical standards at each grade level, we utilize Eureka Math as our core curriculum. The Eureka block is the portion of the math instructional block where new skills are taught. While the breakdown of each component varies slightly by grade level and lesson, a typical Eureka block consists of the following components:

- Fluency: Activities are strategically designed to both provide necessary practice on critical fluencies for the grade level and to prime students for the day's objective.
- Application Problem: This component focuses on developing students' ability to comprehend story problems through the read-draw-write framework.
- Concept Development & Problem Set: The new objective for the day is introduced, building towards independent practice.
- Student Debrief: Students engage in discussion of the day's objective to solidify their understanding.

The math lesson begins with fluency activities. These activities are meant to provide necessary practice with fluency skills, including counting, fact fluency, and automaticity with current-module skills. A typical Eureka lesson contains more fluency activities than can reasonably be completed in the allotted time in the block. Teachers strategically select activities that align to their students' areas of need while incorporating a variety of different activities over the course of a week or topic.

A typical math lesson then includes an application problem before transitioning to the concept development portion of the lesson. The application problem serves a number of different purposes in the lesson.

- It provides consistent exposure to and practice with understanding word problems and gives an opportunity to teach and practice the Read-Draw-Write comprehension strategy.
- It serves as either a review of previously taught content or as an entry point to the day's lesson.
- It is important to note that to achieve the purpose of the application problem, it does not need to be fully completed and debriefed every day. For example, if students need additional support in drawing a model to support their comprehension of a story problem, the teacher could choose to focus just on that aspect of the problem-solving process and continue supporting the student in subsequent lessons.

Concept development is the component of the math lesson where new content is taught. Rather than following a more traditional I do - we do - you do structure, concept development is meant to be a shared

experience where students are actively engaged in the understanding of a new concept through discourse and guided problem-solving.

While concept development is meant to be a teacher-led, guided experience, the problem set provides an opportunity for students to engage in practice independent of the teacher. This does not mean that students cannot receive help on the problem set – group work can be utilized during this time, and the teacher should be coaching individual students and addressing whole-class misconceptions as needed. However, providing students with the opportunity to engage in productive struggle during this portion of the block is critical to their learning process.

The student debrief follows the independent problem set and provides an opportunity for students to discuss and synthesize their learning before concluding the day's lesson. A strong student debrief should focus on a common misconception from the lesson (guided by the debrief questions provided in the lesson plan), allow opportunities for all students to engage with each other in discourse, and end with a transferable stamp of the key takeaway. The student debrief is followed by the exit ticket.

***Spiral review.*** Spiral review is critical to ensure our learners are repeatedly engaging with content and applying their burgeoning understandings to a wide assortment of contexts and challenges. This block also keeps skills fresh in the minds of students and allows teachers opportunities to shore up small misconceptions, review key vocabulary, and investigate application of previously learned content in new situations. There are two main forms of spiral review: math meeting (Grades TK & K) and math board (Grades 1-5).

- **Math meeting:** Math Meeting is a daily routine in the TK & K classroom, where students practice routinized skills (e.g. counting), explore the calendar for math patterns, and spiral review previously taught content. At the beginning of the year, math meeting is a group exercise, while students become more independent as they become more familiar with the routine. Kindergarten students start the year with math meeting, and transition to math board by the end of the year in preparation for Grade 1.
- **Math board:** Math Board is a review worksheet with 4-6 problems aligned to previous objectives and skills. Students spend the first half of their spiral review time completing these math board problems independently. Teachers then use the remaining spiral review time to review 1-2 targeted problems as a class, focusing on key misconceptions from their formative assessment data or important background knowledge required for upcoming content. For maximum effectiveness, math board can be differentiated to reach students at different levels.

**Intervention and Corrective Instruction.** While strong tier 1 instruction on grade-level content is foundational to a student's success in a Rocketship math classroom, we know that some students will need additional instructional support to show mastery. This support needs to address both unfinished foundational learning and misconceptions about current grade-level content. As a result, our vision for remediation is two-pronged and seeks to balance **proactive** intervention (addressing foundational learning) and **responsive** reteaching (addressing current grade-level content).

Responsive instruction, just like any portion of the math block, is at its best when it is data-informed. Effective responsive instruction relies on a variety of assessment data:

- Exit tickets, topic quizzes, and module assessments to provide data on mastery of grade-level content



- Diagnostic assessments and universal screeners to place students along a continuum of foundational knowledge that allow access to grade-level content.

Our approach to addressing unfinished foundational learning relies heavily on the approach laid out in Accelerate, Don't Remediate, a TNTP report from 2021 (Appendix 5). We believe that by addressing unfinished learning right as it becomes necessary to access grade-level content, we can both close gaps and help students find success with the rigorous work expected of them at their grade level. We utilize the Bridges intervention curriculum to support students across all tiers of support.

Bridges offers targeted supplemental instruction that aligns with core mathematical curricula, providing essential support to students whose instructional needs are not met through the Eureka curriculum alone. Bridges' detailed lesson plans align with the CPA (concrete-pictorial-abstract) continuum utilized in Eureka and focus on building conceptual understanding.

Even the most skilled teachers will not reach 100% mastery with every objective they teach. Responsive reteaching seeks to address precise misconceptions so that students can increase their proficiency with concepts in their journey towards grade-level mastery. Effective responsive reteaching is data-informed and follows analysis of an assessment, such as a topic quiz or module assessment, to both identify students who require additional support and specific misconceptions that need to be addressed. It is most often taught in a small-group setting but can be taught whole-group as indicated by data.

Responsive reteaching is not simply reteaching a lesson in the same way it was initially presented – to effectively reteach or remediate a misconception, content must be taught in a different way. The most common lesson model for responsive reteaching is a teacher model followed by a gradual release towards independent practice. All responsive reteach lessons should end with some sort of formative assessment to help teachers determine if student mastery increased as a result of their instruction.

#### INSTRUCTIONAL PLANNING AND PREPARATION

The need for solid planning and intellectual preparation is especially important to ensure that teachers leverage the interconnectedness of the CCSSM Practice and Content Standards. As described in Section A above, our teachers and School Leaders are provided with many resources to help them effectively plan and execute their mathematics instruction. These include:

- Scope and Sequence Map: This is a curriculum map that identifies the key practice and content standards, skills, and concepts to be taught throughout the year as well as the assessments to be used to track and evaluate progress.
- Intellectual Preparation Resources: All school leaders and teachers are provided with guidance on strong intellectual preparation, including lesson planning checklists, exemplar intellectual prep, and module launch meeting agendas.
- Curriculum-Specific Resources: All teachers have access to Eureka Math's vast suite of resources to support understanding of content at a lesson and module level.

For samples of our preparation materials, please see Appendix 4.

---

## SCIENCE AND SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION

### INTEGRATED CONTENT INSTRUCTION

At Rocketship, we have three main learning spaces: the Humanities classroom, the STEM classroom, and the Learning Lab. As further described above, the Humanities classroom is where we teach ELA/Literacy and social studies. The STEM classroom is where we teach mathematics and science. The Learning Lab, further described below, is where students receive targeted interventions, a variety of enrichments, and engage with hands on centers and online learning programs.

“Content instruction” describes the subject matter that students are learning about. Our primary goals for content instruction are to provide students with exposure to a wide breadth of science and social studies topics, build skills and competencies around learning investigations, foster curiosity in various types of content, and provide opportunities for students to continually practice and utilize knowledge.

Because the CCSS calls for history/social studies, science, and technical subjects to be integrated into K-5 reading literacy instruction, our instructional framework is rooted in integration, with science and social studies content appearing in not only reading but also in writing, mathematics, arts, and language instruction.

Our content instruction contains four main components.

***Skills and competencies.*** We teach science and social studies skills that can be applied to various subject matter at any time (i.e. recording observations, reading maps, using timelines). We generally try to frontload skills and competencies related to our content instruction at the beginning of the school year so that students have the opportunity to apply them in an increasingly sophisticated manner.

***General content exposure.*** As described above, we aim to expose our students to a wide variety of science and social studies content to bolster curiosity and broaden their horizons in an authentic way. This is often done through reading nonfiction text, which (as described in Section A above) is a key emphasis of the CCSS.

***Explicit vocabulary instruction.*** Consistent with the goals of the CA English Language Development standards to authentically expose students to academic vocabulary, we teach students vocabulary during our instructional blocks. For example, teachers will select domain-specific Tier 2 and Tier 3 words that are reviewed at the beginning of every reading comprehension lesson.

***Projects and investigations.*** We provide students with opportunities to conduct research, do projects, and make observations while learning new content and applying learned skills. This can occur during either the Literacy or Mathematics block, as well as through hands-on projects such as Lego Robotics in the Learning Lab.

Our content instruction model requires a high degree of communication and collaboration among classroom teachers and instructional staff, for which our rotational model and professional development structure (further described below) are well suited. We strive to ensure that classrooms are aligned on the various skills and content being taught in science, social studies, and beyond. We also routinely analyze performance data across all content areas to plan and evaluate our instruction and ensure that instruction progresses fluidly through grade levels.

## SOCIAL STUDIES INSTRUCTION

Our Social Studies instruction is designed to provide students with an understanding of historical, cultural, and societal concepts that align with the National Council for Social Studies (NCSS) standards. The units emphasize the development of civic competence through the study of social studies strands such as history, geography, and economics.

Additionally, our Social Studies materials are designed to build upon students' knowledge progressively over time. Here is a snapshot of the key topics that are covered across the grades and how they evolve over time:

- In **Kindergarten**, students are introduced basic concepts of family and community life, setting the foundation for understanding more complex societal structures.
- In **First Grade**, students expand their idea of community by examining everyday life in different historical and cultural contexts.
- In **Second Grade**, students explore communities of early America in order to better understand the importance of civic engagement and personal responsibility.
- In **Third Grade**, students focus on significant historical changes and continuities in America by exploring Colonial times.
- In **Fourth Grade**, students broaden their understanding of history, geography, and economics by exploring topics such as the Founding Documents and Westward Expansion.
- In **Fifth Grade**, students deepen their historical knowledge by focusing on a pivotal event, Juneteenth, that highlights the complexities of freedom, citizenship, and civil rights.

Overall, our Social Studies instruction is aligned with the NCSS standards, ensuring that students develop a robust understanding of history, culture, civics, and geography. By building on their knowledge over time, students are able to better understand their community, country, and world – which is essential in preparing them to be informed and engaged citizens.

## SCIENCE INSTRUCTION

**NGSS-Aligned Instruction.** At Rocketship, we are continuing to monitor and participate in the CDE's NGSS Implementation Plan, which addresses how the CDE, schools, and community stakeholders can collaboratively work to actualize the NGSS in California classrooms.

We have participated in meetings, trainings, and workshops and developed teaching and coaching tools for NGSS-aligned instruction. We use resources that are available on the CA NGSS Digital Center, research best practices, and use high-quality sample CA NGSS-aligned assessment resources.

**Components of Rocketship Science Instruction.** Science instruction is an integral component of our model both in and out of the STEM block. We build an NGSS-aligned science unit into the STEM scope and sequence, along with including weekly science instruction in students' enrichment rotation. We also administer NGSS-aligned benchmark assessments twice a year for grades 3-5.

Our science instruction is dually focused on building content knowledge and schema, as well as using strategies to support language acquisition. We provide opportunities for hands-on experiments,

supported by the standards-aligned STEMscopes curriculum. Our units encompass the three Disciplinary Core Ideas of the NGSS:

- Physical Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of motion and stability, waves and their application in technologies, and matter and its interactions.
- Life Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of molecules and organisms, heredity (inheritance of traits), ecosystems, and biological evolution.
- Earth Sciences. Our instruction includes grade-appropriate lessons in the NGSS focus areas of earth's systems, earth's place in the universe, and the effects of global activity on the earth.

As described above, science instruction is also integrated into our Humanities and STEM blocks to ensure that students are having an authentic and meaningful experience with the content they are learning.

Specifically, the science unit taught by STEM teachers covers grade level content in a similar structure to enrichment, however two key differences allow instruction in the STEM science unit to go into greater depth because:

- **Increased in minutes in each block:** while science in enrichment will typically have a maximum of 45 minutes, the STEM block will have a minimum of 60 minutes.
- **Increased frequency of lessons:** since the science unit and lessons will be taught *in place of daily math lessons*, there will be new learning and exploration daily as opposed to 1-2x a week in enrichment.

---

## ARTS AND ENRICHMENT

Our instructional program incorporates a number of enrichment opportunities for our Rocketeers.

We have a strong focus on wellness, and as such we will aim to align our Enrichment Program to incorporate physical activity. We will administer the Physical Fitness Test (“**PFT**”) to our 5<sup>th</sup> grade students.

Each Rocketship school has at least two enrichment programs. We hire enrichment instructors who have demonstrated expertise and interest in a specific enrichment content area. Currently, RBM offers enrichment courses including athletics, arts and hands-on science. Students rotate through these courses throughout the school year to ensure that students can delve into the units in a robust and meaningful way and get to know the instructors better. (For Rocketship Brilliant Minds’s bell schedule, please see Appendix 6.)

Where relevant, our instructors strive to align their curriculum with the California Visual Performing Arts framework. This framework provides guiding principles, planning and implementation strategies, curriculum development, assessment resources, and professional development for instruction in dance, music, theater, and the visual arts. As with all members of our instructional staff, our enrichment instructors receive regular coaching, training, and professional development. We continually strive to ensure that all enrichment content is rigorous, standards-aligned, and data-driven.

---

## SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL LEARNING

We believe that students must master both academic and critical life skills to truly be successful participants in and contributors to society. To this end, our instructional program includes a social-emotional learning curriculum as well as other initiatives to help students develop into confident, competent, self-motivated, and productive lifelong learners. We look to the Collaborative for Academic, Social, and Emotional Learning (“**CASEL**”) to define and describe our intentions when developing programs and measuring students’ social-emotional development, the CASEL Framework identifies 5 competencies: self-awareness, self-management, social awareness, relationship skills, and responsible decision-making. Our daily schedule reflects our value of SEL as every student begins their day with a Community Meeting that blends relationship-building elements with an SEL lesson that includes prosocial skills instruction and highlights our core values: respect, responsibility, persistence, empathy, and initiative. Our Tier 1 SEL Curriculum (The Shortest Distance) is designed with consideration for the CASEL framework, our Rocketship core values, and culturally responsive pedagogy.

## CORE VALUES

At every Rocketship campus, we teach four core values: respect, responsibility, persistence, and empathy. Additionally, each school chooses a fifth core value of its own. RBM’s 5th core value is “initiative.” The Charter School emphasizes student self-advocacy and initiative in academic pursuits and beyond.

Core values form the basis of our behavioral instruction and management systems. At the beginning of the school year, teachers explicitly teach core values lessons in which they demonstrate what different core values look like in action. Every school also has its own system to promote/incentivize the core values, such as providing students with Positive Behavioral Intervention and Supports (“**PBIS**”) store stickers for their trackers that are aligned to academics and behaviors, which can be redeemed at the school store.

## LAUNCH

Each Rocketship campus begins the school day with Launch, which is a period of time for the whole school to come together around some school wide foci. This usually includes one of the core values (i.e., a “core value of the month”). During Launch, the Charter School may also promote a particular successful student habit, such as preparedness, going above and beyond, or persisting through a challenge. Schools may also teach a new feature of an incentive or behavior management system. Launch is also a time to promote school wide academic progress. School leaders may teach everyone a word or idiom of the day or celebrate progress toward achievement goals. Finally, schools may use Launch time to foster school culture and pride and student engagement. The whole school, including the staff, may learn a song or a dance together or celebrate a particular student or classroom’s recent accomplishment.

## POSITIVE BEHAVIORAL INTERVENTIONS AND SUPPORTS

Positive Behavioral Interventions and Supports is our framework for creating learning environments that are consistent, predictable, positive, and safe. We believe that students need to be taught how to behave, and struggling students must be taught replacement behaviors.

Each school has a PBIS Team comprised of a wide cross-section of staff members, including teachers, school leaders, and operational and support staff members.

### SOCIAL-EMOTIONAL CURRICULUM

***The Shortest Distance.*** The Shortest Distance Curriculum is our own SEL curriculum which seeks to inspire crucial conversations, skills development, and storytelling in classrooms. The curriculum title is inspired by the words of Anthony de Mello, "...the shortest distance between a human being and truth is a story." By centering stories, the curriculum builds from the research-base of developmental bibliotherapy and culturally responsive pedagogy, creating an opportunity for students to see themselves and diverse community members represented in stories as they consider themselves and their world.

The Shortest Distance Curriculum ("**SDC**") provides teachers with daily lessons which are presented on slides and embedded into a daily community meeting structure which also includes relationship building activities. While some curricula provide suggested activities or skills based lessons, SDC relies on storytelling and provides guidance for teachers to lead meaningful yet brief (10-15 minutes) lessons. The slides allow teachers to provide visuals and share texts with students, additionally this format promotes a high level of fidelity to the curriculum plan (as teachers are cued and prompted to follow the lesson sequence daily through the use of the slide decks. Over the course of the week students closely listen to a text, which is read aloud. The story pairs with a weekly "commitment" or objective statement and these weekly lessons are anchored in multi-week units themed around Rocketship core values and practices such as inclusion, respect, kindness, responsibility, persistence, and mindfulness.

Our SEL approach also draws upon resources from RULER, Zones of Regulation, and the Kimochis curriculum. Along with our SEL lessons, we have developed a community meeting framework for teachers to ensure there are relationship building opportunities for students to connect, disengage stress, make commitments, and unite as a community.

---

### PERSONALIZED INSTRUCTION

"Personalized instruction" describes our overall approach to serving our Rocketeers, where we strive to give every student the right level of academic support at the right time through the right instructional method. We use a blended learning approach to further our goal of personalized instruction, in which we strategically leverage whole-group classroom instruction and activities, small-group instruction and activities, targeted customized interventions, and our suite of online learning programs. Across all content areas, teachers differentiate instruction based on a variety of assessment data. (For more information on how we use data to drive instruction, please see below.) Students may work individually or in small groups with the classroom teacher, Individualized Learning Specialist, or other service providers to address any unique needs, gaps, or learning styles.

### LEARNING LAB

As our overall approach to providing each student with the most customized and appropriate instruction for his or her unique needs, personalized learning inherently occurs throughout the entire school day. To further maximize this targeted approach, we have also set aside a specific block during each school day- the Learning Lab- to support students' individual learning needs and supplement the high-quality instruction occurring in our classrooms.

The Learning Lab is designed to be an extension of the classroom that provides valuable small-group and collaborative learning and instructional opportunities. We use this space for students to engage in age appropriate hands-on activities such as Developmental Play (TK/Kindergarten) and Lego Robotics (1st-5th grade) that target the 21st century skills of collaboration, communication, creativity, and critical thinking. During this block, some students may also work with an interventionist, called an Individualized Learning Specialist (“**ILS**”), to refine a particular skill, concept, or strategy. Students may also engage in independent leveled reading. Enrichment may also be taught in the Learning Lab block. Finally, this space may be used for students to supplement their learning through Online Learning Programs (“**OLP**”), further described below.

The Learning Lab is staffed by ILSs or classroom teachers and enrichment specialists, and it is closely supervised by our School Leaders (the Principal and Assistant Principals). The School Leaders oversee the managerial aspects (i.e. hiring ILSs and enrichment teachers, monitoring student behavior, selecting appropriate OLPs, designing and laying out the learning space). They also play a vital role in ensuring the substantive quality of the education that occurs in the Learning Lab. Our School Leaders also serve as coaches to the ILSs. They train our ILSs to use pre-selected, evidence-based intervention curricula to respond to individual student needs and engage in regular progress-monitoring of each ILS to identify areas for additional training or other supports. Along with our classroom teachers, our School Leaders also work with the ILSs to collect and analyze data from in-person and online interventions to help design personalized support for our Rocketeers. ILSs also receive the same support and professional development as classroom teachers on campus.

In addition to playing a vital role in the Learning Lab, our ILSs have invaluable short and long term benefits for our students and their families. Our ILSs often come from the communities that we serve and thus bring exceedingly important perspective into the Charter School. We strive to have a staff body comprised of diverse backgrounds and experiences, and our ILSs are an integral part of our make-up. Our ILS model is also intended as a potential pipeline for bringing high-quality certified instructors into our classrooms. We provide support to ILSs who are interested in obtaining a teaching credential by helping them navigate credentialing requirements, teacher preparation programs, and degree programs. By investing in ILS development and supporting ILS training, we are hoping to provide our schools with a steady supply of dedicated teachers who are well-prepared, diverse, and deeply connected to the communities we serve.

For more details on the responsibilities and qualifications for various staff roles at Rocketship, please see Element F below. For further description of our rotational model, please see below.

### ONLINE LEARNING PROGRAMS

As mentioned above, part of our blended learning approach to personalized instruction includes the purposeful use of adaptive technology through OLPs. OLPs deliver many benefits, including:

- Personalized instruction delivered on a constant, reliable basis. While we believe that effective instructors are at the heart of effective instruction, the reality is that no single teacher can reach all learners at every minute. OLPs broaden the swath of students that we can effectively reach to give students additional opportunities to practice content they have learned in the classroom. This is especially critical to us given that the student population that we serve often arrives at Rocketship achieving significantly below grade level.
- Basic skill remediation. Students must develop the foundational knowledge in various content areas if they are going to successfully progress as learners. As with any classroom, our teachers’

time is limited. Allowing some of the remedial work to occur through reliable online programs (our selection process is further described below) enables students to build the foundations they need while freeing up teachers to focus their time on higher-level instruction.

- Student accountability, motivation, and engagement. Through tracking features of our various OLPs, students can assume responsibility for their own progress toward individualized learning goals.
- Data analysis. Our OLPs are a valuable data resource. The programs consistently generate a variety of data for our teachers and school leaders to analyze while planning and personalizing instruction.
- Real-time teaching. Many of our OLPs are designed to adjust content in real-time based on students' individual progress to keep students working on the most appropriate material and advancing along their individualized learning pathways.

Each OLP that we introduce to our suite undergoes a rigorous selection and piloting process to ensure that it meets our well-defined criteria. We generally look for programs that maximize adaptability, assignability, and analytics.

**Adaptability.** A program is adaptive if it automatically senses a student's gap in understanding or mastery of a skill and systematically changes the pace or lessons. Often, programs will assess student understanding through instructional lessons or intermittent mini-tests, adjusting as necessary to focus on that individual student. While our OLPs are always subject to change to reflect the latest advances in adaptive technology, our current programs that assess regularly in this fashion include Amplify Boost, Lexia Core 5, Lexia English, Reflex and IXL. Other programs, such as ST Math, utilize more extensive diagnostic assessments or pre-tests to gauge a student's level and assign appropriate instructional lessons. Through these intelligent adaptive systems, students focus on their own personalized levels, working on the skills that they need to practice most.

**Assignability.** Additionally, we leverage programs that allow for in-program assignability. Rather than giving online programs 100% control over the online content that students engage in, we balance both online assessment systems as well as teacher input. Several of our current programs, including Zearn and STMath, allow teachers to assign lessons and reorder objectives. All programs allow customization down to the individual student, allowing teachers to modify content below and above grade level as appropriate for each student. Through this balance of integrated adaptive assessments and teacher input based on other assessments, we can ensure that the programs truly match student needs, both inside and outside of the programs.

**Analytics.** The last, arguably most important, feature that we utilize in our online learning programs is the teacher analytics. These dashboards give teachers real-time data on how students are performing. They break down assessments, individual lessons and overall usage, allowing teachers to adjust both online and in-class programming. Teachers may utilize assignability features to assign specific lessons or domains of instruction or even adjust the order of objectives that classes encounter. Through these insights, teachers can ensure our programs are highly focused and continually benefiting student outcomes.

For a chart displaying the various features of our current OLPs, please see Appendix 7. As described above, students may engage with OLPs during any of the instructional blocks, including Humanities, STEM, and the Learning Lab.



## EXTENDED LEARNING TIME

RBM will have at least 175 days of instruction and for each fiscal year offer, at a minimum, the following number of minutes of instruction:

- to pupils in TK and kindergarten, 36,000 minutes.
- to pupils in grades 1-3, inclusive, 50,400 minutes.
- to pupils in grades 4-5, inclusive, 54,000 minutes.

We expect a significant number of our students to arrive at Rocketship below grade level, and so we aim to provide students with maximal instructional time to make the progress that they need to catch up. We also operate on an extended school day. School runs from approximately 7:45 a.m. to 3:15 p.m. (varies slightly depending on grade level).

The number of instructional minutes that we offer for all grades will meet or exceed the state requirements (described above and found in Education Code Section 47612.5(a)(1)).<sup>11</sup> Table 18 below delineates subject areas and approximate time per grade level, but we reserve the right to adjust students' instructional minutes in each subject and learning space based on students' personalized learning needs.

*Table 18 - Rocketship Daily Minutes*

	<b>Humanities</b>	<b>STEM</b>	<b>Launch/ Social-Emotional Learning</b>	<b>Total Daily Instructional Minutes</b>	<b>Learning Lab</b>	<b>Enrichment</b>	<b>Total Daily Minutes</b>
<b>T K</b>	105	65	60+15 T led snack and restroom break	250	40	25	375
<b>K</b>	165	80-85	55	310	55-60	25	455
<b>1</b>	170	85	45	305	65	25	455
<b>2</b>	170	85	45	305	65	25	455
<b>3</b>	180	120	45	345	35	25	465
<b>4</b>	180	120	45	360	35	25	465
<b>5</b>	180	90	45	330	65	25	465

For a sample full day RBM bell schedule, please see Appendix 6.

## ROTATIONAL MODEL

---

<sup>11</sup> We define instructional minutes as minutes spent under the direct supervision of a certificated teacher.

Our unique rotational model allows students to receive instruction in core academic subjects from specialized teachers. Students will be divided into cohorts in which they rotate to various classes throughout the day. For example, a kindergarten cohort may begin their day in the Humanities block and receive instruction from a credentialed teacher who focuses on Humanities instruction. Students may also receive social studies content instruction during this time, as further described above. At the same time, a second cohort of kindergarteners will be receiving instruction from a second credentialed teacher in a separate Humanities classroom, also for 170 minutes. The third cohort of students will be in their STEM block with a third credentialed teacher who focuses on mathematics and science instruction. This cohort will spend 80 minutes in this class. The final cohort will be in the Learning Lab, overseen by a School Leader and run by an ILS, Humanities, or STEM teacher. After 85 minutes, the third and fourth cohorts switch classroom spaces. This completes the students' first half of the day.

The entire grade level will then rotate. The first and second cohorts will move to either the STEM block or the Learning Lab, and swap after 80 minutes. The third and fourth cohorts will move to the two Humanities classrooms and receive 170 minutes of Humanities instruction.<sup>12</sup>

All of our teachers hold a multiple subject credential and will teach multiple subjects. However, as described above, each teacher "specializes" in particular instructional areas. Specialization allows our teachers to hone their skills and develop a profound expertise in a focused instructional area, which we believe is especially important in light of the shift to the increasingly rigorous CCSS. Furthermore, specialization encourages - indeed, necessitates - collaboration across grade levels. Not only does such collaboration require our teachers to be constantly thinking about the inherent multidimensional nature of the content that they teach, but it also ensures that each student will have multiple educators' eyes monitoring and investing in their progress.

---

## DATA-DRIVEN INSTRUCTION

Our instructional program is profoundly data-driven. We provide constant opportunities for comprehensive and systematic assessment, analysis, goal-setting, progress monitoring, and data tracking.

## ASSESSMENT

We use an assortment of assessments to measure students' achievement levels. These include the NWEA MAP assessment, which allows us to measure our students' proficiency against national norms for CCSS performance, and the DIBELS assessment developed by the University of Oregon, which provides teachers with a granular breakdown of students' reading ability in terms of "fundamental skills" and general comprehension skills. We also administer assessments under the CAASPP as well as the state-mandated English language assessments.

We also conduct additional bi-monthly standards-aligned assessments of each student in reading, writing, and math. These assessments drive decisions about whether students need additional classroom support or tutoring. They also allow us to progress-monitor our students throughout the year in a way that annual assessments do not.

## ANALYSIS

---

<sup>12</sup> This breakdown is meant as an illustration. Depending on our enrollment, staffing, and bell schedule, the numbers may be slightly different at the Charter School.

Assessment data provides many opportunities to analyze and reflect on both student and teacher progress and gaps. We are deeply committed to data analysis throughout the school year.

Following administration of our major interim assessments, Rocketship holds Data Days. These are full days of professional development for teachers, assistant principals, and the principal to take a deep dive into the analysis of the data.

A key component of these data days is the identification of overall positive trends as well as any challenges and/or achievement gaps among students. This exercise then leads the teacher to begin to identify specific “focus” students within the groups where we are not yet seeing the growth we know is possible. After identifying three to five students, the teacher begins to dig deeper and identify specific instructional areas that have been challenging for these students. The teacher then sets academic goals for these students to be accomplished within the next four weeks and eight weeks. The teacher then begins to develop an instructional plan for these specific students, which is intended to ensure that the student will realize the goals that have been set for them in the next four to eight weeks. The plan is not meant to be limited to these specific students. We expect teachers to use it to guide instruction for all students facing similar challenges. Thus, by focusing in-depth on focus students, the modified instruction should be able to positively impact the student achievement of all students within this group. See Appendix 8 for sample materials from a quarterly Data Day.

#### GOAL SETTING AND PROGRESS

After teachers analyze the data from diagnostic interim assessments during quarterly Data Days, students, teachers, and parents work together in a variety of ways to set and/or revisit goals to help ensure that all students are on track to make the requisite growth during the school year.

**Conferences.** Students review and discuss individual progress after each interim assessment period. Teachers prepare and review data summaries with students to identify places in which performance is on track to achieve established goals and areas in which improvements are needed. Teachers also communicate with parents (via parent/teacher conference, phone calls home, e-mails, notes in backpacks, home visits, and other mechanisms as needed) about student goals. Additionally, teachers facilitate in-person family conferences three times a year to discuss student progress and share resources that families can use at home with their students.

**Classroom Tracking.** Each classroom or grade-level publicly tracks a number of class-based and individual goals, including progress toward ELA/Literacy and mathematics benchmarks, as well as other measures such as sight word recognition, and letter/sound mastery. Each teacher defines his/her specific data-tracker approach, but all Rocketship classrooms display individual student goals and progress to student goals. For example, some classrooms use frogs that jump from lily-pod to lily-pod; others use “rocket ships” to align with school mascots. (See Appendix 9 for photos of classroom goal trackers.)

**Online Learning Programs.** Each student has individualized Online Learning Program goals for the week, which focus on individual progress during computer-based learning time. Students track progress on an internally created data platform called JetPacked. In addition to helping students build a habit of showing quality work, goal tracking helps teachers and the Individualized Learning Specialists hold students accountable for their independent work. JetPacked helps to build communication between classroom teachers, ILSs, students and parents. Parents receive biweekly updates on Mondays and Thursdays with

their child’s goals for the week and progress towards those goals. (See Appendix 10 for a parent guide with instructions for OLP notification signup in English, Spanish, and Vietnamese; See also Appendix 11 for a sample parent update message.)

**School wide Recognition.** Outside of the classrooms, our entire school celebrates progress toward goals as well. Every week during the Rocketship Launch time (further described in Section F above), we celebrate achievements and give out awards based on growth and mastery. For example, we may award Reading Capes to the classes with the greatest progress on OLPs (e.g. lessons passed in iReady), or we may award “Math Medals” to the class who demonstrated the greatest proficiency on a recent formative assessment.

Furthermore, we highlight the connection between individualized goal setting and success in college by focusing on college readiness from the first day our students enter our schools. Our hallways are lined with college banners, and each student belongs to a homeroom named for a college mascot (e.g., “Bears” for UC Berkeley). Community members speak to students about college and broader experiences related to college attendance. Students and parents participate jointly in college visits to experience the excitement and diversity of a college campus. As a result, all students believe and expect that they will go to college. (See Appendix 12 for a picture of college banners in a Rocketship hallway.)

**Report Cards.** Students’ progress is shared with parents through CCSS-aligned report cards that are shared with parents online as well as printed out for parent conferences which occur at least three times annually. (See Appendix 13 for a sample report card.)

#### DATA TRACKING TOOLS

We use various tools to track and manage data, several of which are described below.<sup>13</sup>

**EdCite.** The EdCite platform provides educators with easy access to assessment items, and supports the scoring and data capture of assessments. Through EdCite, educators can administer standards-aligned assessment questions to measure the progress of their students and modify their approach as needed.

**Data Warehouse/Dashboards.** Rocketship’s data warehouse is used to collect and organize student achievement, enrollment, and attendance data. The data warehouse incorporates data from a broad set of data systems across the organization and various external platforms which the Rocketship Analytics team uses to build reports, visualizations, and dashboards for educators and school leaders. Most reports are built in Tableau, a visual analytics platform, to allow educators to access and understand the needs of their students in real time. Through the use of data dashboards, a teacher can quickly gain an understanding of which students have mastered a particular standard and the tool provides educators with both high-level and detailed comparisons of student achievement. Comparisons can be made by school, by grade, and by standard.

Approximately every four to six weeks, our teachers reassess to show student progress, as further described in Section XI.B above. To facilitate the identification of students in need of more focused

---

<sup>13</sup> As with all aspects of our instructional program, we constantly monitor development in data analysis tools. With ever-increasing sophistication of education technology, we strive to keep abreast of advances that may lead to greater efficiency and effectiveness. We may at times alter our data analysis tools and will notify our Authorizer if we plan any changes that may be sufficiently significant to require the need for a material revision to our charter.

support, teachers can use the data dashboards to create data displays for each class that show which students fall into each achievement category.

**DIBELS.** DIBELS is a web-based platform designed to support schools in engaging in data-based decision making within an RtI framework. Rocketship utilizes the curriculum-based measurements (“**CBM**”) provided via DIBELS as one of the assessment tools in the universal screening process that indicates which students are candidates for Tier 2 and Tier 3 academic interventions. Once identified students are placed in intervention, Rocketship utilizes DIBELS as our ongoing progress monitoring system, administering weekly CBMs to all students participating in Tier 2 and Tier 3 reading interventions. The data yielded by these weekly progress monitoring assessments is then utilized to make instructional decisions for each student in intervention (for example, students who have met their annual progress monitoring goal may exit back to Tier 1, and students who are not making sufficient progress may receive a more intensive and individualized level of intervention).

## SPECIAL POPULATIONS

### AT-PROMISE STUDENTS

#### MULTI-TIERED SYSTEM OF SUPPORTS: OVERVIEW AND PURPOSE

Multi-Tiered System of Supports (“**MTSS**”) is a data-based instruction and intervention model designed to efficiently identify at-promise and academically low-achieving students, match them with appropriate, evidence-based interventions, and guide teams in engaging in a clear problem-solving process to ensure that every student receives the support they need in order to achieve grade level expectations. According to the National Center for Response to Intervention, a comprehensive MTSS/RtI model contains four essential components:

1. **Universal Screening:** a systematic process for identifying a subset of students from the entire student population who are struggling academically and/or behaviorally, and are at-risk of negative short- or long-term outcomes
2. **Multi-Level Prevention System:** the service delivery model of providing a graduate sequence of intensifying interventions in order to match services to student need
3. **Ongoing Progress Monitoring:** the continual monitoring (using research-based assessment methods) of the ongoing progress of students participating in intervention, in order to assess the effectiveness of interventions for specific students and overall
4. **Data-Based Decision Making:** the utilization of student progress monitoring data to make decisions whether to intensify, modify, keep in place, or remove particular interventions or supports.

In order to support the MTSS process, we have ensured that we are implementing evidence-based interventions and supports at each level of support. In addition, we systematically monitor the implementation of interventions in order to ensure that they are implemented as intended to enable appropriate and legally defensible decision-making. Finally, we employ a structured problem-solving process that guides the school team’s behavior in: identifying the problem, analyzing the problem, developing a plan of action, implementing the plan, and evaluating the outcome of the plan.

When implemented in accordance with these guiding principles, MTSS has many potential benefits for students from diverse economic, linguistic, and cultural backgrounds. This model promises to provide equitable access to standards-based curricula for all students and reduce over-identification of students with learning difficulties, which is a longstanding problem that is especially predominant among low-income and culturally diverse populations. In the article *Cultural Considerations with Response to Intervention Models*, Klingler and Edwards state that RtI "...has dramatic implications for culturally and linguistically diverse students who historically have been disproportionately overrepresented in special education programs...RtI models hold promises for preventing academic failure by providing support for culturally and linguistically diverse students before they underachieve." (pg.108).

#### MTSS AND THE SPECIAL EDUCATION IDENTIFICATION PROCESS

The IDEA governs the identification, evaluation, and implementation of special education services. Interventions within the general education program shall be implemented before referral for a special education evaluation. (Education Code Section 56303). Rocketship also recognizes the requirement to proceed without delay in the initiation of an evaluation when the Charter School has reason to suspect that a child has a disability. For that reason, even when a formal evaluation of a student is in process, academic and/or behavioral interventions are planned and implemented in order to support the student while the evaluation is completed.

Rocketship also responds formally to all parent and staff requests for special education evaluation in accordance with state and Special Education Local Plan Area ("**SELPA**") guidelines and regulations. If a verbal request for special education evaluation is made by a parent or staff member, the receiving staff member assists the parent in putting their request in writing. Written requests are day and time stamped by the receiving staff member and immediately delivered to the special education team, including a special education teacher, a school leader and a school psychologist. The school team then schedules a formal SST meeting, which includes the parent, to respond to the formal request for evaluation. During that meeting, if it is determined that there is reason to suspect the child may have a disability, an assessment plan is drafted and provided to the parent. Parents will receive a written Assessment Plan within 15 days. Parents will be given at least 15 days to provide consent. If the parent provides consent to proceed with the evaluation, the special education team completes the evaluation and schedules an Individualized Education Program ("**IEP**") meeting to discuss the results, including a recommendation for eligibility for special education services, within 60 days of the receipt of written consent to Assessment Plans and Prior Written Notice documents are always provided to parents in their primary language, and are accompanied by a current copy of the SELPA's Procedural Rights and Safeguards.

#### MULTI-TIERED SYSTEMS OF SUPPORT AT ROCKETSHIP

Rocketship has adopted an MTSS framework to serve our at-risk students. Our model encompasses each of the essential MTSS components detailed above.

**Universal Screening.** Rocketship utilizes a "multiple gating" process in our approach to universal screening. Multiple gating refers to the process of using the results from a variety of universal screening tools in order to ensure all students who are struggling academically or behaviorally are identified in a timely manner. For academics, our first screen is our STEP assessment. Students who fall below a certain cut point on each of these assessments are further screened using a Curriculum-Based Measurement in order to further pinpoint the specific area of academic deficit. Once that area of deficit is identified, further diagnostics are administered in order to identify specific intervention starting points for each

student. For social-emotional and behavior, we use an evidence-based universal screener, the Student Risk Screening Scale. It measures both internalizing and externalizing areas of a student's social-emotional and behavioral competencies.

**Multiple Tiers of Support.** Rocketship uses a three-tiered model to organize our instructional and social-emotional supports for all students.

- **Tier 1- General Classroom Instruction:** All Rocketship students participate in and benefit from the instruction and support that takes place at the Tier 1 level. Examples of academic supports that take place at the Tier 1 level include homogenous guided reading groups in the ELA classroom, CCSS-aligned units in the math classroom, and adaptive online learning programs in the learning lab. Examples of behavioral and social-emotional supports that occur at the Tier 1 level include school wide positively stated behavior expectations, access to a school wide incentive system, and social-emotional curricula that are implemented as a component of our Positive Behavior Interventions and Supports (PBIS) model.
- **Tier 2- Supplemental, Small Group Supports:** Even in the best of instructional models, some students will require additional supports in order to reach grade level proficiency. At Rocketship, we have a number of evidence-based interventions that are delivered in a small group setting to students at the Tier 2 level, including but not limited to small group phonics and fluency intervention in the learning lab and small group behavior interventions (such as small group counseling and Check-in/Check-out).
- **Tier 3- Intensive, Individualized Supports:** Students who don't respond favorably to supports at the Tier 1 and Tier 2 levels may be referred for a more intensive level of intervention. Intervention at the Tier 3 level is more targeted and more individualized. At Rocketship, we may use an alternative curriculum which is more specifically focused on an area of skill deficit (for example, Seeing Stars, and Lindamood Bell curriculum that addresses phonemic awareness), and our interventions will also be more specifically targeted to the individual student (for example, developing and implementing an individualized behavior intervention plan). At the Tier 3 level, we may also make a referral further assessment and evaluation to determine if the student is presenting with a disability that requires special education services and supports.

**Evidence-Based Interventions.** Rocketship utilizes a suite of evidence-based intervention resources to support students across all tiers of intervention. These include (but are not limited to):

- **Academic Interventions:** Systematic Instruction in Phonics and Phonemic Awareness ("**SIPPS**"), HELPS fluency routines, Seeing Stars and On Cloud 9 (Lindamood Bell), Sound Partners
- **Behavioral/Social-Emotional Interventions:** Check-in/Check-out ("**CICO**"), individual counseling, functional behavior assessments and positive behavior intervention plans

**Ongoing Progress Monitoring.** Rocketship utilizes a variety of tools to conduct ongoing progress monitoring of students participating in interventions. Students participating in Tier 2 and Tier 3 academic intervention participate in weekly progress monitoring activities using curriculum-based measurements. The DIBELS assessment (further described above) is also utilized to monitor the progress of students participating in reading intervention. The progress of students participating in Check-in/Check-out is tracked daily by CICO coordinators. For our students who have a behavior intervention plan, we regularly progress monitor the frequency and duration of key student behaviors.

**Data-Based Decision Making.** Rocketship’s four to six week data cycles support the data-based decision making component of our MTSS model. On data days, school staff analyze the progress monitoring data of students who have participated in intervention in order to determine whether to continue, modify, or discontinue the intervention for each individual student. We have developed a number of protocols and structures to support school staff in engaging in this problem-solving process, examples of which can be found in Rocketship’s “Pre-Referral Handbook” (See Appendix 14).

**Treatment Integrity.** Rocketship Assistant Principals and Network Support staff conduct regular ‘implementation fidelity’ reviews of all staff conducting intervention using our evidence-based interventions. These reviews are not evaluatory; rather, they are designed to provide valuable feedback to intervention providers in order to ensure that intervention programs are being implemented according to their design.

**Problem-solving.** Rocketship uses a variety of structures to engage in the problem-solving component of the MTSS process. Our pre-referral process consists of Student Huddle meetings, wherein grade level teams and school leaders meet to discuss and plan supports for individual students, followed by formal SST meetings where more intensive and targeted supports can be planned. Rocketship’s current “Pre-Referral Handbook” can be found in Appendix 14.

Transparency is an important component to the MTSS framework. We regularly communicate with parents throughout the entire process, beginning with a written notification that their child has been selected to participate in MTSS interventions.

---

## ACADEMICALLY HIGH-ACHIEVING STUDENTS

High-achieving students are those who score at least one grade level above on standardized tests or internal metrics for ELA/Literacy and/or Mathematics. These students benefit from the same practices that are helpful to our struggling students. Because our internal systems measure student gains every four to six weeks, we will be able to monitor our high-achievers to make sure that their gains continue and do not regress to class averages.

In addition to applying elements of our MTSS program to high-achieving students (e.g., guided reading groups, advanced Singapore Math resources, use of adaptive OLPs, regular progress-monitoring, and data-based decision making), we serve this population in a variety of ways, described below.

**Early Detection.** Rocketship will use internal assessment in ELA/Literacy and Mathematics to help us identify high-performing students within the first four to six weeks of school and monthly thereafter. Frequent and ongoing assessment will ensure that we are meeting the needs of all students as they arise and tracking progress to ensure our strategies are supporting improved achievement.

**Differentiation.** Differentiation describes an instructional method where instruction styles, content, and materials are targeted at the specific needs and characteristics of individual or small groups of students. Teachers will use assessment and progress-monitoring data to plan enrichment activities with their high-performing student. These will occur both in whole-class and small-group lessons.



**Family Communication.** We will inform families as soon as we have assessed students' performance. Teachers may provide high-performing students with additional books and enrichment work to perform at home to increase their understanding of a particular subject area.

**Teacher Collaboration.** At least weekly, subject area teachers will gather to compare their student data, discuss students, and discuss instructional strategies, interventions and enrichment. This will be realized through a schedule that will allow the staff to have an early dismissal day one day a week and common planning time, further described above.

**Focused Instruction.** Rocketship's standard instructional approach is for teachers to plan their lessons with at least three groups of students broken out who are striving for different sub-goals in their development towards meeting the same overall grade-level standards. One such subgroups is students who are performing above grade level. All students, including high-performing students, will receive targeted small group Guided Reading instruction and small group skills instruction in both the Humanities and Integrated Mathematics blocks. High-performing students may also participate in student-led literature circles and book clubs. In addition, our academic model allows for students to access material at their instructional level throughout the academic day. For example, students have access to a wide array of reading material, spanning many genres and reading levels, in our classroom libraries. Our Integrated Mathematics teachers also differentiate math centers, homework, and daily review exercises by difficulty level.

**Daily Enrichment.** The Learning Lab is an additional space where high-performing students can receive adaptive software and hands-on activities such as Lego Robotics that challenges them. We anticipate providing other activities to our high-achieving students during Learning Lab which let them examine the current grade-level concepts in more depth.

**Ongoing Assessment.** Data is gathered both through frequent real-time assessments performed in the subject areas and daily feedback given teachers from the online programs in the Learning Lab. Teachers will have the tools they need to track all of their students and make sure that students who began the year ahead are continuing to progress.

---

## SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES

RBM will comply with all applicable state and federal laws in serving students with disabilities, including, but not limited to, the IDEA, Section 504, the ADA, and any other civil rights enforced by the U.S. Department of Education Office for Civil Rights ("OCR"). Furthermore, RBM will comply with Authorizer guidelines, and all California laws pertaining to special education students.

### OVERVIEW

Rocketship's commitment to ensuring equal access to opportunity for all, including students with diversity of learning, social emotional and behavioral needs. The mission of the Integrated Special Education ("ISE") department within Rocketship is to ensure that students with disabilities receive a free and appropriate public education within the least restrictive environment. We partner as school and regional teams to ensure access, participation and success to the core curriculum, general education spaces and peers. For the ISE specific aims, this is accomplished through: individualized educational programming for all students with disabilities. We will accomplish this through several means: high quality direct services provided to students, strategic professional development of our ISE and general education staff members, and a

consultation and coaching model that empowers classroom teachers, school leaders, and families to appropriately support each student's individualized education plan.

In order to fulfill this mission, Rocketship seeks to apply current, research with evidence based best practices to create Individualized Education Programs that support students with disabilities.. We believe that all students are best served within an inclusive model, and our service delivery model is grounded in students first, family centered, and team-based decision making. We approach educational programming for our students from a positive, strength-based perspective. Our ISE staff members serve as teachers, coaches and consultants who empower key stakeholders to support the academic and social development of our students both within the classroom and in their communities. We believe that our families are our students' greatest advocates, and we strive to support them to advocate to the fullest for their child

RBM intends to continue to operate as a Local Educational Agency ("LEA") under the El Dorado County Charter SELPA pursuant to Education Code Section 47641(a). All of Rocketship's existing California charter schools are members of the El Dorado SELPA. A change in LEA status or SELPA membership shall not require a material revision of this charter.

As an LEA, RBM will be solely responsible and liable, the same as a school district, for providing special education and related services. As an LEA pursuant to 47641(a), Rocketship will assume full responsibility for providing special education and related services to eligible charter school students, in accordance with state and federal law. Rocketship agrees to follow policies and procedures of the SELPA in which it is a member and shall utilize SELPA information guidelines necessary to identify and serve students who qualify for special education. Rocketship agrees to collaborate with the SELPA to respond to inquiries and requests and provide access to information and records, as needed, and shall be responsible for maintaining confidentiality of students' records.

RBM strives to achieve a student population representative of the community which we are serving. Whether a child is eligible for special education services under IDEA, or is provided a plan under Section 504, he or she is considered with all others for enrollment at RBM. Disability or non-disability status is not a factor for enrollment or acceptance. Admission is based solely on capacity at the Charter School.

#### INTEGRATED SPECIAL EDUCATION

**ISE Model.** At Rocketship Public Schools we serve all students. The core of our Integrated Special Education program is providing a continuum of supports and services for Rocketeers that is grounded in equitable access to rigorous instruction leading to gap-closing results.

We partner as regional leaders, school teams, and with our families to craft IEPs that are founded in meaningful inclusion and have individualized goals based on each student's academic, social emotional, and behavioral development needs. The core of our ISE Program is high-quality, rigorous, and inclusive instruction for the growth and absolute achievement of our Rocketeers. Special and general education teachers work in collaborative arrangements designed to bring appropriate instructional supports to each child in the general school environment. Support is built on culturally relevant differentiation and instruction through universal access to content-driven curriculum.

Rocketship students are placed in general education classrooms and then provided flexible instructional opportunities that include large group, small group, and one-to-one instruction for those students with more significant needs. At Rocketship, we employ a variety of curricular and pedagogical options to

maximize student learning in an array of teaching arrangements in environments that can be accessed by all learners, not just those with specific disabilities. In the Rocketship model, all teachers are responsible for all learners. Ongoing support develops the capacity of all teachers to teach to a diverse range of students' learning needs. A system of general and special education teachers proactively supporting students are better able to put into place effective interventions prior to student failure. In the following sections, please find a description of the continuum of our special education services.

**Differentiation within the General Education Program.** At Rocketship, students with disabilities are educated in the general education environment, alongside their neurotypical peers, to the greatest extent possible and appropriate for each individual student. In this model, it is essential that the general education program is scaffolded and differentiated to meet the needs of students with disabilities. Special education and general education staff closely collaborate in order to identify and design needed scaffolds and supports. Supports in the Tier 1 program vary by student and according to need, but may include:

- Accommodations based on a Universal Design for Learning (“UDL”) framework
- Heterogenous small group reading instruction
- Modified homework and independent classwork
- Visual supports, such as visual schedules or visual behavior supports
- Assistive technology supports
- Testing accommodations
- Co-Teaching
- Sensory supports

We believe these supports benefit all learners, and the close collaboration between general and special education professionals to serve any student who has diverse learning needs will help us meet our goal of helping every student reach 1.5 years of growth in each grade.

**Specialized Academic Instruction.** Specialized academic instruction (“SAI”) is provided to students for whom it is required in order to access and benefit from the educational program. SAI services are tailored to the individual needs of the student, and may be provided within the general education setting or in a pull-out setting, in a small group or individually. All SAI services are fully described in the IEP and are provided by or under the supervision of credentialed special education staff. At Rocketship, we use a suite of research and evidence-based curricula to support the implementation of SAI services, although each child's program is individualized based on his or her identified needs. At Rocketship, Education Specialists also work with qualified paraprofessionals to provide special education services. The paraprofessional works under the direction of the Education Specialist to provide additional instructional support and services to identified students.

**Related Services.** Rocketship provides related services, including but not limited to speech and language services, occupational therapy services, physical therapy services, deaf and hard of hearing, vision, orientation and mobility, and adaptive physical education as needed to meet eligible students' IEP needs. The services are provided by certified or licensed professional staff. Service delivery ranges in time and intensity based on the needs of the students as identified in the IEP. All services are drafted and proposed in the IEP, agreed to, and finalized fully executed by the ISE staff with the assistance of the general education staff and administration with only qualified, trained and knowledgeable personnel all based on the needs of the student population.

Rocketship has directly hired most of its related service providers, including speech language pathologists, school psychologists, occupational therapists, and adaptive physical education providers. Other low incidence related services, including vision services and deaf/hard of hearing services are provided by contracted, certified Non-Public Agency (“NPA”) providers. In accordance with SELPA guidelines, Rocketship develops a Master Contract and Individual Service Agreements for all services provided by NPAs.

**Referral to Non-public School.** In some exceptional cases, when a student may require a placement in a more restrictive setting, the IEP team will consider a referral to a non-public school (“NPS”). If a parent agrees to and or request placement for a student at a non-public school, private school or residential facility, Rocketship will immediately inform the SELPA.

**Educationally Related Mental Health Services.** As an LEA for the purposes of special education, Rocketship is responsible for the provision of Educationally Related Mental Health Services (“ERMHS”) for any student who requires this related service in order to access and benefit from his or her educational program. Rocketship conducts Social-Emotional and Behavior assessments and develops recommendations for ERMHS provision in accordance with state regulations and SELPA guidelines. ERMHS services are provided by a combination of Rocketship Mental Health Providers and contracted NPAs, depending on the recommendations of the IEP team and needs of the individual student. See Appendix 15 for additional information regarding ERMHS procedures.

**Transportation.** Rocketship will provide transportation to any student if required by a written statement in the student’s IEP, and only with the written consensus of the IEP team as needed, for any eligible child to and from school and all school related activities. As an IEP team during an IEP meeting, transportation will be discussed in accordance with state law regarding eligibility.

**Supports for Students with Moderate to Severe Learning Needs:** Rocketship’s flexible and supportive approach to special education reduces the need for separate Special Day Class (“SDC”) placements for many students, and we have historically found that the vast majority of students who enter Rocketship from an SDC placement are able to be successful in an inclusive model with the appropriate supports and collaboration between special and general educators. Because of our open lottery process, we have students with a variety of learning and behavioral needs in our schools, and have developed supports and structures to support all learners within our model. Students with moderate to severe learning needs are case managed by a teacher with a moderate to severe Education Specialist credential, on a caseload with a much lower student-to-staff ratio than students with mild learning needs. Our moderate to severe teaching staff have access to professional development opportunities uniquely designed for their specific student needs. Inclusion in the general education program is still a critical component of the educational program for students with moderate to severe learning needs, but we recognize that these students often have additional, unique needs that must be addressed. Towards that end, we have adopted a suite of curricular resources specifically designed to support students with more significant needs, and our moderate-to-severe teaching staff weave support and instruction in adaptive and communication skills throughout the day for these learners.

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION ELIGIBILITY DETERMINATION

Rocketship understands its responsibility to ensure that all children with a documented or suspected disability that may require special education and related services are identified, located, and evaluated, regardless of the severity of the disability. Although Rocketship will not administer any assessment or

evaluation for the purposes of admission, in accordance with the Child Find mandate, we make a continuous and proactive effort to identify students with special needs and those in need of a pre-referral intervention plan.

In order to proactively identify students who have already been found eligible to receive accommodations and/or services via an IEP or Section 504 plan, Rocketship includes a “Child Find Supplement,” which asks families to indicate if the enrolling student has a current IEP or 504 plan, has recently been evaluated for any purpose, or if the family has additional concerns. (For a sample Child Find Supplement, please see Appendix 15.) This information is entered into our student information system, and our special education staff work with office managers and families to secure copies of IEPs, 504 plans, and/or evaluation reports in order to ensure that a student’s identified supports and services are in place at the start of the school year. In accordance with California state special education regulations, an interim IEP meeting is held within the first 30 days of school for any student enrolling with a current IEP; however, services are provided as outlined in the current IEP and in accordance with SELPA guidelines immediately upon the start of the school year for all identified students.

Rocketship also implements a systematic approach to identifying and evaluating any student who the Charter School has reason to believe may have a disability. Rocketship’s pre-referral process includes the following student and staff supports:

- A Universal Screener – Administered to all students at least three times a year to get an understanding of student knowledge.
- A “student huddle” process, wherein grade level teams and school leaders collaborate to plan classroom-level supports for students with identified academic and/or behavioral needs.
- A formal Student Study Team, which includes family members, classroom teachers, school leaders, the school psychologist, and other staff as necessary, which plans targeted, individualized students who present with more significant academic and/or behavioral needs. (For a copy of our Pre-Referral Handbook, please see Appendix 14.)
- Tier 2 and 3 social emotional, behavior, and academic interventions, further described above, delivered to students identified as needing them through the universal screening process
  - Diagnostic Assessment – For more specific information on a student’s skill development needs.
  - Progress Monitoring – Weekly data collection aligned to the interventions provided to students in Tiers II, III, and special education. This supports the school teams to review data and make data based decisions regarding instructional supports and programmatic needs.

Generally, students who do not respond to targeted pre-referral interventions after two cycles that have been delivered with fidelity may be referred for formal evaluation to determine whether they meet criteria for special education services or accommodations under a Section 504 plan. Intervention cycles can range from 6-10 weeks and may align with Data Days set by the Academic Calendar. If the student has not demonstrated adequate responsiveness to interventions during these cycles, the SST or intervention team may consider whether a referral for special education evaluation is appropriate. The IDEA governs the identification, evaluation and implementation of special education services. Interventions within the general education program shall be implemented before referral for a special education evaluation. (Education Code Section 56303). Rocketship also recognizes the requirement to proceed without delay in the initiation of an evaluation when the Charter School has reason to suspect that a child has a disability. For that reason, even when a formal evaluation of a student is in process, academic and/or

social emotional and/or behavioral interventions are planned and implemented in order to support the student while the evaluation is completed.

Rocketship also responds formally to all parent requests for special education evaluation in accordance with state and SELPA guidelines and regulations. All requests, verbal and written, are day and time stamped by the receiving staff member and immediately delivered to the special education team. The school team then schedules a formal SST meeting to respond to the parent request for evaluation. During that meeting, if it is determined that there is reason to suspect the child may have a disability, an assessment plan is drafted and provided to the parent. Parents will receive a prior written notice within 15 days of their request. If the parent provides consent to proceed with the evaluation, the special education team completes the evaluation and schedules an IEP meeting to discuss the results, including a recommendation for eligibility for special education services, within 60 days of the receipt of written consent to Assessment Plans. Prior Written Notice and all documents are provided to parents in their primary language, and are accompanied by a current copy of the SELPA's Procedural Rights and Safeguards.

All Rocketship staff, including office managers and business operations managers, are trained in the Child Find mandate and pre-referral process prior to the start of each school year.

#### ASSESSMENT AND REVIEW

An assessment for special education services is a comprehensive, in-depth evaluation of a student's school, health, and family history, and present academic and social-emotional functioning. An assessment is the same as evaluation in IDEA (CFR Section 1414, Title 20). At Rocketship, students are assessed by a multidisciplinary team in all areas of suspected disability. The assessment team includes a lead assessor (generally the School Psychologist or the Speech Language Pathologist), the family, the Education Specialist, classroom teachers, and any other individual knowledgeable of the student. Additional specialists, such as occupational or physical therapists, adapted PE teachers, social workers, mental health providers, etc. may be involved depending on the student's needs. Rocketship will inform parents that special education and related services are provided at no cost to them.

IDEA mandates that "No single procedure is used as the sole criterion for determining an appropriate educational program for an individual with exceptional needs." Consequently, the assessment team utilizes many data sources (record reviews, interviews, observations, formal and informal testing, etc.) to make a recommendation regarding eligibility for special education services. All assessments used by Rocketship are validated for the specific purpose for which they are used, and assessors take particular caution when selecting assessments that reliably evaluate the performance of culturally and linguistically diverse students.<sup>14</sup> Students are also assessed in their primary language, and Rocketship employs bilingual school psychologists and speech language pathologists to accommodate this requirement. Hearing and vision data is also included as a component of all formal special education evaluations. In the case that a parent provides outside evaluation information, the IEP team also considers this information as a component of the formal evaluation.

Classroom teachers participate in the assessment process by consulting with the assessors regarding the student's academic, behavioral and social functioning. They may also provide data demonstrating the

---

<sup>14</sup> California state law prohibits the use of IQ tests with African American children. Assessment teams use alternative methods of assessing cognitive functioning for these students.

student's performance as compared to his or her peers. Education Specialists complete the academic portion of the evaluation, which includes formal as well as informal assessment.

If a student is found eligible to receive special education services under one or more of the 13 qualifying conditions, the team meets to create an IEP for the student. The team then meets no less than annually to review the IEP, and every three years to hold a triennial IEP meeting. The team may also meet in other circumstances, including:

- After the student has received a formal assessment or reassessment;
- Within 30 days of a parent's request;
- When an Individual Transition Plan ("ITP") is required at the appropriate age;
- If a manifestation hearing is required.

Rocketship assessment reports include the following: the student's present level of educational performance; the relevant behavior noted during the observation of the student in an appropriate setting; the relationship of that behavior to the student's academic and social functioning; the educationally relevant medical findings, if any; a determination concerning the effect of environmental, cultural, or economic disadvantage; a statement as to if and how the student's disability affects involvement and progress in the general curriculum; the student's historical and current functioning in the general education curriculum regardless of the setting; deficits in the student's cognitive functioning, communicative functioning, social and emotional functioning and physical functioning that might serve as a barrier to their successful involvement in the general education curriculum; and what has been the impact of the student's attendance on his/her achievement. Assessment reports will be provided to parents in their primary language whenever indicated.

In the case where a parent disagrees with Rocketship's assessment in a particular area, they are informed of their right to request an Independent Educational Evaluation, which is provided at public expense.

Every three years, a student with an IEP is re-evaluated. The triennial assessment serves two purposes: to review progress made since the last formal evaluation, and to determine if the student continues to be eligible to receive special education services.

Prior to the triennial IEP, the IEP team reviews existing evaluation data, including evaluations and information provided by the parents of the student, current classroom-based assessments and observations, and teacher and related service providers' observations. On the basis of that review and input from the student's parents, the IEP team identifies what additional information is needed to establish the present levels of performance and determine the educational needs of the student. An assessment plan reflecting proposed assessment in these identified areas is presented to the parent, and assessments are conducted within the same timeframe as initial evaluations (60 days).

Rocketship assumes full responsibility for IEP review. Unless otherwise specified on the student's IEP, parents will be informed four times a year of the student's progress toward meeting annual goals. If reassessment is requested any time during the year, the Charter School will have thirty days, not including school vacations greater than five days, to hold the IEP meeting.

## IEP DEVELOPMENT

At the conclusion of a formal evaluation for special education services, the IEP Team—comprised of, at a minimum, the Education Specialist, general education teacher, administrator or administrative designee, assessors, related service providers, and the parent, will then meet to reach an eligibility determination in consideration of all of the data, observations, and assessment results.

Rocketship follows all applicable federal and state laws governing the IEP process and procedural safeguards. Parents, general education, special education services staff, other professionals and other service providers or professionals as appropriate will be involved throughout the IEP process. As a member of the El Dorado County Charter SELPA, all of the current Rocketship schools use the SEIS electronic IEP form for documenting this process. The IEP will include a child’s present level of academic performance, annual progress goals and the way that they will be measured, dates, frequency and duration of services to be provided, and the degree of inclusion for this student in the general education classroom. Our current forms are all on SEIS.

Rocketship designs IEPs such that it can be reasonably expected that the child will receive meaningful educational benefit from the program that is developed. IEP teams focus on developing the accommodations and services that are necessary for the student to access and benefit from the general education program, and we take very seriously our mandate to educate students with disabilities in the least restrictive environment. Towards this effort, whenever possible, special education services are provided by specialists within the general education classroom (see Appendix 16 for a sample professional development session for school leaders outlining our approach to co-teaching). We do, however, understand that an environment can only be considered “least restrictive” when the student is receiving meaningful educational benefit from the program, and as such, a critical component of the IEP process is designing the systems that will allow the team to continually monitor student progress and adjust the plan in the case that a student is not making adequate progress. While we have adopted an inclusive approach to our special education service delivery and place a high priority on students with disabilities spending as much time as is appropriate in the general education environment, alongside their neurotypical peers, based on student needs and IEP, we do provide pull-out specially designed services when the IEP team determines that this placement is most appropriate for the individual student.

In the case that a student is exhibiting behaviors that significantly impede the learning of themselves or others, the IEP team develops a behavior intervention plan (“BIP”) as a formal component of the IEP. When necessary, the IEP team will conduct a Functional Behavior Assessment (“FBA”) to determine the function of the child’s behavior, as well as environmental conditions that may be contributing to the behavior. The FBA consists of observations, interviews, record reviews, and formal testing as necessary. The results of the FBA are then used to develop the BIP, which outlines a functionally equivalent replacement behavior, specific behavior goals, services and supports (including necessary environmental changes) needed to make progress towards the goal, and a clear response plan should the behavior occur again in the future.

When a student with an IEP transfers out of Rocketship, our practice is to notify the superintendent of the student’s district of residence in writing of the IEP.

#### INTERIM AND INITIAL PLACEMENTS OF NEW CHARTER SCHOOL STUDENTS

Rocketship shall comply with Education Code Section 56325 with regard to students transferring into the Charter School within the academic school year. Rocketship shall provide transferring students with free and appropriate public education, including services comparable to those listed in the existing IEP. If



transferring from another school within the same SELPA, Rocketship shall continue to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless parents/guardians and school agree otherwise. If transferring from another school within a different SELPA, Rocketship, pursuant to Education Code Section 56325(a)(1), shall continue to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP for a period of up to 30 days, by which time Rocketship shall adopt the previous IEP or, in consultation with parents/guardians, develop and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

In accordance with Education Code Section 56325(a)(2), in the case of an individual with exceptional needs who has an IEP and transfers into the Charter School from a district operated program under the same special education local plan area of the Charter School within the same academic year, the Charter School shall continue, without delay, to provide services comparable to those described in the existing approved IEP, unless the parent and the Charter School agree to develop, adopt, and implement a new IEP that is consistent with federal and state law.

If transferring from a school outside of California, Rocketship shall provide the student with services comparable to those described in their existing IEP, until Rocketship conducts an assessment pursuant to Section 1414 of Title 20 of the United States Code, if determined to be necessary by Rocketship, and develops a new IEP, if appropriate, in accordance with federal and state law.

#### SECTION 504 PLANS

In addition to IDEA, Rocketship follows Section 504 the ADA, which prohibit discrimination based on a disability. The Charter School recognizes its legal responsibility to ensure that no qualified person with a disability shall, on the basis of disability, be excluded from participation, be denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination under any program of the Charter School. A student who has a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more major life activities, has a record of such an impairment, or is regarded as having such an impairment, is eligible for protections under Section 504.

A 504 team will be assembled by the Assistant Principal and shall include the parent/guardian and other qualified persons knowledgeable about the student, the meaning of the evaluation data, placement option, and accommodations. The 504 team will review the student's existing records, including academic, social, and behavioral records, and is responsible for making a determination as to whether a recommendation for 504 services and/or supports is appropriate. If the student has already been evaluated under the IDEA but found ineligible for special education instruction or related services under IDEA, those evaluations can be used to help determine eligibility under Section 504. The student evaluation shall be carried out by the 504 team who will evaluate the nature of the student's disability and the impact upon the student's education. This evaluation will include consideration of any behaviors that interfere with regular participation in the educational program and/or activities.

The 504 team may also consider the following information in its evaluation:

- Tests and other evaluation materials that have been validated for the specific purpose for which they are used and are administered by trained personnel.
- Tests and other evaluation materials including those tailored to assess specific areas of educational need, and not merely those which are designed to provide a single general intelligence quotient.

- Tests are selected and administered to ensure that when a test is administered to a student with impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills, the test results accurately reflect the student's aptitude or achievement level, or whatever factor the test purports to measure, rather than reflecting the student's impaired sensory, manual or speaking skills.

The final determination of whether the student is eligible for accommodations under Section 504 must be made by the 504 team in writing and notice is given in writing to the parent or guardian of the student in their primary language along with the procedural safeguards available to them. If during the evaluation, the 504 team obtains information indicating possible eligibility of the student for special education per the IDEA, a referral for assessment under the IDEA will be made by the 504 team.

If the student is found by the 504 team to have a disability under Section 504, the 504 team shall be responsible for determining what, if any, accommodations or services are needed to ensure that the student receives a free and appropriate public education ("FAPE"). In developing the 504 Plan, the 504 team considers all relevant information utilized during the evaluation of the student, drawing upon a variety of sources, including, but not limited to, assessments conducted by the Charter School's professional staff.

The 504 Plan describes the Section 504 disability and any program accommodations, modifications or services that may be necessary.

All 504 team participants, parents, guardians, teachers and any other participants in the student's education, including substitutes and tutors, will be provided with a copy of each student's 504 Plan. The site administrator will ensure that teachers include 504 Plans with lesson plans for short-term substitutes and that he/she review the 504 Plan with a long-term substitute. A copy of the 504 Plan will be maintained in the student's file. Each student's 504 Plan will be reviewed as needed and on a regular basis to determine the appropriateness of the plan, needed modifications to the plan, and continued eligibility. Any student with a 504 Plan has a Confidential File Folder maintained by the 504 Case Manager. This folder is a supplement to the student's cumulative folder.

#### CONSIDERATIONS FOR EL STUDENTS

Because the majority of current Rocketship students are ELs, Rocketship carefully considers the cultural and instructional needs of students with English as a second language. Verbal and written translation of all materials, notices, documents, reports and communications is offered to parents when indicated or provided at parents request. Assessments are to be conducted in a student's primary language, or with translation as appropriate, whenever a student's English language development level may require such assessment in order to better understand a student's learning needs. Rocketship follows all applicable laws in providing general education instruction and special education services to eligible EL students, as well as ensuring parent procedural safeguards. Teachers providing core content instruction, as well as special education services, have appropriate training and certification. Training is provided to specialists to ensure that IEP goals are written to support the unique learning needs of EL students with disabilities.

The results of the Home Language Survey and state-mandated language assessment (i.e. ELPAC), further described below, are considered when developing a student's IEP. Testing accommodations described on the child's IEP, are considered for administering required language assessments.

#### STAFFING

All special education services at the Charter School shall be delivered by individuals or agencies qualified to provide special education services as required by the Education Code and the IDEA. Our ISE team is typically comprised of a Program Director, Program Specialist, School Psychologist, Education Specialists (mild to moderate support needs and extensive support needs), Paraprofessionals, Speech Therapists, Speech and Language Pathologist Assistants, Occupational Therapist, and other specialists as might be required by a student's IEP.

All roles are crucial to provide the appropriate amount of services personalized for the student. All service providers will have the appropriate credentialing and/or licensing to meet all of the ESSA requirements.

The ISE Paraprofessional is responsible for providing individual and small group instruction for students with special needs, students with typical learning needs, students with behavioral needs, and students with emotional needs in the general education environment including, but not limited to: the Learning Lab, recess, the lunch area, and in the classroom setting. This role is responsible for implementation and recording of data for personalized instructional programs and positive behavior support plans. The Paraprofessional works under the supervision of ISE teachers and the School Psychologist who will provide weekly oversight, training and direction.

The Education Specialist is responsible for managing the IEP caseload for Rocketship students who need ISE/SPED services as outlined in their IEPs. This role will improve students' success in the basic academics (reading, language and/or math, etc.) through implementing Rocketship-approved curriculum; documenting teaching and student progress/activities/outcomes; modeling the necessary skills to perform assignments; providing a safe and optimal learning environment; and providing feedback to students, classroom teachers, parents and administration regarding student- progress, expectations, goals, etc.

Special education staff participate both in the professional development opportunities available to all Rocketship teachers, as well as professional development uniquely tailored to the needs of special educators. PD topics include (but are not limited to):

- Universal Design for Learning
- Co-teaching models and best practices
- Assistive technology, including augmentative communication devices
- Behavior assessment, analysis, and planning
- Crisis Prevention Intervention (“CPI”)
- Writing and implementing high quality IEPs;
- Facilitating high quality IEP meetings
- Data-based decision making

Special education staff also receive ongoing direct coaching from both an on-site administrator (principal or assistant principal), as well as an assigned Program Specialist who provides special-education specific consultation and support.

## PARENT INVOLVEMENT

***Participation and Training.*** Rocketship parents are encouraged to participate in the school community through volunteer hours and monthly community meetings. Parents of students with IEPs are full

members of the parent/school community. Parents are invited to participate in Community Advisory Committee (“CAC”) meetings through the SELPA, either in person at the school site or via online connection, to learn more about topics related to special education needs. All meetings requiring translation are translated. These meetings provide additional training to parents in collaboration with our Charter SELPA. Lastly, we combine additional parental trainings on numerous subjects for all parents—those with IEPs and those without—with our monthly school community meetings.

**Progress Updates.** Education Specialists, in collaboration with General Education Teachers, begin their school year with a home visit to all students on their caseload. Education Specialists are available and in contact with parents by email, phone and home/school communication notebooks on a regular basis throughout the year.

In addition, all students’ progress is updated in writing on a trimester basis and at least as frequently as report cards are provided for the Charter School’s non-special education students. In addition to a progress report on the IEP goals, the Education Specialist will participate in these quarterly parent teacher conferences. This allows for total involvement of the entire IEP team throughout the year rather than just on an annual basis.

Rocketship is committed to having all documents provided in the primary language of the parents/guardians in a timely manner. All meeting notices, IEPs, assessment reports, progress updates, are translated if requested by the parents. This includes verbal and written translations.

**Dispute Resolution.** Our SELPA offers mediation as an Alternative Dispute Resolution method. In the event that the issue cannot be resolved through the standard IEP process, we attempt all means of mediation as a way to meaningful settlement of issues. Parents have a right to file a complaint with Rocketship or the California Department of Education.

Rocketship believes that all parents have a right to be informed of their procedural rights in their preferred language. Parents are provided procedural safeguards prior to any special education assessment process or IEP meeting. The case manager asks if the parent would like a thorough review of these safeguards prior to every IEP meeting and, while some parents do decline, many parents appreciate the additional explanation.

Rocketship implements systems-wide special education protocols and conducts regular monitoring in an effort to maintain compliance with state and federal mandated laws to protect the rights of students and parents. In the event of a legal dispute, Rocketship legal counsel will work very closely with staff, our SELPA and the family (as well as other relevant stakeholders) to come to a resolution.

---

## ENGLISH LEARNERS

At Rocketship, we serve a significant number of English Learners.<sup>15</sup> As such, our instructional model is targeted toward ensuring that all of our students become Lifelong Language Learners who have reached

---

<sup>15</sup> Legal guidelines clarify that an English learner is a student in kindergarten through grade 12 for whom there is a report of a language other than English on the Home Language Survey and who, upon initial assessment in California using an appropriate state assessment (currently the ELPAC) is determined to lack the clearly defined English language skills of listening, speaking, reading, and/or writing necessary to succeed in the school's regular instructional programs.

full proficiency in the English language. Rocketship will follow all applicable laws and regulations in serving its ELs as they pertain to annual notification to parents, student identification, placement, program options, EL and core content instruction, teacher qualifications and training, reclassification to fluent English proficient status, monitoring and evaluating program effectiveness, and standardized testing and reporting requirements. Rocketship will implement policies to assure proper placement, evaluation, and communication regarding ELs and the rights of students and parents. Rocketship will provide access to grade-level core curriculum for all ELs.

### IDENTIFICATION AND ASSESSMENT

We will administer the Home Language Survey (“HLS”) upon a student’s initial enrollment into Rocketship. If a student’s HLS shows a response other than English to the first three questions, the student must be tested for English comprehension, speaking, reading and writing within 30 days and for primary language assessment within 90 days, as required by law. School personnel shall arrange for these assessments and will place the HLS in the student’s cumulative file.

### ENGLISH LANGUAGE PROFICIENCY ASSESSMENT

State and federal laws require that schools administer a state test of English language proficiency. Pursuant to California law, we will administer the English Language Proficiency Assessments of California once each year to ELs until they are Reclassified Fluent English Proficient (“RFEP”), unless a student is classified as Initial Fluent English Proficient (“IFEP”) upon the initial ELPAC administration.<sup>16</sup> For more details on these classifications, please see below. ELPAC scores will be placed in the student’s cumulative file.

All students who indicate that their home language is other than English will be tested with the ELPAC. The ELPAC has four proficiency levels (Level 4: well developed; Level 3: moderately developed; Level 2: somewhat developed; and Level 1: minimally developed) and is aligned with the 2012 California ELD Standards.

The ELPAC consists of two separate assessments:

- Initial Assessment (“IA”)

The ELPAC IA is used to identify students as either an English Learner, or as fluent in English. The IA is administered only once during a student’s time in the California public school system based upon the results of the home language survey. The locally scored IA will be the official score. The IA is given to students in grades K–12 whose primary language is not English to determine their English proficiency status.

- Summative Assessment (“SA”)

ELs will take the SA every year until they are reclassified as fluent English proficient. The ELPAC SA is only given to students who have previously been identified as an EL based upon the IA results, in order to measure how well they are progressing with English development in each of the four domains. The results

---

<sup>16</sup> The 30-day requirement applies to students who are entering a public school in California for the first time or who have not yet been ELPAC-tested. All other students who have indicated a home language other than English will continue with annual ELPAC testing based upon the date last tested at the prior school of enrollment.

are used as one of four criteria to determine if the student is ready to be reclassified as fluent English proficient, to help inform proper educational placement, and to report progress for accountability.

Both the ELPAC SA and IA are assessments administered in seven grade spans—K, 1, 2, 3–5, 6–8, 9–10, and 11–12. In kindergarten and grade 1, all domains are administered individually. In grades 2–12, the test is administered in groups, exclusive of speaking, which is administered individually. The ELPAC IA and SA will be administered via a computer-based platform, while the ELPAC Writing Domain for Kindergarten through 2<sup>nd</sup> grade will continue to be administered as a paper-pencil test.

Testing times will vary depending upon the grade level, domain, and individual student. Both the ELPAC IA and SA are given in two separate testing windows through the school year.

The IA testing window will be year-round (July 1–June 30). Any student whose primary language is other than English as determined by the home language survey and who has not previously been identified as an English Learner by a California public school or for whom there is no record of results from an administration of an English language proficiency test, shall be assessed for English language proficiency within 30 calendar days after the date of first enrollment in a California public school, or within 60 calendar days before the date of first enrollment, but not before July 1 of that school year.

The SA testing window will be a four-month window after January 1 (February 1–May 31). The English language proficiency of all currently enrolled English Learners shall be assessed by administering the test during the annual assessment window.

The ELPAC will be used to fulfill state and federal requirements for annual English proficiency testing. The purpose of the ELPAC is to (1) identify new students who are ELs, in transitional kindergarten through grade twelve; (2) determine their level of English proficiency; (3) monitor their progress in learning English on an annual basis; and (4) determine when students have met one of the criteria to be reclassified to RFEP status. Rocketship will notify all parents of the ELPAC testing requirements and of ELPAC results within 30 days of receiving results from the publisher.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF INITIAL FLUENT ENGLISH PROFICIENT

A student's initial ELPAC score determines whether the student is classified as an English learner or whether the student is eligible to be classified as IFEP. The student is classified as IFEP if they meet the ELPAC initial assessment proficiency criterion set by the state.

#### RECLASSIFICATION AS RECLASSIFIED FLUENT ENGLISH PROFICIENT

In general, English learners are no longer classified as "EL" once they have attained the language skills necessary to compete with mainstream English speakers in age and grade appropriate settings in all areas of language development without the use of modified English materials.

Under current state law, students who are identified as English learners must participate in the annual administration of the ELPAC until they are identified as RFEP.

Our reclassification policies and procedures are developed in accordance with the reclassification criteria outlined in the Education Code, including: (1) assessment of English language proficiency, using an objective assessment instrument, including, but not limited to, the state test of English language development; (2) teacher evaluation, including, but not limited to, a review of the student's curriculum

mastery; (3) parent opinion and consultation; and (4) comparison of student performance in basic skills against an empirically established range of performance in basic skills based on the performance of English proficient students of the same age.

The process for reclassification occurs annually once the ELPAC summative scores are available. Rocketship's Analytics team will generate a spreadsheet of EL students who are eligible for reclassification. This spreadsheet will include all necessary assessment data on students who met or are close to meeting the reclassification criteria.

School leaders, teachers, and any relevant support staff will collaborate to evaluate each student's overall growth and curriculum mastery. The goal of this meeting is to determine whether the EL student is able to participate in grade-level curriculum with the same level of proficiency as their native-language peers. Teachers will bring several relevant work samples (i.e. student project, writing sample) and student test scores as evidence of progress. After the conference, findings are documented in the master spreadsheet.

Teachers will also hold in-person conferences with parents to review students' language progress. If the school team recommends reclassification, the teacher will discuss this with parents and explain the evidence used in making the determination. The teacher will then obtain official signed parental consent, which will be saved in the student's cumulative file.

#### Monitoring and Evaluation of Program Effectiveness

The Charter School evaluates the effectiveness of its education program for ELs by:

- Adhering to Charter School-adopted academic benchmarks by language proficiency level and years in program to determine annual progress.
- Monitoring teacher qualifications and the use of appropriate instructional strategies based on program design.
- Monitoring student identification and placement.
- Monitoring parental program choice options.
- Monitoring availability of adequate resources.

Students who are moved from EL status to RFEP are documented in online databases including PowerSchool and CALPADs. RBM will monitor reclassified students' performance for four years after reclassification in accordance with California regulations and Title III of the ESSA.

#### ENGLISH LANGUAGE INSTRUCTION

The State Board of Education has adopted the California ELD standards as part of a national movement to ensure that students gain the necessary literacy and mathematical knowledge and skills required in 21st century higher education and workplace communities. The ELD standards describe the key knowledge, skills, and abilities in core areas of English language development that students learning English as a new language need in order to access, engage with, and achieve in grade-level academic content areas, with particular alignment to the key knowledge, skills, and abilities for college and career-readiness as described in the CCSS for ELA/Literacy and Mathematics. The ELD standards are designed to provide challenging content in English language development for ELs to gain proficiency in a range of rigorous academic English language skills.

Our instructional materials for ELD instruction will be prepared by Rocketship’s Achievement Team in the same manner as our core content instruction, as described in the Curriculum and Instruction section of this petition above.

**ELD Standards.** We design our English language instruction to encompass all three parts of the ELD standards.

- **Part I:** We focus on meaningful interaction with the English language, both orally and in written texts, via three modes of communication- collaborative, interpretive, and productive. We will teach students how to use comprehension strategies and analytical skills to understand the meaning of various texts. We will also teach students how to analyze and evaluate the way writers and speakers utilize language to effectively convey meaning.
- **Part II:** We focus on learning how English works to make meaning via three broad language processes – structuring cohesive texts, expanding and enriching ideas, and connecting/condensing ideas. We will teach students how to organize text as they read so they can better grasp the structure. We will also teach students how to adjust their own language choices as they speak and write. We expect students to apply their growing knowledge of language resources to create and comprehend precise and detailed texts that accurately convey meaning.
- **Part III:** We provide foundational skills for ELs. We will differentiate instruction based on a variety of factors including age, similarities between the student’s primary language and English, and oral language proficiency in English. We will teach students the meaning of words that the students are learning to decode to emphasize the importance of meaning-making.

**Integrated and Designated Instruction.** We will utilize both integrated and designated instruction to teach the ELD standards.

*Integrated instruction* occurs throughout the school day in every subject area. Teachers use the ELD standards in tandem with the CCSS for ELA/Literacy and other content areas to ensure that students are strengthening their ability to use the academic English that they are learning. Examples of integrated instruction include teachers routinely examining texts and instructional tasks to identify language that may be challenging for ELs; determining opportunities to highlight and discuss particular language resources (i.e. precise vocabulary, different ways of combining ideas in sentences, different ways to start a paragraph to emphasize a key ideas; observing students to determine how they are using targeted language; adjusting whole group instruction or work with small groups/individuals to provide adequate and appropriate support; and frequently engaging their ELs in discussions to develop content knowledge.)

*Designated instruction* is protected time during the regular school day where teachers use the ELD standards to develop critical language skills that ELs need for content learning in English. This instruction is not required or intended to be separate or isolated from the content areas, but it is a time when teachers actively engage ELs in developing the discourse practices, grammatical structures, and vocabulary necessary for successful participation in academic tasks.

During designated instruction, students are grouped so that teachers can strategically target students’ language learning needs and accelerate English language and literacy development. Depending on the Charter School’s population breakdown, teachers may work with students individually throughout the school day or they may break students into the expanding, emerging and bridging stages of language development, further described below:



- **Emerging:** Students are learning to use English for immediate needs and beginning to understand and use academic vocabulary and other features of academic language
- **Expanding:** Students are increasing English knowledge, skills, and abilities in more contexts. Students are learning to apply a greater variety of academic vocabulary, grammatical structures, and discourse practices in more sophisticated ways, appropriate to age and grade level
- **Bridging:** Students are continuing to learn and apply a range of advanced English knowledge, skills and abilities in a wide range of contexts including comprehension and production of highly complex texts. The “bridge” is the transition to full engagement in grade level academic tasks and activities without specialized instructional support.

Importantly, students will never be removed from other core content instruction to receive designated ELD instruction and also students are grouped heterogeneously throughout the rest of the school day

During designated ELD, there is a strong emphasis on oral language development as well as reading and writing tasks designed to develop awareness of how English works. For example, teachers may work with ELs at the expanding or bridging level to more closely examine the language used in a text that they have already read; teach the meanings of some of the general academic vocabulary and use the vocabulary in different ways in speaking and writing over the course of the next few weeks; and discuss the structure and type of text or engage in a debate about the text’s content to reinforce language. Teachers may also write prompt sentences from a text and have students combine them into more complex sentences.

**Scaffolding.** Teachers will be trained to scaffold ELD instruction to meet the needs of individual ELs depending on their proficiency levels (emerging, expanding, or bridging). Scaffolding can be substantial, moderate, or light. ELs at the emerging level will generally require more substantial support to develop the capacity for academic tasks than students at the expanding or bridging levels. For example, ELs at the emerging level may need substantial support to explain their thinking about a literary or informational text that they read closely, such as sentence frames or graphic organizers. However, ELs at every level engage in some academic tasks that require light to no scaffolding and some that require substantial. In any case, scaffolding is intended to be temporary, and independence can be promoted and increased through gradual release of responsibility.

**Instructional Strategies.** Rocketship teachers are trained in Project Guided Language Acquisition Design (“GLAD”), which includes a multi-day professional development workshop. GLAD focuses on vocabulary development, graphic organizers, oral language, interactive displays, and several other strategies that have been proven to be highly effective with EL students

Rocketship teachers will also employ Specially Designated Academic Instruction in English (“SDAIE”) strategies in their classrooms, which are meant to be beneficial for all students, not just English learners. These strategies may include:

- **Vocabulary development:** Teachers will introduce new vocabulary words while introducing a new concept.
- **Guided interaction:** Teachers will structure lessons so that students work together to understand what they are learning.
- **Metacognition and authentic assessment:** Teachers will model and explicitly teach thinking skills and use a variety of activities to check for understanding.

- Explicit instruction: Teachers will utilize direct teaching methods to teach concepts, academic language, reading comprehension, text patterns, vocabulary, writing, and decoding skills needed to complete classroom activities.
- Meaning-based context and universal themes: Teachers will incorporate meaningful references from students' everyday lives and create classroom environments that provide authentic opportunities to learn the English language.
- Modeling, graphic organizers, and visuals: Teachers will regularly utilize a variety of visual aids, graphic organizers, diagrams, summaries, and charts to help ELs easily recognize essential information and its relationship to supporting ideas.

All Rocketship teachers will be Crosscultural Language and Academic Development (“**CLAD**”) certified or in the process of obtaining CLAD or BCLAD certification.

### PARENT COMMUNICATION AND PARTICIPATION

As described above, parents play a significant role in the reclassification process. Beyond that, however, we strive to find ways to engage and involve parents of our EL students. We are committed to communicating with parents in their primary language; as such, we will provide translations of all major documents, notices, public meetings, and workshops in Spanish and any other languages as needed.

RBM will establish an English Learner Advisory Committee (“**ELAC**”) if the Charter School enrolls 21 or more EL students, as further described in Element D below. Parents are encouraged to participate in the ELAC as well as the School Site Council (“**SSC**”), further described in Element D below. Parents are also encouraged to volunteer in their children’s classrooms and attend community meetings, parent coffees, and school events. Community meetings will often advise parents on programs and services for EL students. We will inform parents on programmatic and assessment issues that affect EL students as well as relevant programs, funds, and instructional strategies.

### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND TALENT MANAGEMENT

We believe that our teachers are most effective when they feel invested in their school and that their school is invested in them. To this end, we have rigorous policies and procedures for teacher recruitment, selection, retention, and professional development, further described below.

#### CREDENTIALING

Rocketship continuously strives to be a great place to work. We are committed to creating pathways to support our staff on their journey to becoming a certified teacher in California. We have a dedicated Talent Development & Credentialing team who educates and guides staff throughout the entire process.

Rocketship partners with Rivet School and Reach University, nonprofit college programs that help working adults earn an accelerated, affordable bachelor’s degree and teaching credentials for California school employees. Teachers who enroll in an Intern Credential Program are eligible to receive tuition assistance and additional support such as tutoring, paid time off for studying, etc.

Rocketship also partners with the Silicon Valley New Teacher Project to support teachers in the final step of obtaining their clear credential. Our teachers receive intensive, one-on-one mentoring to strengthen their classroom practices, ensuring student academic success.

### PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT OPPORTUNITIES

**Summer.** Each summer, Rocketship hosts an intensive three-week training for all teachers that emphasizes foundational knowledge in our culture and our instructional model for new staff, and ongoing professional learning for experienced educators. This summer training allows staff to build a collaborative culture of trust while creating a strong school culture shaped around personalized learning and the Rocketship identity. We provide training in classroom management and effective unit, lesson, and yearlong planning. We also introduce foundational components of the Rocketship program, including the process for the use of data, instructional techniques, and the scope and sequence of curricula. Educators also learn strategies to effectively engage parents in this culture, including how to empower parents as key supporters of their children’s educations after students graduate from Rocketship and move onto middle and high school. This helps ensure that our students succeed to and through college. School leaders, including both Principals and Assistant Principals, participate in two weeks of their own summer training to become well-versed in similar topics, ensuring that they are well-prepared to be effective instructional leaders while establishing a school culture that enables student success.

**School Year.** In addition to summer training, Rocketship schools dedicate approximately 200 hours throughout the school year for staff professional development. We dismiss students two and a half hours early one day a week to allow for an afternoon of purposeful and customized professional development and culture building for staff. The Principals and Assistant Principals at each school facilitate and organize sessions, targeting the areas of development they see as most beneficial to the staff, personalizing supports for teachers. Topics have included analyzing and planning using formative assessment data, creating rigorous independent work, exploring whole brain teaching, launching literature circles, and facilitating small group instruction for struggling readers in the upper grades.

We believe that often the most effective professional development session is peer-led. However, to develop the necessary subject expertise for our teachers as well as provide ongoing support for Assistant Principals, Rocketship partners with several outside professional development organizations and higher education institutions to conduct in-depth professional development in various content areas. These organizations have included Project GLAD, the Santa Clara County Office of Education, Amplify, Great Minds, Code.org, and more. Rocketship is constantly reflecting on student achievement data and teacher instructional needs in order to further develop the professional development program and coordination of resources in order to ensure that all student, teacher, and school needs are addressed in order to realize significant gains in student achievement.

### COACHING

A foundational piece of our ongoing staff development is customized, targeted one-on-one coaching that Assistant Principals and Principals provide for teachers and staff members.

The overarching principles of our coaching program are a tight feedback loop, regular opportunities for practice, the identification of root causes of problems and their accompanying solutions, weekly foci for teachers, and measurable goals for coaches to assess progress and collect data.

We implement a variety of coaching strategies and practices. Coaches observe and provide written feedback, deliver in-the-moment feedback (e.g. using pre-aligned non-verbal signals, whisper coaching to a teacher during instruction), model instruction, and engage in co-observations with the teacher (i.e. watching a video of the teacher or observing a different teacher). All teachers receive at least four hours of support per week outside the classroom, get observed at least twice a week, receive at least two hours of professional development per week, and have a weekly one-on-one meeting with their coaches.

#### NEW TEACHER RESIDENCY - PILOT

We have recently been awarded the Teacher Residency Capacity Grant Program by the California Commission on Teacher Credentialing to launch our first Teacher Residency Program in SY 25-26. This program will provide high-quality immersive and comprehensive training experiences for our aspiring teachers, by combining coursework with hands-on classroom experience under the guidance of mentor teachers. Research shows that residency programs have a positive impact on student outcomes. Teachers who have successfully completed residency programs are often better equipped to meet the diverse needs of their students, can differentiate instruction effectively and create engaging and inclusive learning environments.

The Teacher Residency Program is just one example of how Rocketship is continuously striving to enhance its professional development opportunities, strengthen our talent development initiatives, and ensure Rocketship remains an attractive place to work and grow, and that Rocketship is well-positioned to develop and retain talent.

#### TEACHER PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT AND EVALUATION

Rocketship implements an annual performance evaluation system for teachers. We believe that performance evaluations are a vital part of helping us to achieve our mission because evaluations allow us to recognize and reward improvement and excellence and ensure that teachers receive consistent and direct feedback that helps them improve and grow.

Teacher evaluations include multiple measures, including student growth and achievement and educator performance. The components align with teacher role and responsibilities and Rocketship's theory of action on how we can achieve our mission. Each was also developed with the goal of promote transparency, consistency, and communication.

Our performance evaluation system consists of three formal evaluation activities during the school year complemented by Rocketship's ongoing coaching cycles as described in the Professional Development and coaching sections above. In the fall of each school year, teachers complete a self-reflection where they self-assess themselves on Rocketship's performance rubrics to reflect on performance trends to date, areas of growth, and opportunities for improvement. Teachers also meet with their manager for the self-reflection process to align on performance expectations, debrief on the self-assessment, and discuss next steps for growth. Teachers participate in two formal evaluations during the year where they receive an overall performance score and meet with their manager to discuss next steps for development. Mid-year evaluations take place in the winter and end-of-year evaluations in the spring before the end of the school year.

***Student Impact.*** Teachers are evaluated based on both student absolute achievement and growth metrics. Absolute achievement metrics evaluate the percentage of students at national norms on

objective assessments such as the NWEA MAP. Growth metrics evaluate the percentage of students making growth and the average years that students grow on objective assessments such as the MAP.

**Family Engagement.** Teachers are also evaluated on their ongoing engagement with families as well as percentage of home visits completed and the percentage of parents completing partnership hours. (For more information on parent participation at Rocketship, please see Element D below.)

**Core Characteristics.** Teachers are evaluated on their ability to demonstrate the five Rocketship Core Characteristics of pursuit of excellence, innovation, authenticity, community, and tenacity.

**Teaching Performance.** The Rocketship teacher performance rubric outlines the expectations for teacher performance and is used by managers to provide feedback in evaluations. The core of Rocketship's teacher performance rubric is the Charlotte Danielson *Framework for Teaching*. The *Framework for Teaching* is a research-based performance rubric validated to show positive correlations between the *Framework for Teaching* ratings and student outcomes.<sup>17</sup> The Rocketship performance rubric examines teaching performance in four domains: Planning and Preparation, Classroom Environment, Instruction, Professional Responsibilities. (For a copy of the rubric, please see Appendix 17.)

#### TEACHER RETENTION AND COMPENSATION

Rocketship is committed to addressing and continually improving teacher retention in all of our schools. We have implemented a variety of programs, initiatives and support systems to make teaching a more viable and desirable career that the most talented individuals in our communities pursue. We provide support and counseling for principals, especially those new to the role, on teacher retention. Our Program and Regional Teams focus on teacher curricular tools and resources to provide teachers with high quality resources and support. We have also introduced professional development funding that becomes available to teachers as they hit milestones of multiple years at Rocketship.

We also have developed initiatives to provide teachers with time to meet personal needs, including competitive paid time off (“PTO”) packages and a credentialing paid time off policy for educators who need time away from school complete credentialing requirements (e.g., test preparation, test completion, etc.). We have increased opportunities for teachers to provide upward feedback on managers via surveys (e.g., manager effectiveness, staff satisfaction). We have a Teacher Advisory Group that is focused on keeping great teachers at Rocketship and providing a teacher voice on important topics that touch all aspects of our network.

Rocketship offers competitive pay structures and incentives to attract and retain excellent teachers. Rocketship uses a performance-based pay system, which allows solid and strong teachers demonstrating strong results to move up quickly within our compensation bands early in their career. The performance-based pay structure is a key lever for retaining our highest-performing teachers. Rocketship also deploys incentives and competitive benefits to create opportunities for additional growth within their profession, including a teacher professional development fund.

#### LEADERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES AND CAREER PATHWAYS

---

<sup>17</sup> Measures of Effective Teaching Project, “Danielson’s Framework for Teaching for Classroom Observations,” 2010.

***Rising Leaders Program.*** Rocketship’s Rising Leaders program prepares teachers for the next steps in their leadership pathways through professional development in personal leadership skills, effective management frameworks, and essential mindsets. The program is ideal for educators who are interested in developing as a GLL and/or school leader within the next several years, and who are considering other centralized network roles.

Rising Leaders engage in monthly workshops, leadership dinners, and take on a leadership project to build their skills. The program also provides opportunities for teachers to practice and build their leadership skills in their work as classroom teachers and to build strong and collaborative relationships among teacher leaders across Rocketship campuses.

We look for candidates who have a willingness to learn and reflect in group settings, a track record of high student achievement, at least two years of teaching experience, demonstrated leadership in a formal or informal role, and exhibition of the Rocketship core characteristics by focusing on commitment to and ownership of their own development and investment in the community.

#### LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT FOR SCHOOL LEADERS

Rocketship also has a comprehensive development system for its School Leaders: Principals, Assistant Principals, Business Operation Managers and Office Managers. (Qualifications and responsibilities for these roles are further described below in Element E.) These school leaders receive ongoing professional development centered on key levers aligned to their role, including data-driven instructional leadership; systems planning; coaching and observation; family and community engagement; school culture; staff culture; and (for principals) school leader team management. School leaders who manage special education teachers also receive a special strand of professional development.

To support our school leaders in team management, Rocketship provides key management development training and experiences. During our summer training, we start our training with self and team awareness development as a foundation of leadership. We also review evaluations and compensation training to ensure our leaders understand the process of setting clear expectations and compensation. We also ensure that new managers understand the foundations of employment law and performance management. During the school year, Rocketship has manager feedback and staff satisfaction surveys to give leaders clear feedback on their management and school experience. In addition to the surveys, our Human Resource team meets with school leadership teams every 1 - 2 months for People Partnerships meetings which debrief any management challenges, review any upcoming management strategies, or people related skill building.

Our Principals all spend approximately ten hours each month receiving professional development from Rocketship California’s regional Achievement Team. Our Assistant Principals receive approximately two hours of professional development directly from the Achievement Team and also get regular training and support from Principals. Members of the regional Achievement Team also attend meetings between school leaders and teachers to provide feedback on meeting facilitation and coaching, as well as conduct regular school and classroom walk-throughs with the school leaders. Business Operations Managers and Office Managers also receive weekly development from regional Directors of Operations and Directors of Family Engagement.

#### ANNUAL GOALS AND ACTIONS IN THE STATE PRIORITIES

The Charter School has created a Local Control and Accountability Plan (“**LCAP**”), which contains a reasonably comprehensive description of RBM’s annual goals and outcomes in the State Priorities, schoolwide and for all numerically significant student subgroups, in accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(A)(ii), which will be updated annually in accordance with applicable law and the State Board of Education’s LCAP template. The LCAP is annually presented to families and the public at the Board of Directors LCAP Public Hearing and subsequently approved at the following meeting. The Charter School shall also present a report on the annual update to the LCAP for parents on or before February 28 of each year at a regularly scheduled Board meeting.

The LCAP is designed to align with the state priorities, as described in Section 52060(d) and listed below. Each LCAP goal and associated actions directly address a subset of the state priorities. For a description of which LCAP goals address which state priorities, please see the LCAP attached as Appendix 18.

- State Priority 1 – Basic Services
- State Priority 2 – Implementation of Common Core State Standards
- State Priority 3 – Parental Involvement
- State Priority 4 – Student Achievement
- State Priority 5 – Student Engagement
- State Priority 6 – School Climate
- State Priority 7 – Course Access
- State Priority 8 – Other Student Outcomes

The LCAP is attached to this petition as Appendix 18 and fully incorporated by reference in fulfillment Elements A and B. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the LCAP is updated annually as required by state law, and any changes thereto shall be made without need for material revision of the charter.

## ELEMENT B: MEASURABLE STUDENT OUTCOMES AND METHODS OF ASSESSMENT

*Governing Law: The measurable pupil outcomes identified for use by the charter school. “Pupil outcomes,” for purposes of this part, means the extent to which all pupils of the charter school demonstrate that they have attained the skills, knowledge, and attitudes specified as goals in the charter school’s educational program. Pupil outcomes shall include outcomes that address increases in pupil academic achievement both school-wide and for all pupil subgroups served by the charter school, as that term is defined in subdivision (a) of Section 52052. The pupil outcomes shall align with the state priorities, as described in subdivision (d) of Section 52060, that apply for the grade levels served by the charter school. —Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(B).*

### Goals, Actions, and Outcomes in Alignment with State Priorities

Pursuant to Education Code Sections 47605.6(b)(5)(A)(ii) and 47605.6(b)(5)(B), the RBM LCAP provides a reasonably comprehensive description of the Charter School’s annual goals, actions, and measurable outcomes, both schoolwide and for numerically significant subgroups of pupils, which address and align to the Eight State Priorities identified in Education Code Section 52060(d), as well as the mission, curriculum, and assessments of the Charter School. The Charter School maintains the same goals, actions, and outcomes for all students, both schoolwide and for all numerically significant student subgroups, except where explicitly noted within the LCAP. The Charter School maintains that all students, including all subgroups, can achieve the goals it sets. The LCAP explains how the Charter School addresses the Eight State Priorities. See Appendix 18, RBM LCAP.

### Student Outcomes/Exit Outcomes as Aligned to the SCCOE Charter Review Matrix

RBM’s goals, actions, and outcomes, schoolwide and for all numerically significant subgroups, are comprehensively described in the Charter School’s LCAP. To facilitate review, the following LCAP excerpts are the student outcomes specifically requested in SCCOE’s Charter Review Matrix in the order in which they appear in RBM’s LCAP:

- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (ELA): 46% for 2023-24
- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (math): 48% for 2023-24
- CAASPP met or exceeded schoolwide (science): 15% for 2023-24
- Average growth years for reading (NWEA MAP), grades K-2: 1.2 years
- Percentage of EL students who increase at least one ELPI level or maintained the ELP criterion (Level 4): 55% (green indicator on Dashboard)
- EL reclassification rate: 15%
- Percentage of students with access to their own copies of standards aligned instructional materials for use at school and at home: 100%
- Percentage of students who feel safe on campus: 75%
- Percentage of students who feel connected to at least one staff member: 75%
- Chronic absenteeism rate (schoolwide): 10% or lower
- Suspension rate (schoolwide): 0.5%
- Expulsion rate (schoolwide): 0%
- Average daily attendance: 95%
- Percentage of students with access to a broad course of study: 100%



RSA makes the following affirmations related to its student outcomes/exit outcomes, in alignment with SCCOE's Charter Review Matrix:

- As RSA's student outcomes are aligned with state assessments (CAASPP, CAST, ELPAC, etc.), they directly address state content and performance standards in core academics.
- RSA's exit outcomes include acquisition of academic and non-academic skills, as shown by the list above, which includes academic performance outcomes, and outcomes related to student safety, attendance, and campus climate, etc.
- RSA affirms that "benchmark" skills and specific classroom-level skills will be developed.
- RSA affirms that its student outcomes align to its mission, curriculum and assessments.
- RSA's list of school-wide student performance goals that students will make over a given period of time, projected attendance, dropout, or graduation rate goals, etc., are described in the above list.
- RSA acknowledges that exit outcomes and performance goals may need to be modified over time.
- Student achievement measurements, as established in the attached LCAP, include the following elements: alignment with the state priorities (documented in relation to each goal, action, and outcome in the LCAP); administration of state assessments; Dashboard indicator goals; the percentage of EL students who make progress toward English proficiency; and the EL reclassification rate.

## ELEMENT C METHODS OF ASSESSMENT

*Governing Law: The method by which pupil progress in meeting those pupil outcomes is to be measured. To the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card. —Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(C).*

### ELEMENT C: ASSESSMENT MEASURES

RBM affirms that, to the extent practicable, the method for measuring pupil outcomes for state priorities shall be consistent with the way information is reported on a school accountability report card.

Rocketship’s assessment plan includes multiple measures designed to monitor student progress over time. It includes baseline, formative, interim, and summative assessments.

Baseline assessments measure basic academic skills in English Language Arts and mathematics at the beginning of a school year or the beginning of a unit of study.

Formative assessments will be frequent and will include formal and informal performance based assessments in the context of classroom activities and daily learning. These assessments will help students and teachers to better understand students’ strengths and areas in which they may be struggling. The information provided by the assessments will be used to guide instruction and to identify students who may need additional support and/or challenge.

Interim assessments fall between formative and summative assessments and provide standardized data that can be aggregated and analyzed. Interim assessments may predict student performance on an end-of-year summative assessment, they may provide evaluation information about the impact of a curriculum or a program, and they offer instruction information that helps diagnose student strengths and weaknesses.

Summative assessments will take place in English/Language Arts and Mathematics at the end of the year in the form of Smarter Balanced tests. Additional summative assessments will include end-of-year one-on-one reading assessments, which can be compared to the baseline assessments from the beginning of the year.

As further described in Element above, teachers will analyze assessment results to identify student, class, and school trends, to find specific areas of instructional strength and weakness, identify students who need additional support, and ensure children are making progress towards grade-level proficiency as measured by the CCSS. Assessments will be used to inform instruction as well as to track and monitor student growth and learning. Rocketship has a comprehensive Response to Intervention program, further described in our At-Promise Students section in Element A, for students who fail to progress and/or achieve consistent with school expectations and goals.

Rocketship’s current assessments are as follows:

- State-mandated Assessments (summative)—Students will be expected to meet statewide standards for academic achievement. Specifically, students will take the Smarter Balanced

assessments for English Language Arts and Mathematics/CAASPP as applicable each spring. Additionally, the California Standards Test for science will be administered annually in the spring to students in grade five (or a new science assessment if the state chooses one). These tests will help monitor progress on grade level content and skill development, and will be reflected in meeting state measurements. The ELPAC will be administered to English Learners annually.

- Leveled Reading Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—All students in grades K-5 will be assessed three times throughout the year using the DIBELS assessment.
- Writing Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—A writing sample will be collected and assessed for each student several times a year. Students will be instructed on how to use writing checklists throughout the writing process. Students will use these writing checklists for self-review and self-assessment on writing projects throughout the year. Teachers will also use these checklists to assess student writing.
- Mathematics Assessments (baseline, formative, summative)—Throughout the year, student progress in mathematics will be measured using formal and informal formative assessments. Ongoing assessment will take the form of teacher observations, assignments, and lesson exit tickets. At the end of each Eureka unit, student understanding and mastery will be measured through a formal assessment.
- Standardized Assessments in Language Arts & Mathematics (interim)—In addition to leveled reading assessments and formative math assessments, students will also take NWEA MAP Interim Assessments three times per year in Reading and Math to assure they will be prepared for Smarter Balanced Assessments.
- Science Assessments (formative, summative)—We will assess student progress toward the Next Generation Science Standards using interim assessments from the science program we choose. Teachers will also use a variety of formal and informal assessments such as responses to academic prompts, informal checks for understanding, and assessment of presentations or projects.
- Social Studies Assessments (formative, summative)—We will assess student progress toward California History–Social Science Standards using a variety of formal and informal assessments such as responses to academic prompts, informal checks for understanding, and assessment of presentations or projects.
- Social Emotional Learning Assessments (formative, summative)—Teachers will complete a social-emotional and behavioral screener three times a year to determine which students would benefit from additional supports, such as social skills groups, and to track social-emotional skills growth over the course of the year.

#### USE AND REPORTING OF DATA

Rocketship will utilize its data warehouse and reporting dashboards to track and maintain student data. Rocketship teachers will be engaged in an ongoing process of data review and evaluation in connection to student learning outcomes. They will analyze individual data to review performance for students in their classrooms and work in collaborative teams to review class performance. Teachers will identify patterns of underperformance or high performance, and identify students who are not making adequate progress. Additionally, assessment data will be used to judge the effectiveness of curriculum units and teaching. This information will then be used to refine or change future units and instruction. Collaborative grade-level teams will use these opportunities to form questions that arise from the data, develop hypotheses around the questions, and pursue different strategies or actions to improve student outcomes. Teachers will meet to review reading, writing, and math assessments after initial assessments are done in the first month of school. CAASPP test data will also be reviewed at this time.

#### REPORTING TO PARENTS/GUARDIANS

Rocketship places a high value on communication between parents and teachers. We plan to have regular parent/teacher conference periods and progress reports each year.

#### REPORTING TO THE AUTHORIZER AND OTHER STAKEHOLDERS

Rocketship will promptly meet all reasonable inquiries for data from the County and assure timely scheduled data reporting in compliance with the law. In accordance with Title III, Rocketship will adhere to all mandated reporting guidelines in relation to English learners, including notification to parents regarding ELPAC results and reclassification. In accordance with IDEA, Rocketship will comply with all state and federal laws regarding reporting requirements for children with IEPs.

## ELEMENT D: LOCATION

*The location of each charter school facility that the petitioner proposes to operate.*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(D)*

**Location.** RBM is located at 2960 Story Road in the Lindale neighborhood of San Jose, California. The Charter School plans to remain located at this site through the term of this renewal. The facility was originally built for RBM's specific program and has been carefully maintained and updated throughout RBM's occupancy.

## ELEMENT E: GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

*“The governance structure of the charter school including, but not limited to, the process to be followed by the charter school to ensure parental involvement.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(E)*

In accordance with Education Code section 47604, all Rocketship charter schools will be operated by RSED, a California non-profit public benefit corporation with 501(c)(3) status. All staff will be employees of RSED. RSED will be governed by a Board of Directors (the “**Board**”) pursuant to its corporate bylaws as adopted, and as subsequently amended from time to time, which shall be consistent with this charter. (RSED’s Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws are attached as Appendix 19 and 20, respectively.)

RSED will operate independently from the SCCOE, with the exception of the supervisory oversight as required by statute and other contracted services. Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), SCCOE shall not be liable for the debts and obligations of RSED, or for claims arising from the performance of acts, errors, or omissions by the Charter School as long as SCCOE has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law.

RBM, operated by RSED, affirms that it shall comply with all applicable public transparency laws, including the Brown Act, CPRA, Section 1090, the PRA, and Education Code Section 47604.1.

## GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

The Board is ultimately responsible for the operation and activities of each Rocketship school. Board members have a responsibility to solicit input from, and opinions of, both school staff and students’ parents regarding issues of significance and to weigh the input and opinions carefully before taking action.

Rocketship’s Bylaws state that the Board must consist of at least three and up to 25 members. Board members serve for staggered terms of two years and until a successor director has been appointed or elected as required by the position. This staggering of terms will create a natural flow for future elections and ensure that the Board does not experience full turnover at once. For bios of our current Board members, please see Appendix 21.

The Board will be comprised of the following individual officers:

- Chairman of the Board, responsible for presiding over Board meetings and performing various duties as assigned by the Board.
- Secretary, responsible for keeping account of Board minutes, Articles and Bylaws, and notice of Board and committee meetings.
- Treasurer, responsible for overseeing and validating audits, federal and state annual information return filings, and corporate filings.

The Bylaws also authorize the Board to appoint one or more Vice Presidents, one or more assistant secretaries, one or more assistant treasurers, and other officers as deemed necessary. Rocketship affirms

that SCCBOE shall be entitled to a single representative on the Board, consistent with Education Code Section 47604(c).

The Board will meet on a regular basis in accordance with the Bylaws. The Board may initiate and carry out any program or activity that is not in conflict with or inconsistent with any law and which is not in conflict with the purposes for which charter schools are established.

New directors will be elected as defined in the Bylaws. Qualifications of current and future board members include:

- Academic expertise, including subject and professional development knowledge in Literacy and Math
- Significant involvement in the communities served by Rocketship
- Operation of charter schools
- Real estate, legal, and financial expertise
- Fundraising ability
- Parents of current Rocketship students

#### BOARD DUTIES

The Board will be responsible for Rocketship's operation and fiscal affairs, including but not limited to:

- Adopting policies that offer guidance and interpretation of the charter and procedures to assist the staff in facilitating the implementation of such policies.
- Setting Rocketship's enrollment and grade-level configuration;
- Approval of annual school budget, calendar, salary schedules, and fundraising plans;
- Monitor negotiation and approval of a Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") or other contracts with the County;
- Approval of all financial policies that set the processes and controls for contracts, expenditures, and internal controls;
- Hiring and firing of the CEO and oversight over other personnel actions;
- Approval of bylaws, resolutions, and policies and procedures of school operation;
- Oversee material changes to the Charter School's charter;
- Participation as necessary in dispute resolution;
- Monitoring overall student performance and approval of the LCAP;
- Evaluation of Rocketship Executive Director;
- Monitoring Rocketship's performance and taking necessary action to ensure that the Charter School remains true to its mission and charter;
- Monitoring Rocketship's fiscal solvency;
- Participation in Rocketship's annual independent fiscal audit;
- Participation as necessary in student expulsion matters pursuant to Rocketship policy;
- Increasing public awareness of Rocketship.

RSED will update SCCOE on any changes to the RSED Board of Directors.

The Board may execute any powers delegated to it by law and shall discharge any duty imposed on it by law. The Board may delegate to an employee of RSED any of those duties with the exception of those listed in the Bylaws. The Board, however, retains ultimate responsibility for the performance of those

powers or duties so delegated. The Board may not delegate approval of the budget, approval of independent fiscal audit, approval of Board policies, hiring or termination of the CEO, or any other duties prohibited by law. Where the Board has formally taken action to delegate authority to staff, changes must:

- Be in writing;
- Specify the entity designated;
- Describe in specific terms the authority of the Board being delegated, any conditions on the delegated authority or its exercise and the beginning and ending dates of the delegation; and
- Require an affirmative vote of a majority of present Board members.

The Board may utilize an Executive Committee and establish other committees as necessary to perform various governance functions. If utilized, the Executive Committee will be composed of no fewer than two members. Standing committees of the Board shall comply with the Brown Act and the Rocketship Conflict of Interest Code.

### BOARD MEETINGS AND TRAININGS

The Board will meet regularly to review and act on its responsibilities. All meetings shall be held in accordance with the Brown Act and Education Code Section 47604.1(c), and thus be held openly and easily accessible to the public. Rocketship will establish an annual calendar listing the dates of its regular meetings and provide the locations of those meetings. Rocketship will ensure that a teleconference location, which will be staffed by a Rocketship staff member, is available at all schoolsites. The notice and agenda of each meeting will provide for public comment from each physical and teleconference location.

The Board will also hold special meetings as necessary, including for the consideration of pupil expulsion in accordance with RSED policy, the development of the LCAP, and other time-sensitive issues that may need the Board's attention outside of the regular Board meeting schedule. All special meetings will be held in accordance with the Bylaws and the Brown Act.

RSED has adopted a Conflict of Interest Code that complies with the Political Reform Act, Government Code Section 1090, et seq., as set forth in Education Code Section 47604.1, and applicable conflict restrictions required by the Corporations Code.

The Board of Directors meetings will be headed by a Board Chairman. As long as a quorum exists as defined by the Bylaws, measures voted on by the Board may be passed with a simple majority of present members as allowable under state law.

### California Committee

We believe it is critical to form strong local partnerships to inform our growth and maximize our impact in each of the communities we serve. To this end, the Board has created a California Committee whose membership consists of a diverse group of parents and civic and business leaders committed to closing the achievement gap. The California Committee serves as an advisory board to the Board of Directors.

The primary responsibility of the California Committee is to serve as a formal structure giving voice to Rocketship student, family, and community needs. The California Committee may provide advice and counsel to Rocketship Education's Executive Director; provide meaningful input to the Board of Directors



on topics such as plans and strategies for local growth, model improvement and operational plans; build local partnerships to enhance the quality and sustainability of Rocketship schools.

---

## RSED STAFF

As we continue to expand our network and reach nationwide, Rocketship has focused on building organizational capacity to maintain high-quality schools while also fueling growth. We have worked to develop and consistently apply deep functional expertise in each of the areas that comprise the complexity of school management.

The current support that RSED staff provides includes the following:

- High-quality support via centralized Schools Team and Achievement Team to increase student achievement (i.e. planning and designing instructional materials and resources; creating academic visions and goals; coaching of school leaders and teachers; guiding the data analysis process; facilitating professional development for teachers and school leaders)
- Talent management (i.e. recruitment; teacher and school leader pipeline development)
- Growth/policy (i.e. government relations; supervising community outreach and parent involvement)
- Finance (i.e. financial analysis and monitoring; budgeting; accounting, payroll, billing)
- Strategy (i.e. project management; cross-functional facilitation; devising systems for operational issues; overseeing network expansion)
- Facilities (i.e. site location, design, permitting, entitlements)
- Legal (i.e. compliance; completion of required filings; support with education and governance laws and policies)
- Human Resources (i.e. hiring, infrastructure, employment issues, benefits, compliance)
- Operations (i.e. coordinating with service providers; developing and managing systems)
- Communications (i.e. marketing and public relations)

The staff is overseen by a Senior Leadership Team (“SLT”), which is a group of department leaders with deep and diverse functional expertise. For bios of our current SLT members, please see Appendix 22.

## FAMILY PARTICIPATION

Family participation has been important to Rocketship since the very beginning. We understand that a parent/family is a child’s first teacher and lifelong advocate. We strive to partner with parents in a variety of ways so that they can become active participants in the Charter School and the community as they promote their children’s education. As described in Element A above, our teachers and school leaders conduct home visits and conferences and regularly communicate with parents via emails, phone calls, and notes home.

We also provide numerous opportunities for parents to get involved in the operations and governance of the Charter School. Families can become involved with the School Site Council or English Language Advisory Committee (further described below).

We also encourage, but do not require, our families to complete at least 20 partnership hours each school year. Partnership activities vary widely and can include participating in Launch in the morning, a

Rocketship daily tradition to incite excitement for the day of learning ahead! Reading to their child at home, assisting in classrooms or participating in any school meetings or events are also ways families are encouraged to get involved with their child's school. We also have special processes in place to involve families in the creation of the LCAP. In addition to the regular community meetings and parent meetings, RBM holds meetings specifically designed to help parents understand the components of the LCAP and to discuss the best ways for the Charter School to use LCFF funds to serve students in alignment with the state priorities. RBM also has developed a survey, translated into English and Spanish, to ask parents about their preferences regarding the allocation of LCFF funds for various services and resources.

### SCHOOL SITE COUNCIL

Each Rocketship school forms a School Site Council ("**SSC**"), the composition of which mirrors the requirements of Education Code Section 52852 and will be comprised of the following:

- The school Principal;
- School personnel, at least 50% of which are classroom teachers;
- Families of students attending the Charter School, or other community members selected by families.

The number of families/family-selected community members on the SSC must be equal to the number of school personnel. The SSC will implement bylaws that describe selection and replacement procedures.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 64001(j), the SSC will be responsible for participating in the development of the Local Control and Accountability Plan.

The LCAP is a three-year plan that describes the goals, actions, services and expenditures to support positive student outcomes that address state and local priorities. The LCAP governs how the Charter School will spend its state LCFF funding. The LCAP is a blueprint to improve the academic performance of all students through the coordination of all educational services at the Charter School. Additionally, the LCAP Federal Addendum will address how federal funds provided to the Charter School will be used to improve the academic performance of all students.

In developing the LCAP, the SSC will conduct an analysis of root causes of student academic challenges and research-based instructional strategies that enhance student achievement. To set school goals, the SSC will carefully review Charter School priorities; qualitative and quantitative student achievement data; and other performance measures to evaluate the effectiveness of the instructional program. The SSC will provide review and update the LCAP annually. All updated LCAP Plans must be presented at a public hearing and be approved by the Rocketship Education Board of Directors.

The SSC will seek to empower parents in the education of their children. The SSC may engage in a number of activities and initiatives, including, but not limited to:

- Engage in professional development opportunities for families (e.g., through trainings in data analysis, budget review, curriculum and instruction, etc.).
- Review of attendance trends and policies.
- Review of English learner achievement and reclassification data.
- Review of the Family Survey and School Needs Assessment.
- Budget and categorical funding allocation (LCFF allocation).

- Review of the instructional model and curriculum.
- Provide input on school events, school culture, and staff professional development.
- Provide input on school policies, school safety plans, and discipline procedures.
- Implement initiatives to increase family engagement.

The SSC will hold regular meetings in accordance with its Bylaws. Records of attendance and meeting minutes for each meeting will be kept at the school site.

#### ENGLISH LEARNER ADVISORY COMMITTEE

RBM shall establish an English Learner Advisory Committee (“ELAC”) of which parents/guardians of EL students constitute membership in at least the same percentage as their children represent of the total number of students in the Charter School. Other members of the ELAC can be parents/guardians of non-EL students, school staff, and /or community members as long as the minimum percentage requirement for EL parents is maintained.

The Charter School shall comply with the provisions of Education Code Section 52176(b) for the establishment and operation of an ELAC.

The ELAC seeks to fulfill the following tasks:

- Review and comment on the RBM’s EL Master Plan, including policies, guiding the consistent implementation of EL educational programs
- Assist with an RBM-wide needs assessment.
- Review and comment on RBM’s program, goals, and objectives for EL programs and services.
- Review RBM’s plan to ensure compliance with applicable EL Authorization and Cross-cultural, Language and Academic Development ("CLAD") Certificate requirements applicable to RBM's teachers and instructional aides.
- Review and comment on RBM’s reclassification procedures.
- Review and comment on the written notifications required to be sent to parents and guardians.

At Rocketship, we try to have our SSC and ELAC overlap to the extent desired by the Charter School and possible under the law.

The ELAC shall be responsible for advising the Principal and staff on programs and services for English learners and the School Site Council on the development of the LCAP.

Additionally, the ELAC shall assist the Charter School in the development of:

- The Charter School's needs assessment.
- A site plan for English Learners
- Ways to make parents aware of the importance of regular school attendance.

Along with the SSC, the ELAC will also engage in the additional functions and activities listed above.

#### DETERMINING SUCCESS OF FAMILY INVOLVEMENT

Family involvement is critical to the academic success of Rocketship students and the overall success of each Rocketship campus. The Board, along with Rocketship staff and school leaders, will use dashboard

metrics to measure the success of parent involvement. The key goals for successful family involvement are:

- Enlisting family leaders at each campus: These individuals will help lead various activities at school as well as be key liaisons within the community to help inform other parents about Rocketship and promote grassroots, community efforts to help Rocketship eradicate the achievement gap in the community.
- Achieving at least 75% family attendance at school community events: These events include community meetings, exhibition nights, and other school events. A high percentage of participation demonstrates a deep parent engagement and commitment to RBM Schools.
- Engaging each RBM family to complete at least 20 volunteer hours at the Charter School per year: As described above, RBM families will be encouraged to volunteer at the schools to help tighten the link between the families and the Charter School as well as assist RBM teachers and staff with various school operations. Volunteer service, however, is not a requirement for admission or continued enrollment at any Rocketship school.

## ELEMENT F: EMPLOYEE QUALIFICATIONS

*Governing Law: The qualifications to be met by individuals to be employed by the charter school. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(F)*

Rocketship Education recruits professional, effective and qualified personnel for all administrative, instructional, instructional support, and non-instructional support capacities who believe in the instructional philosophy outlined in its vision statement. In accordance with Education Code 47605.6(e)(1), Rocketship shall be nonsectarian in its employment practices and all other operations. Rocketship shall not discriminate against any individual (employee or student) on the basis of the characteristics listed in Education Code Section 220 (actual or perceived disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code or association with an individual who has any of the aforementioned characteristics).

All employees should possess the personal characteristics, knowledge base and/or relevant experiences in the responsibilities and qualifications identified in the posted job description as determined by Rocketship. These criteria are further described in the remainder of this section.

All Rocketship teachers will hold the CTC certificate, permit, or other document required for the teacher's certificated assignment. The Charter School may use local assignment options authorized in statute and regulations for the purpose of legally assigning certificated teachers, in the same manner as a governing board of a school district. Rocketship will maintain current copies of all teacher credentials, and they will be readily available for inspection and monitoring.

RBM is a School of Choice and will comply with all applicable state and federal laws regarding background checks, clearance of personnel, and maintenance and disclosure of employee records. All employees are subject to state and federal employment laws.

### PRINCIPAL

The Principal is responsible for creating a school capable of achieving the Rocketship mission and goals. This will include leading RBM in all aspects of its day to day operations and working with the RSED Board of Directors, students, parents, and community members and the other governing bodies specified by local and state law.

The Principal is the instructional, cultural, managerial, and community leader of the Charter School. The Principal sets the vision for the Charter School and ensures that the Charter School is a high-achieving college preparatory environment where all students finish the fifth grade at or above grade level. Additionally, the Principal directly manages, supports, and develops the Assistant Principal and the Office Manager. The Principal may serve as the manager and coach of all educators, which includes conducting observation cycles, modeling lessons, and providing support and resources aimed at increasing teacher effectiveness and leadership. The Principal is also responsible for engaging and empowering parents to become lifelong advocates for their children's education.

### ***Qualifications:***

- 2+ years of experience teaching in an urban city classroom and realizing significant gains
- Strong leadership skills and personal drive
- Relentless pursuit of high expectations
- Strong organizational skills
- Passion for urban children and their families
- Ability to build partnerships with community organizations
- Strategic planning experience
- Ability to engage and empower parents and families
- Strong communication skills
- An entrepreneurial spirit and a proven track record
- Experience in building and maintaining outstanding school culture
- Results-oriented and data-driven
- Ability to develop others
- Adaptable and able to thrive in a dynamic, fast-paced environment
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting
- BA from accredited university

### ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL

RBM will have at least two Assistant Principals, focused full-time on the implementation of RBM's academic systems and mentoring teachers to improve their effectiveness.

Reporting directly to the Principal, the Assistant Principal plays a critical role in driving academic achievement for students. The Assistant Principal ensures academic excellence by working closely with the Principal to lead and implement the instructional vision for the Charter School. The Assistant Principal leads two primary streams of work: teacher coaching and professional development ("PD"). The Assistant Principal directly coaches a number of educators, which includes conducting observation cycles, modeling lessons, co-planning lessons, real-time coaching, and providing support and resources aimed at increasing teacher effectiveness and leadership. The Assistant Principal also leads the design and implementation of group teacher professional development and collaborative planning time. This individual provides staff with the appropriate resources and support to ensure that each Rocketship school's Rocketeers realize over a year's worth of progress annually.

#### **Qualifications:**

- Have achieved significant gains with their students for at least the past year or years;
- Espouse RBM's culture of caring, showing concern not just for the academic, but for the emotional welfare of their students;
- Demonstrated the desire and ability to mentor young teachers. Teaching adults is different from teaching children. Mentoring requires a commitment on the part of an Assistant Principal to their Teachers and an ability to demonstrate and explain verbally their own practices;
- Ability to be a strong team player, helping to make the faculty cohesive in our goals of creating both a safe and supportive environment, and one in which students will make significant academic progress.
- 2+ years' experience teaching in an urban city classroom
- Strong time management and organizational skills
- Result-oriented and data-driven
- Relentless pursuit of high expectations
- Ability to inspire and motivate others

- Adaptable and able to thrive in a dynamic, fast-paced environment
- Ability to develop others
- Passion for urban children and their families
- Strategic planning and project management experience
- Strong verbal and written communication skills
- Deep knowledge of elementary literacy and/or math instruction
- Experience with or interest in the use of technology in promoting teacher development a plus
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting
- BA from accredited university

## TEACHERS

RBM shall comply with Education Code Section 47605.6(l), which states:

Teachers in charter schools shall be required to hold the Commission on Teacher Credentialing certificate, permit or other document required for the teacher’s certificated assignment. These documents shall be maintained on file at the charter school and shall be subject to periodic inspection by chartering authority.

All teachers will have or be working toward CLAD certification or a CTC recognized equivalent.

Each year, teachers will be evaluated based on their ability to make significant gains. It is expected that some teachers will be able to make significant gains in a single year; others may take two or three, and still others may not be capable. In addition to significant gains, teachers must show a strong ability to work with and mentor their peers in order to be prepared to take on the role of Assistant Principal.

### ***Qualifications:***

- Demonstrated mastery of classroom skills including classroom management, planning, assessment and instructional practice;
- Hold a valid teaching credential;
- Demonstrate the potential to make significant gains for students.
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

Teachers receive competitive, performance-based salaries to support retention and recognize them for their impact in our schools.

Teachers assigned to a TK classroom will have been issued at least one credential by the CTC and shall have at least one of the following:

- At least 24 units in early childhood education, or child development, or both;
- As determined by the local education agency employing the teacher, professional experience in a classroom setting with preschool-age children that is comparable to the 24 units of education described above;
- A child development permit issued by the CTC.

## EDUCATION SPECIALIST

The Education Specialist is a full-time position that reports to the school Principal. The Education Specialist will be responsible for managing the IEP caseload for Rocketship students who require special education services as outlined in their IEPs. The role of the Education Specialist is to improve students' success in the basic academics (reading, language and/or math, etc.) through implementing Rocketship approved curriculum; documenting teaching and student progress/activities/ outcomes; modeling the necessary skills to perform assignments; providing a safe and optimal learning environment and providing feedback to students, classroom teachers, parents and administration regarding student progress, expectations, goals, etc.

### **Qualifications**

- Embrace the mission of Rocketship Education
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Knowledge of curriculum, education code and special education law/policies
- Skills in appropriate special subject matter
- Ability to navigate school setting to support students in multiple spaces
- Skills in organization and planning in order to plan excellent instruction for students
- Thrive in an inclusive school setting, as well as an interest in participating in co-teaching and collaboration with other staff members
- Willingness to participate in ongoing PD over the course of the school year to develop one's practice and skills
- Ability to stand and walk for prolonged periods
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks: maintain records, establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel, meet schedule and compliance deadlines
- Possession of a valid California driver's license: willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments.
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required
- Valid Education Specialist Credential or enrolled in an accredited teacher preparation program working towards a credential
- Bachelor's degree required; advanced degree optional

### **INDIVIDUALIZED LEARNING SPECIALISTS**

Individualized Learning Specialists serve as tutors, working closely with a team of teachers to meet the needs of all students at that grade level.

### **Qualifications**

- Commitment to Rocketship's mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children; ability to motivate and support children in reaching high levels of academic success
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Basic computer skills including troubleshooting and an ability to communicate about technical difficulties



- Ability to efficiently interpret, manage, and utilize multiple sets of data in order to best support students' progress
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

### PARAPROFESSIONAL

The Paraprofessional will be responsible for providing individual and small group instruction for students with both special and typical learning needs in the general education environment including, but not limited to: the classroom, recess, and lunch area. The Paraprofessional will work under the supervision of a certificated Education Specialist who will provide weekly oversight, training and direction.

#### **Qualifications**

- A team player who is detail-oriented, resourceful and able to manage his/her responsibility with confidence and discretion
- Comfort in a start-up environment with flexibility
- Interpersonal skills using tact, patience and courtesy
- Passion for working with young children
- At least 2 years of college or passing score on Rocketship's Paraprofessional Assessment required
- Experience working with students with disabilities desired

### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPIST

The Occupational Therapist is a school-based position that provides both direct and indirect supports to students.

#### Responsibilities:

- Lead specialized assessment related to sensory-motor development; write quality, compliant assessment methods
- Attend IEP meetings; present findings to team
- Develop IEP goals and objectives, as well as treatment plans
- Assist in the implementation of assessment as needed
- Work with parents to build knowledge of disability and inclusive supports
- Assist in providing in-service training to parents, teachers, administrators, and other professionals and paraprofessionals
- Assist in providing consultation and advisement to administrators, teachers, and parents regarding the general and special education programs as appropriate
- Assist in coordinating and seeking consultation with community agencies as appropriate
- Provide support and guidance to the organization as a member of the ISE Network Support Team
- Maintain a compliant practice
- Perform other duties as assigned or requested by the program administrator

#### Qualifications:

- Must possess a Bachelor's or Master's in occupational therapy from an accredited four year college or university and have a valid license of proficiency in occupational therapy services issued by the California Board of Occupational Therapy
- Experience working with elementary-aged students (preferred)
- Experience working with students with a range of disabilities (learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, autism, etc.)
- Excellent written and oral communication skills
- Embrace the Rocketship mission
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to be adaptive and flexible in a work environment that is still evolving
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks; maintain records; establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel; meet schedule and compliance deadlines
- Possession of a valid driver's license; willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments

### SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGIST

The School Psychologist is an exempt position that will work under the direction and supervision of the Associate Director of Social Emotional Learning and will work with elementary school students. Rocketship School Psychologists are responsible for providing both direct and indirect support to students, families, and staff members in order to ensure high quality programming for students with disabilities.

#### Responsibilities:

- Lead psycho-educational and formal behavior assessments; write quality, compliant assessment reports
- Attend IEP meetings; present assessment findings to the team
- Assist in the implementation of assessment recommendations as needed
- Participate in the pre-referral process and provide guidance to school teams regarding supports for struggling students
- Provide direct counseling or behavioral services to students as needed
- Work with parents to build knowledge of disability and inclusive support for students with disabilities
- Assist in providing in-service training in learning, child development and child management to parents, teachers, administrators and other professionals and paraprofessionals
- Assist in providing consultation and advisement to administrators, teachers, and parents regarding the general and special educational programs as appropriate
- Assist in coordinating, communicating and seeking consultation with community agencies as appropriate
- Provide support and guidance to the organization as a member of the Special Education Leadership Team.
- Maintain a compliant practice
- Perform other duties as assigned or requested by the appropriate administrator

#### Qualifications:

- Valid California Pupil Personnel Services credential in School Psychology;
- Master's degree or Ph.D in School Psychology Bilingual, Spanish (preferred)
- Experience working in Response to Intervention models (strongly preferred)

- Experience working with elementary-age students (preferred)
- Experience working with students with a range of disabilities (learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, autism, etc.)
- Excellent written and oral communication skills
- Embrace the mission of Rocketship
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to be flexible and adaptive in a work environment that is still evolving.
- Perform a variety of specialized and responsible tasks: maintain records, establish and maintain cooperative working relationships with students, parents, other school personnel, meet schedule and compliance deadlines.
- Possession of a valid California driver's license: willingness to provide own transportation in conduct of work assignments

### SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST

The Speech-Language Pathologist will work with elementary school students in screening, evaluating, diagnosing, and treating disorders of communication. This is a school-based position.

#### Responsibilities:

- Address child's speech production, vocal production, and language needs through speech therapy
- Deliver direct services via pre-referral interventions; monitor student progress
- Document and collect data on all consultation sessions and provide regular assessments
- Conduct student screenings and/or assessments of language, voice, fluency, articulation, or hearing
- Develop and implement high quality, legally compliant IEPs
- Maintain compliance with all special education laws and policies
- Maintain client files and treatment logs in an organized manner
- Communicate with program manager in regard to any change of status, problems, or intent to change the educational program
- Attend and participate in meetings as required
- Develop instructional materials and evaluate commercially available material for treatment
- Keep current on latest developments in the field of speech therapy by attending professional seminars, reading literature, and participating in professional organizations as assigned
- Provide professional development support to school staff and families
- Manage time efficiently

#### Qualifications

- Valid Clinical Clear Rehabilitative Services Credential; Master's Degree required
- Bilingual in English and Spanish (or Vietnamese) (strongly preferred)
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Commitment and passion for Rocketship's mission and goals
- Thrive in a fast-paced, dynamic work environment
- Ability to demonstrate skills necessary for fulfilling the job responsibilities of this role

### OFFICE MANAGER

The Office Manager will be responsible for daily operations at RBM. The Office Manager will report to the Principal.

**Qualifications:**

- Spanish/English bilingual fluency required, with excellent written and oral communication skills
- Knowledge and cultural competence of the local student and parent community
- Highly developed interpersonal skills using tact, patience, and courtesy
- Effectively prioritize and juggle multiple concurrent projects
- Comfort in a start-up environment and ability to work independently with minimal direction
- Ability to use a variety of software programs and quickly learn new ones
- Managerial skills preferred

**BUSINESS OPERATIONS MANAGER**

The primary purpose of the Business Operations Manager role is to ensure the Charter School is safe, compliant, efficient, and financially sound. The BOM provides direct services to the Charter School that enables instructional staff to better serve students and families. Ideal candidates will be self-motivated, flexible, and adept at managing change.

**Qualifications**

- Minimum 5 years of relevant experience, with school-based experience strongly preferred. Many of our most successful BOMs have previously been teachers and/or School Leaders in other roles.
- Managerial experience is strongly preferred. Leadership and/or coaching roles among other adults can potentially substitute for this.
- Experience in a fast-paced, highly analytical, entrepreneurial environment. Ability to proactively manage multiple critical deadlines and quickly and confidently adapt to changing school needs, independently prioritizing and following through on completion of tasks and responsibilities. Demonstrated ability to be detail-oriented, organized, and resourceful.
- Team-player attitude and strong customer-service orientation. Skill at communicating respectfully and empathetically with students' families. Spanish language proficiency is preferred in many of our communities, but not required.
- Skilled at building strong and trusting working relationships with people in both senior- and junior-level roles, both within and beyond Rocketship. Ability to treat sensitive issues with respect and empathy, and maintain strict confidentiality where required.
- Strong PC-based computer skills, including the ability to use spreadsheets and the Google Suite, and ability to quickly become proficient in new software programs.
- Passion for Rocketship's mission, and the belief that all students can achieve high levels of academic success.

**ENRICHMENT CENTER COORDINATOR**

The Enrichment Center Coordinator provides students with the opportunity to engage in athletics, art, and various other enrichment activities. The Enrichment Center Coordinator plays a critical role in strengthening school culture. The Enrichment Center Coordinator oversees the effectiveness of the Enrichment Center and interacts with all students on a daily basis.

**Qualifications**

- Commitment to Rocketship’s mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children; ability to motivate and support children in reaching high levels of academic success
- Belief in the value of enrichment, art, gardening, and physical education for all children
- Previous experience or training building teams with youth
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary-age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- At least 2 years of college or passing score on Rocketship’s Paraprofessional Assessment required
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

#### OPERATIONS TEAM MEMBER

This position is responsible for ensuring that the day-to-day operations of lunch, recess, and arrival/dismissal at the school site run safely and smoothly. Furthermore, support staff members are also responsible for ensuring that students maintain appropriate behavior in all operational activities.

#### ***Qualifications***

- Commitment to Rocketship’s mission, vision, and goals
- Passion for working with children
- Previous experience managing and/or teaching groups of elementary-age students is strongly preferred
- Excellent communication and interpersonal skills, with ability to engage and work closely with a wide range of staff members
- Ability to learn laws, rules, practices and procedures related to public education and specific to Rocketship Education
- Basic fluency in English
- Flexibility and a willingness to learn
- Background check, TB test and fingerprinting required

## ELEMENT G: HEALTH AND SAFETY PROCEDURES

*“The procedures that the charter school will follow to ensure the health and safety of pupils and staff. These procedures shall require all of the following:*

- (i) That each employee of the charter school furnish the charter school with a criminal record summary as described in Section 44237.*
- (ii) For all schools, the development of a school safety plan, which shall include the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (K), inclusive, of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 32282.*
- (iii) That the school safety plan be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year by the charter school.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(G)*

Rocketship maintains and regularly reviews and updates Board-approved policies and procedures designed to ensure the health and safety of its students and staff members including policies incorporated into the following handbooks and plans:

- Rocketship Education Employee Handbook (See Appendix 23)
- Rocketship Education School Safety Plan (See Appendix 24)
- Rocketship Public Schools Student/Parent Handbook (See Appendix 25)

To ensure ongoing compliance with relevant federal and state laws and regulations, the above-referenced handbooks and plans are reviewed, updated, and presented to the Board each year for approval. The policy versions attached as appendices here are presented as examples of the policies and procedures that demonstrate a reasonably comprehensive description for Element F regarding Health and Safety.

## PERSONNEL

In accordance with *Education Code 47605.6(b)(5)(G)(i)*, employees and contractors of the Charter School will be required to submit to a criminal background check and to furnish a criminal record summary as required by Education Code Sections 44237 and 45125.1. Applicants for employment must submit two sets of fingerprints to the California Department of Justice for the purpose of obtaining a criminal record summary. The Charter School shall not hire any person, in either a certificated or classified position, who has been convicted of a violent or serious felony except as otherwise provided by law, pursuant to Education Code Sections 44830.1 and 45122.1. The Charter School shall monitor compliance with this policy on a regular basis. Volunteers who will volunteer outside of the direct supervision of a credentialed employee shall be fingerprinted and receive background clearance prior to volunteering without the direct supervision of a credentialed employee. **(See also Employee Handbook, p.10., Appendix 23)**

Rocketship also has a number of other personnel policies and procedures in place designed to ensure health and safety of both staff members and students, all contained in its Employee Handbook. Examples include, but are not limited to:

- Additional conditions for employment, including reference checks and tuberculosis screening, **pp. 9-10**
- Prohibitions on harassment, discrimination, and retaliation, **p. 14**
- Prohibitions on sexual harassment, **pp. 17-20**

- Lactation accommodation, **p. 37**
- Campus access and security protocols, **p. 39**
- Accident and incident reporting, **p.40**
- OSHA compliance, **p. 44**
- Workplace violence, **p. 45**
- First aid and CPR requirements, **p.44**
- Mandated reporter obligations, **p.87**

## SCHOOL SAFETY PLAN

In accordance with *Education Code 47605.6(b)(5)(G)(ii)*, the Charter School has a school safety plan (“SSP”) that contains the safety topics listed in subparagraphs (A) to (K), inclusive of paragraph (2) of subdivision (a) of Section 32282, as further detailed below.

- *Section 32283(a)(2)(A) Child abuse reporting procedures consistent with Article 2.5 (commencing with Section 11164) of Chapter 2 of Title 1 of Part 4 of the Penal Code. See SSP, pp. 74-79.* Please note that the policy included in the SSP is also contained in the Employee Handbook in Appendix 23. The Employee Handbook is approved by the Board during a meeting that falls subsequent to the SSP. To the extent that any of the policies contained in the Employee Handbook differ from those contained in the SSP, the latter version governs Rocketship’s operations and the SSP will be updated accordingly the following year.
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(B) Disaster procedures, routine (see SSP, p. 14) and emergency (see SSP, pp. 8-14; 15-49), including adaptations for pupils with disabilities in accordance with the federal Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sec. 12101 et seq.) (see SSP, p. 15). The disaster procedures shall also include, but not be limited to, both of the following:*
  - *(i) Establishing an earthquake emergency procedure system in every public school building having an occupant capacity of 50 or more pupils or more than one classroom. See SSP, pp. 18-20; 38*
  - *(ii) Establishing a procedure to allow a public agency, including the American Red Cross, to use school buildings, grounds, and equipment for mass care and welfare shelters during disasters or other emergencies affecting the public health and welfare. See SSP, p.14*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(C) Policies pursuant to subdivision (d) of Section 48915 for pupils who committed an act listed in subdivision (c) of Section 48915 and other school-designated serious acts that would lead to suspension, expulsion, or mandatory expulsion recommendations pursuant to Article 1 (commencing with Section 48900) of Chapter 6 of Part 27 of Division 4 of Title 2. See SSP, pp. 84-102.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(D) Procedures to notify teachers of dangerous pupils pursuant to Section 49079. See SSP, p.99*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(E) A discrimination and harassment policy consistent with the prohibition against discrimination contained in Chapter 2 (commencing with Section 200) of Part 1. See SSP, pp. 80-84.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(F) The provisions of any school wide dress code, pursuant to Section 35183, that prohibits pupils from wearing “gang-related apparel,” if the school has adopted that type of a dress code. See SSP, p.79*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(G) Procedures for safe ingress and egress of pupils, parents, and school employees to and from school. See SSP, p.7*

- *Section 32283(a)(2)(H) A safe and orderly environment conducive to learning at the school. See SSP, p.5*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(I) The rules and procedures on school discipline adopted pursuant to Sections 35291, 35291.5, 47605, and 47605.6. See SSP, p.66.*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(J) Procedures for conducting tactical responses to criminal incidents, including procedures related to individuals with guns on school campuses and at school-related functions. The procedures to prepare for active shooters or other armed assailants shall be based on the specific needs and context of each school and community. See SSP, pp. 22-25*
- *Section 32283(a)(2)(K) Procedures to assess and respond to reports of any dangerous, violent, or unlawful activity that is being conducted or threatened to be conducted at the school, at an activity sponsored by the school, or on a schoolbus serving the school. See SSP, p.24*

In accordance with *Education Code 47605.6(b)(5)(G)(iii)*, the SSP shall be reviewed and updated by March 1 of every year by the Charter School.

## OTHER HEALTH AND SAFETY ASSURANCES

The assurances below are included as further examples of Rocketship’s commitment to student and staff health and safety and ensuring compliance with all statutory requirements pertaining thereto.

### IMMUNIZATIONS

All students enrolled and staff will be required to provide records documenting immunizations as is required at public schools pursuant to Health and Safety Code Sections 120325-120375, and Title 17, California Code of Regulations Sections 6000-6075.

### MEDICATION IN SCHOOL

Rocketship will adhere to Education Code Sections 49423 and 49414 regarding administration of medication in school.

In accordance with Education Code Section 49414, the Charter School will stock emergency epinephrine auto-injectors to be used by the school nurse or trained personnel on persons suffering or reasonably believed to be suffering from an anaphylactic reaction. A school nurse or, if the Charter School does not have a nurse, a volunteer trained in accordance with applicable law, may administer an epinephrine auto-injector to a person exhibiting potentially life-threatening symptoms or anaphylaxis at school or at a school activity when a physician is not immediately available.

The Charter School will store the epinephrine auto-injectors in a secure but accessible, well-marked, unlocked location. Per AB 1651 (2023), the Charter School shall include that location in annual notices required by law. To the extent the Charter School maintains a stock of albuterol inhalers to respond to respiratory distress in students, the Charter School shall comply with the requirements of Education Code Section 49414.7, including with respect to training, notices, and the stocking of albuterol inhalers.

### VISION/HEARING/SCOLIOSIS

Students will be screened for vision, hearing, and scoliosis. Rocketship shall adhere to Education Code Section 49450 *et seq.* as applicable to the grade levels served.

### DIABETES



The Charter School shall make type 1 diabetes informational materials accessible to the parent or guardian of a pupil when the pupil is first enrolled in elementary school.

#### SUICIDE PREVENTION POLICY

The Charter School shall maintain a policy on student suicide prevention in accordance with Education Code Section 215. The Charter School shall review, at minimum every fifth year, its policy on pupil suicide prevention and, if necessary, update its policy. Pursuant to AB 58 (2021-22), the Charter School will also review and update its suicide prevention policy by January 1, 2025 to incorporate best practices identified by the California Department of Education's model policy, as revised.

#### MENSTRUAL PRODUCTS

The Charter School shall stock the Charter School's restrooms at all times with an adequate supply of menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, in all women's restrooms and all-gender restrooms, and in at least one men's restroom. The Charter School shall post a notice regarding the requirements of Education Code Section 35292.6 in a prominent and conspicuous location in every restroom required to stock menstrual products, available and accessible, free of cost, as specified. This notice shall include the text of this section and contact information, including an email address and telephone number, for a designated individual responsible for maintaining the requisite supply of menstrual products.

#### ALL GENDER RESTROOMS

On or before July 1, 2026, the Charter School shall provide and maintain at least one all-gender restroom for voluntary student use at each of its schoolsites that has more than one female restroom and more than one male restroom designated exclusively for student use. The restroom shall have signage identifying the bathroom as being open to all genders, it shall remain unlocked, unobstructed, and easily accessible by any student, and be available during school hours and school functions when students are present. The Charter School shall designate a staff member to serve as a point of contact and to post a notice regarding these requirements.

#### SCHOOL MEALS

The Charter School shall provide breakfast and lunch free of charge during each school day to any pupil who requests a meal without consideration of the pupil's eligibility for a federally funded free or reduced-price meal, with a maximum of one free meal for each meal service period. The meals provided under this paragraph shall be nutritionally adequate meals that qualify for federal reimbursement.

The Charter School shall provide each student adequate time to eat as determined by the Charter School in consideration of available guidance.

#### RECESS

As of the 2024-25 school year and except where a field trip or other educational program is taking place, if the Charter School provides recess, to the extent required by Education Code Section 49056, the Charter School shall provide supervised and unstructured recess, distinct from physical education courses and mealtimes, of at least 30 minutes on regular instructional days and at least 15 minutes on early release days. The Charter School shall not restrict a student's recess unless there is an immediate threat to the physical safety of the student or one or more of their peers.

#### WORKPLACE VIOLENCE PREVENTION PLAN

The Charter School shall establish, implement, and maintain, at all times in all work areas, an effective workplace violence prevention plan consistent with the requirements of Labor Code Section 6401.9.

### BLOODBORNE PATHOGENS

Rocketship shall meet state and federal standards for dealing with bloodborne pathogens and other potentially infectious materials in the workplace. The Board has established a written “Bloodborne Pathogens” policy designed to protect employees from possible infection due to contact with bloodborne viruses, including human immunodeficiency virus (“HIV”) and hepatitis B virus (“HBV”).

Whenever exposed to blood or other body fluids through injury or accident, students and staff should follow the latest medical protocol for disinfecting procedures.

### DRUG-FREE/SMOKE-FREE ENVIRONMENT

Rocketship shall maintain a drug-, alcohol-, and smoke-free environment.

### FACILITY

All facilities utilized by Rocketship must be in compliance with either the Field Act or the California Building Standards Code in accordance with Education Code 47610. All Rocketship facilities will comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act access requirements. Rocketship will maintain accessible records documenting all such compliances. RBM has received a Certificate of Occupancy prior to the start of school.

Rocketship complies with the requirement contained in Education Code Section 47610 by utilizing private facilities that are compliant with the California Building Standards Code. However, Rocketship reserves the right to build a facility in compliance with the Field Act or to request Field Act compliant facilities from the local school district in the future under Proposition 39 and its implementing regulations. Rocketship agrees to test sprinkler systems, fire extinguishers, and fire alarms annually at its facilities to ensure that they are maintained in an operable condition at all times. Rocketship shall conduct fire drills as required under Education Code Section 32001.

### BULLYING PREVENTION

The Charter School shall adopt procedures for preventing acts of bullying, including cyberbullying. The Charter School shall annually make available the online training module developed by the CDE pursuant to Education Code Section 32283.5(a) to certificated schoolsite employees and all other schoolsite employees who have regular interaction with children.

### GUN SAFETY NOTICE

At the beginning of the first semester, the Charter School shall distribute a notice to the parents/guardians of each student addressing California’s child gun access prevention laws and laws related to firearm safety utilizing the most updated model language published by the California Department of Education.

## ELEMENT H: MEANS TO ACHIEVE STUDENT POPULATION BALANCE

*Governing Law: The means by which the charter school will achieve a balance of racial and ethnic pupils, special education pupils, and English learner pupils, including redesignated fluent English proficient pupils, as defined by the evaluation rubrics in Section 52064.5, that is reflective of the general population residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the county board of education to which the charter petition is submitted. – Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(H)*

As further described in this charter petition, Rocketship shall not discriminate against any student on the basis of race, ethnicity, or any of the characteristics listed in Education Code Section 220, including immigration status. Furthermore, RBM shall strive, through recruitment and admissions practices, to achieve a balance of racial and ethnic students, special education students, and English learner students, including redesignated fluent English proficient students, among its students that is reflective of the general population residing within the territorial jurisdiction of the County.

Specifically, the means by which Rocketship will strive to achieve these balances are described below. This list is not meant to be exhaustive. Any such strategies will comport with all applicable federal and state laws and Rocketship policies prohibiting discrimination in admission.

- Printing and distributing materials in English, Spanish, and any other languages reflecting the needs of the community.
- Cultivating strategic partnerships with community organizations that serve diverse constituencies.
- Recruiting and retaining a diverse, highly-qualified recruitment and community engagement staff that is primarily composed of individuals who reside in the local community.
- Holding focus groups with parents and community organizations in the local community.
- Employing an enrollment process that is well-publicized, scheduled, and adopted to include a timeline that allows for a broad-based application process.
- Developing and distributing promotional and informational material that reaches out to all of the various racial and ethnic, ability, and linguistic groups represented in the territorial jurisdiction of the County.
- Developing and distributing promotional and informational material that reaches out to families of students with special needs.
- Conducting continuous outreach activities throughout the community. These activities will be held at a wide range of times and locations to ensure that community members and Rocketship families have sufficient opportunities to attend.
- Conducting ongoing data-based research into the demographics of the County.

Rocketship shall analyze the success and/or weakness of its outreach initiatives. Rocketship shall utilize the data from the programmatic audit to make any necessary revisions to the outreach initiatives in order to correct student population imbalances.

## ELEMENT I: FINANCIAL AUDIT

*Governing Law: The manner in which annual, independent financial audits shall be conducted, in accordance with regulations established by the state board, and the manner in which audit exceptions and deficiencies shall be resolved.-- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(l)*

The RSED Board will appoint an Audit Committee, which will select an independent financial auditor and oversee audit requirements.

An annual audit of Rocketship's books and records will be conducted as required by Education Code Sections 47605.6(b)(5)(l) and 47605.6(m). Rocketship's books and records will be kept in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and as required by applicable law. The audit will employ generally accepted accounting procedures. The audit shall be conducted in accordance with applicable provisions within the California Code of Regulations governing audits of charter schools as published in the State Controller's K-12 Audit Guide.

The Audit Committee will select an independent auditor through a request for proposal format. The auditor will have, at a minimum, a CPA and educational institution audit experience and will be approved by the State Controller on its published list as an educational audit provider. To the extent required under applicable federal law, the audit scope will be expanded to include items and processes specified in applicable Office of Management and Budget Circulars.

The annual audit will be completed and forwarded to the County Superintendent of Schools, the State Controller, and to the CDE by the 15th of December of each year. The Audit Committee will review any audit exceptions or deficiencies and report to the Business Committee of the Board with recommendations on how to resolve them. The RSED Business Committee will then approve the audit. As soon as reasonably practicable, the Board will submit a report to the Authorizer describing how the exceptions and deficiencies have been or will be resolved along with an anticipated timeline for the same. The Board and Executive Director of Rocketship Education - California will work with the Authorizer to ensure all audit exceptions and deficiencies are resolved to the satisfaction of the Authorizer. Audit appeals or requests for summary review shall be submitted to the Education Audit Appeals Panel ("EAAP") in accordance with applicable law.

The independent financial audit is public record to be provided to the public upon request.

The auditor will verify the accuracy of the Charter School's financial statements attendance and enrollment, accounting practices, revenue-related data collection and reporting practices and will review the Charter School's internal controls. The audit will include a review of ADA as reported by the Charter School. Moreover, the audits will address whether the Charter School's money is being handled responsibly (in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles such as GAAP, LAO, GAGAS, and GAO) and that its financial statements conform to generally accepted accounting principles.

In the case that the Charter School either does not pay for or have an independent audit completed within one month of the applicable timelines, the SCCOE, may, at its option, pay for an audit to be completed and invoice the Charter School for the expense, which shall be immediately due and payable, or subtract such payment from any funds due to the Charter School.

Further, the SCCBOE shall have the right to request or conduct an audit at any time of the year. The cost for such audit shall be borne by the SCCOE if the audit reveals no financial or enrollment discrepancies resulting in under- or over-reporting of greater than five percent (5%) total; in all other cases, the Charter School shall bear the cost of the audit.

## ELEMENT J: STUDENT SUSPENSION AND EXPULSION PROCEDURES

*Governing Law: The procedures by which pupils can be suspended or expelled from the charter school for disciplinary reasons or otherwise involuntarily removed from the charter school for any reason....  
Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(J)*

Rocketship's Suspension and Expulsion Policy is maintained in RBM's Board-approved Student/Parent Handbook which, as discussed above in Element F, is attached and fully incorporated by reference as Appendix 25.

Rocketship's Suspension and Expulsion Policy is compliant with the federal and state constitutional procedural and substantive due process requirements listed in Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(J), as further detailed below.

*(i) For suspensions of fewer than 10 days, provide oral or written notice of the charges against the pupil and, if the pupil denies the charges, an explanation of the evidence that supports the charges and an opportunity for the pupil to present the pupil's side of the story. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 50*

*(ii) For suspensions of 10 days or more and all other expulsions for disciplinary reasons, both of the following:*

*(I) Provide timely, written notice of the charges against the pupil and an explanation of the pupil's basic rights. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 52*

*(II) Provide a hearing adjudicated by a neutral officer within a reasonable number of days at which the pupil has a fair opportunity to present testimony, evidence, and witnesses and confront and cross-examine adverse witnesses, and at which the pupil has the right to bring legal counsel or an advocate. See Student/Parent Handbook, pp. 52-56*

*(iii) Contain a clear statement that no pupil shall be involuntarily removed by the charter school for any reason unless the parent or guardian of the pupil has been provided written notice of intent to remove the pupil no less than five school days before the effective date of the action. The written notice shall be in the native language of the pupil or the pupil's parent or guardian, or, if the pupil is a homeless child or youth, or a foster child or youth, in the native language of the homeless or foster child's educational rights holder. In the case of a foster child or youth, the written notice shall also be provided to the foster child's attorney and county social worker. If the pupil is an Indian child, as defined in Section 224.1 of the Welfare and Institutions Code, the written notice shall also be provided to the Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker. The written notice shall inform the pupil, the pupil's parent or guardian, the homeless child's educational rights holder, the foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker, or the Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker of the right to initiate the procedures specified in clause (ii) before the effective date of the action. If the pupil's parent or guardian, the homeless child's educational rights holder, the foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, or county social worker, or the Indian child's tribal social worker or, if applicable, county social worker initiates the procedures specified in clause (ii), the pupil shall remain enrolled and shall not be removed until the charter school issues a final decision. For purposes of this clause, "involuntarily removed" includes disenrolled, dismissed, transferred, or terminated, but does not include suspensions specified in clauses (i) and (ii). See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 59.*

Rocketship also maintains an Attendance and Truancy Policy in the Student/Parent Handbook that is attached as Appendix 25. The Attendance and Truancy Policy contains additional requirements pertaining to involuntary removals, which can be found on pp. 14-15 of the Student/Parent Handbook.

*(iv) A foster child's educational rights holder, attorney, and county social worker and an Indian child's tribal social worker and, if applicable, county social worker shall have the same rights a parent or guardian of a child has to receive a suspension notice, expulsion notice, manifestation determination notice, involuntary transfer notice, and other documents and related information. See Student/Parent Handbook, p. 59.*

The full Suspension and Expulsion Policy is found on **pages 44-59** of the 2024-25 Student/Parent Handbook in Appendix 25. In addition to the above requirements, the Suspension and Expulsion Policy also contains:

- Procedures for in-school suspensions (**pp. 44-45**)
- Homework assignments during suspension, in accordance with Education Code Section 47606.2 (**pp. 51-52**)
- Grounds for suspensions and expulsions (**pp. 45-50**)
- Full suspension procedures and student rights during suspension (**pp. 50-52**)
- Full expulsion procedures (**pp. 52-56**)
- Special procedures for expulsion hearings involving sexual assault or battery offenses (**pp. 53-54**)
- Special procedures for suspension or expulsion of students with disabilities (**pp. 56-58**)
- Procedures for students not yet eligible for special education services (**p.58**)
- Disciplinary records (**p.58**)

## ELEMENT K: STAFF RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

*Governing Law: The manner by which staff members of the charter schools will be covered by the State Teachers' Retirement System, the Public Employees' Retirement System, or federal social security. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(K)*

All full-time employees of Rocketship will participate in a qualified retirement plan. All full-time employees will be offered a 403(b) program with a 3% match from RSED. Full-time, eligible, certificated employees shall participate in the State Teachers' Retirement System ("STRS"), and all part-time employees and full-time non-certificated employees will participate in the federal social security system. The Charter School shall inform all applicants for positions within that Charter School of the retirement system options for employees of the Charter School. Rocketship employees may have access to additional Rocketship-sponsored retirement plans according to policies developed by the Board and adopted as Rocketship employee policies. Rocketship Education's Human Resources team, in conjunction with the principal, ensures that appropriate arrangements for coverage have been.

Rocketship employees also have the option of participating in the Charter School's medical, dental and vision insurance plan. All employees and applicants are notified of their benefits options.

For more details on benefits offered to Rocketship employees, please see the Employee Handbook, attached as Appendix 24.



## ELEMENT L: DISPUTE RESOLUTION PROCESS

*Governing Law: The procedures to be followed by the charter school and the chartering authority to resolve disputes relating to provisions of the charter.”*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(L)*

### **Disputes Between the SCCOE and the Charter School**

The Charter School and the SCCOE will always attempt to resolve any disputes between them amicably and reasonably without resorting to formal procedures. All timelines and procedures in this section may be revised upon mutual written agreement of authorized representatives of the SCCOE and the Charter School.

If either the Charter School or SCCOE determines that a violation of the Charter or any other applicable law may have occurred or a problem has arisen related to the operation of the Charter School and/or the SCCOE's oversight obligations, or a dispute otherwise arises between the SCCOE and the Charter School, the following procedures shall be followed to resolve the dispute:

- (1) Should either party determine in writing that the violation or issue in question constitutes a severe and imminent threat to the health or safety of the pupils, it shall not be bound by any portion of this dispute resolution process and the SCCOE may commence revocation proceedings immediately in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations, or take action as it deems necessary.
- (2) In the event that the SCCOE believes that the dispute relates to an issue that could lead to revocation of the Charter under Education Code Section 46707, participation in the dispute resolution procedures outlined herein shall not be interpreted to impede or act as a prerequisite to the SCCOE's ability to proceed with revocation in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations. Rather, the SCCOE may choose, in its sole discretion, to proceed directly with the revocation procedures as set forth in Education Code Section 47607 and its implementing regulations or may choose to participate in all or part of the dispute resolution procedures set forth below.
- (3) If the violation or issue in question does not constitute a severe and imminent threat and the SCCOE has not decided to commence revocation procedures without following this dispute resolution procedure, either party will provide written notification of the violation or issue ("the Dispute Statement") and refer the issue to the SCCOE Superintendent and Charter School Regional Director, or their respective designees. The date that this written notice is provided or sent shall be the "Notice Date." Upon issuance of the Dispute Statement, a meeting will be scheduled to discuss and possibly resolve the dispute. Both parties must have representatives present at this meeting and the meeting shall be held within ten (10) calendar days after the Notice Date, or as mutually agreed upon by both parties. The SCCOE representative at the meeting will be the Superintendent or the Superintendent's designee, and the Charter School representative will be the Charter School's Regional Director or Regional Director's designee. If the dispute is not resolved at this meeting, or in strict accordance with any plan for resolution agreed upon at this meeting, the parties may proceed to step 4 or take any other action they deem appropriate in response to the dispute.

- (4) If the dispute is not resolved in accordance with the procedures through Step 3, either Party will have been deemed to have exhausted the administrative remedies within the Charter and may pursue any alternative legal options for resolution, including, the SCCOE may commence revocation of the Charter and/or other appropriate action in accordance with Education Code Section 47607 or applicable law.

The Charter School Board will adopt policies and processes for airing and resolving disputes, other than those between the SCCOE and the Charter School which are covered above. Parents, students, Board members, volunteers and staff at the Charter School will be provided with a copy of the Charter School's policies and internal disputes process.

The SCCOE will refer all disputes or complaints it receives not related to a possible violation of the Charter or law, or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations to the Charter School's Regional Director for resolution according to the Charter School's internal dispute resolution process. The SCCOE may choose to submit disputes it receives that are related to possible violations of the Charter or the law or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations to the Charter School's Regional Director for resolution according to the Charter School's internal dispute resolution process. Should the SCCOE receive a complaint regarding the Charter School that is referred to the Charter School for investigation and/or resolution, the Charter School shall provide the SCCOE with updates regarding the Charter School's investigation and resolution of the matter upon request from SCCOE and upon resolution of the complaint or issue. In the event that the Charter School's adopted policies and processes fail to resolve the dispute, the SCCOE agrees not to intervene in the dispute without the consent of the Charter School's Board unless the matter relates to a possible violation of the Charter or law or to the operation of the Charter School or the SCCOE's oversight obligations.

#### **Notice of Violation and Opportunity to Remedy**

For any material violation of the conditions, standards, or procedures set forth in the Charter or the terms of the Agreement, SCCOE shall provide notice of violation, opportunity to remedy, and revoke the Charter as set forth in Education Code §47607 and its implementing Regulations.

#### **Internal Disputes**

All internal Rocketship disputes will be handled internally and will be governed by RSED's adopted policies. Rocketship maintains a Uniform Complaint Policy and Procedures as required by state law. Parents, students, Board members, volunteers, and staff at Rocketship shall be provided with a copy of the Charter School's policies and internal dispute resolution process. SCCOE will promptly refer all disputes not related to a possible violation of the charter or law to Rocketship.

## ELEMENT M: ADMISSION POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

*“Admission policy and procedures, consistent with subdivision (e).”*

*- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(M)*

RBM shall strive to achieve a student population that understands and values Rocketship’s mission and vision statements and is committed to our instructional and operational philosophy.

RBM shall be an open enrollment and tuition-free public charter school and shall admit all pupils who wish to attend. No test or assessment shall be administered to students prior to acceptance and enrollment into RBM. RBM will comply with all laws establishing minimum and maximum age for public school attendance in charter schools. Admission, except in the case of a public random drawing, shall not be determined by the place of residence of the pupil or his or her parent or legal guardian within the state.

In accordance with Education Code Sections 49011 and 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(iv), admission preferences shall not require mandatory parental volunteer hours as a criterion for admission or continued enrollment.

In accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(A), the Charter School shall not discourage a pupil from enrolling or seeking to enroll in the charter school for any reason, including, but not limited to, academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(iii), including pupils with disabilities, academically low-achieving pupils, English learners, neglected or delinquent pupils, homeless pupils, or pupils who are economically disadvantaged, as determined by eligibility for any free or reduced-price meal program, foster youth, or pupils based on nationality, race, ethnicity, or sexual orientation. Similarly, in accordance with Section 47605.6(e)(4)(C), the Charter School shall not encourage a pupil currently attending the Charter School to disenroll from the Charter School or transfer to another school for any reason, including, but not limited to the academic performance of the pupil or because the pupil exhibits any of the characteristics described in Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B)(iii), as listed above.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(D), the Charter School shall post a notice developed by the CDE on the Charter School website, outlining the requirements of Section 47605.6(e)(4), and make this notice available to parents.

The Charter School's recruitment and enrollment processes shall be as described herein. The Charter School shall maintain on its website instructions for applying and information on the public random drawing and enrollment processes, including all pertinent dates and deadlines, and hardcopies of all such instructions and information shall be provided upon request. Any procedures used to verify student residency must comply with state and federal law, and must not discriminate against students or prospective students based on disability, gender, gender identity, gender expression, nationality, race or ethnicity, religion, sexual orientation, or any other characteristic that is contained in the definition of hate crimes set forth in Section 422.55 of the Penal Code, or any other characteristic protected by law, or association with persons with any of these characteristics.

## APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION PROCESS

The application process begins with the completion of a student interest form, which includes basic student and family identification information for the purposes of entry into public random drawing. Applications will be accepted during a publicly advertised open application period each year for enrollment in the following school year. RBM shall admit all students who wish to attend the Charter School subject only to capacity. In the event that this occurs, RBM will hold a public random drawing, further described below, to determine enrollment for the impacted grade level, with the exception of existing students (2<sup>nd</sup> year forward) who are guaranteed enrollment in the following school year.

In order for students to be included in the public random drawing for admission to the Charter School (if a public random drawing is necessary), families must submit an application that includes only the student's name, grade, birthdate, and contact information for the family, including address, the current school that the student may attend, and whether a sibling attends the Charter School in order to establish whether the student is entitled to admission preference. The admission application submitted prior to any public random drawing and before a student is offered a space at the Charter School shall specifically be limited only to the above-listed general information and in no event shall any application/registration/enrollment materials that are requested or required prior to the student being offered a place at the Charter School include any information concerning any protected characteristic of the student or his/her parent/guardian, including, but not limited to, mental or physical disability or current or prior eligibility for services pursuant to the IDEA or Section 504.

Upon selection for admission pursuant to public random drawing, the registration process will include documentation such as the following:

- Student enrollment form which contains student name, address, and other identifying and demographic information;
- Proof of Immunization;
- Home Language Survey;
- Completion of Emergency Medical Information Form;
- Proof of minimum age requirements;
- Release of records<sup>18</sup>

## LOTTERY POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

As described above, RBM will implement a public random drawing in the event that applications for enrollment exceed capacity. In accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(2)(B), enrollment preferences in the case of a public random drawing shall be allowed in the following order of preference:

1. Siblings of students currently admitted to or attending RBM
2. Children of employees of RBM (not to exceed 10% of total enrollment)
3. Students who qualify for free or reduced price meals
4. Residents of Santa Clara County
5. Other California residents

---

<sup>18</sup> In accordance with Education Code Section 47605.6(e)(4)(B), the Charter School shall not request a pupil's records or require a parent, guardian, or pupil to submit the pupil's records to the Charter School before enrollment.

Public random drawing rules, deadlines, dates and times will be communicated on Rocketship's website. Public notice for the date and time of the public random drawing will also be posted once the application deadline has passed. RBM will also inform parents of all applicants and all interested parties of the rules to be followed during the public random drawing process via mail or email at least two weeks prior to the lottery date.

Each year, open enrollment occurs from the first Friday in November through the first Friday of March. The lottery is held on the Thursday of the second week in March. After that Thursday, the application opens again.

The Board of Directors will take all necessary efforts to ensure lottery procedures are fairly executed. Lottery spaces are pulled in order of grade level by the designated lottery official. Separate lotteries shall be conducted for each grade in which there are fewer vacancies than students interested in attending. Enrollment preferences are handled sequentially. All lotteries shall take place on the same day. Separate lotteries shall be conducted for each grade in which there are fewer vacancies than pupils interested in attending. All lotteries shall take place on the same day in a single location. Lotteries will be conducted in ascending order beginning with the lowest applicable grade level. There is no weighted priority assigned to the preference categories; rather, within each grade level, students will be drawn from pools beginning with all applicants who qualify for the first preference category, and shall continue with that preference category until all vacancies within that grade level have been filled. If there are more students in a preference category than there are spaces available, a random drawing will be held from within that preference category until all available spaces are filled. If all students from the preference category have been selected and there are remaining spaces available in that grade level, students from the second preference category will be drawn in the lottery, and the drawing shall continue until all spaces are filled and preference categories are exhausted in the order provided above.

At the conclusion of the public random drawing, all students who were not granted admission due to capacity shall be given the option to put their name on a wait list in the order of their draw in the public random drawing. This wait list will allow students the option of enrollment in the case of an opening during the school year. Students may also apply to RSSP after the open application period and their applications will be held in abeyance for a subsequent lottery, as needed.

In no circumstance will a wait list carry over to the following school year. Rocketship will notify all wait list families when the next year's application becomes available. Students who remain on the wait list at the end of a given school year will have to submit a new application for the next school year.

Parents will be notified on application and enrollment forms and annually in the handbook that volunteerism is not required for acceptance to or continued enrollment at the Charter School.

## ELEMENT N: PUBLIC SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ALTERNATIVES

*Governing Law: The public school attendance alternatives for pupils residing within the county who choose not to attend charter school. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(N)*

No student may be required to attend RBM. Students who reside within Santa Clara County who choose not to attend the Charter School may attend other district schools within the County or pursue an intra- or inter-district transfer in accordance with existing County enrollment and transfer policies.

Parents and guardians of each student enrolled in RBM will be informed on admissions forms that the students have no right to admission in a particular school of any local education agency as a consequence of enrollment in the Charter School, except to the extent that such a right is extended by the local education agency.

## ELEMENT O: EMPLOYEE RETURN RIGHTS

Governing Law: *The rights of an employee of the county office of education upon leaving the employment of the county office of education to be employed by the charter school, and of any rights of return to the county office of education after leaving the employ of the charter school.-- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(O)*

No county office of education employee shall be required to work at Rocketship. Employees of the county office of education who choose to leave the employment of the county office of education to work at Rocketship will have no automatic rights of return to the county office of education after employment by Rocketship unless specifically granted by the county office of education through a leave of absence or other agreement. Rocketship employees who leave the county office of education to work at Rocketship shall have the return rights that the county office of education specifies, and any other rights upon return to the county office of education that the county office of education determines to be reasonable and not in conflict with any law.

Sick and vacation leave, and/or years of service credit, from the county office of education shall not be transferred to Rocketship Education. Employment by Rocketship Education provides no rights of employment at any other entity.

The Charter School acknowledges that employees are not required to engage in collective bargaining but they have that right if they choose to do so. The Charter School further acknowledges that only the County has the authority to determine whether a collective bargaining agreement is controlling. Charter School staff shall not continue to earn service credit in a school district or the County while employed at the Charter School.

Further, in the case of closure of RBM, RBM employees shall have no rights of employment/transfer to any other Rocketship school or entity, the County, any school district, or any other employer.

For more details on employee rights at Rocketship, please see the Employee Handbook, attached as Appendix 24.

## ELEMENT P: CLOSURE PROCEDURES

*Governing Law: The procedures to be used if the charter school closes. The procedures shall ensure a final audit of the charter school to determine the disposition of all assets and liabilities of the charter school, including plans for disposing of any net assets and for the maintenance and transfer of public records. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(b)(5)(P)*

The Charter School shall comply with the applicable elements of California Code of Regulations, Title 5, Sections 11962 and 11962.1 and any other applicable legal requirements for closure of a charter school and the following requirements. The closure procedures set forth herein shall be collectively referred to as the "Closure Protocol." The official action by the Charter School's Board documenting the closure of the Charter School for any reason will be referred to as the "Closure Action."

- A. Charter School shall identify an entity and person(s) responsible for closure-related activities and each notice required below shall include information on the responsible person and entity and contact information for the person(s) to whom reasonable inquiries may be made regarding the closure.
- B. The Charter School Board shall provide written notification to the SCCOE of the determination of the Closure Action and of the effective date of the closure, and the contact information for the person(s) to whom reasonable inquiries may be made regarding the closure as a charter school within 72 hours of the Closure Action.
- C. Charter School shall provide written notification to the home districts of the list of returning students within 10 calendar days.
- D. Charter School shall provide written notification of the Closure Action and the effective date of closure of Charter School to the California Department of Education, the Charter School's SELPA, and the retirement systems in which Charter School's employees participate by registered mail within 10 calendar days.
- E. On closure, Charter School shall remain solely responsible for all liabilities arising from the operation of the Charter School.
- F. This notice to the parents and students will be provided within 10 calendar days of the Closure Action. The written notification shall include information on assistance in transferring each student to another appropriate school, and a process for the transfer of all student records. Parents/guardians will also be provided with student information that includes grade reports, discipline records, immunization records, and specific information on completed courses and credits that meet graduation requirements.
- G. Charter School will provide parents, students and the receiving school districts with copies of all appropriate student records. All transfers of student records will be made in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") 20 U.S.C. Section 1232g. As permitted by each student's district of residence, the Charter School shall transfer all appropriate student records to the district of residence, or the district to which



the student is transferring if requested by the parent/guardian. Charter School will ask the SCCOE to store original records of Charter School students for which the district of residence/district of attendance is not known or will not accept the records. If the SCCOE will not or cannot do so, Charter School will ask the SCCOE to determine a suitable alternative location for storage. All state assessment results, special education records, and personnel records will be transferred and maintained in accordance with applicable law.

- H. As soon as is reasonably practical, but no later than 90 days after the latter of the Closure Action or the effective date of the closure, Charter School shall prepare final financial records. The Charter School's independent audit completed by an independent auditor who meets the qualifications to perform Charter School's annual audits, as soon as is reasonably practical, but in no case later than six months after closure, and provide the audit report to the SCCOE promptly upon completion. The auditor and audit shall comply with all of the requirements for Charter School's annual audit as set forth in the Charter. Any costs for the audit incurred by the SCCOE shall remain a liability of Charter School until repaid in full. The final audit will delineate the disposition of all assets and liabilities. Any liability or debt incurred by Charter School shall be the responsibility of Charter School and not the SCCOE. Charter School understands and acknowledges that Charter School will cover the outstanding debts or liabilities of Charter School. Any unused monies at the time of the audit will be returned to the appropriate funding source. By October 1, 2017, Charter School shall create a "Closure Review Policy," which shall be approved by SCCOE.
- I. For six calendar months from the latter of the Closure Action or the effective date of the closure, sufficient staff as deemed appropriate by the Charter School Board will maintain employment to take care of all necessary tasks and procedures required for smooth closing of the Charter School and student transfers.
- J. In addition to the final audit, Charter School shall also submit any required year- end financial reports to the California Department of Education and the SCCOE in the form and timeframe required.
- K. If Rocketship Education does not operate any other charter school other than the Charter School, the corporation will be dissolved according to its Bylaws.

Notwithstanding any rule, regulation, Charter provision, corporate Bylaw or document to the contrary, on closure of the Charter School, all assets of the Charter School - including but not limited to all leaseholds, personal property, intellectual property developed or acquired using state or federal funds, and all ADA apportionments and other revenues generated by students attending the Charter School - which have been determined to have been generated exclusively through state and federal apportionment funds for Charter School students, after payment of all debts and liabilities and refunds to applicable agencies, shall be distributed to another Rocketship school within Santa Clara County or if there are no other Rocketship schools in Santa Clara County to a California public school or school district, which identity shall to be determined by mutual agreement between Rocketship Education and SCCOE. Any assets acquired from the SCCOE or SCCOE property will be promptly returned to the SCCOE upon the Charter School's closure. The distribution shall include the return of any donated materials and property in accordance with any conditions established when the donation of such materials or property was accepted. All remaining assets of Charter School will be liquidated and all creditors will be paid first.

Upon the winding up and dissolution of the corporation, if applicable, after paying or adequately providing for the debts and obligations of the corporation (including any obligations requiring the return of grant funds on the dissolution of the corporation), any capital assets, including facilities or property, purchased in whole or part with public funds may be by the Board according to the corporations' governing documents, and such assets may be distributed to the SCCOE, Rocketship Education, or another California public charter school, school district, or county office of education, as the Board may elect, subject to applicable legal requirements. Any remaining assets of the corporation shall be distributed to either (i) such organization organized and operated exclusively for educational purposes which has established its tax exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, (or the corresponding provision of any future United States Internal Revenue Law), or (ii) a state or political subdivision of a state of the United States to be used exclusively for public purposes.

This Closure Protocol and the Closure Protocol set forth in the Charter shall survive the revocation, expiration, termination, or cancellation of the Charter or any other act or event that would end the Charter School's right to operate as a charter school pursuant to the Charter or cause the Charter School to cease operation. The Charter School and the SCCOE agree that, due to the nature of the property and activities that are the subject of this provision, the SCCOE and public shall suffer irreparable harm should the Charter School breach any obligation under its Closure Protocol. The SCCOE, therefore, shall have the right to seek equitable relief to enforce any right arising under the Closure Protocol or any provision of the Closure Protocol or to prevent or cure any breach of any obligation undertaken, without in any way prejudicing any other legal remedy available to the SCCOE. Such legal relief shall include, without limitation, the seeking of a temporary or permanent injunction, restraining order, or order for specific performance, and may be sought in any appropriate court.

The Charter School will utilize the reserve fund to undertake any expenses associated with the closure procedures identified above.

As RBM is operated by a nonprofit public benefit corporation, should the corporation dissolve with the closure of the Charter School, the Board will follow the procedures set forth in the California Corporations Code for the dissolution of a nonprofit public benefit corporation and file all necessary filings with the appropriate state and federal agencies.

## BUSINESS OPERATIONS

*Governing Law: The petitioner or petitioners also shall be required to provide financial statements that include a proposed first year operational budget, including startup costs, and cash flow and financial projections for the first three years of operation. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(h)*

## BUDGETS AND CASH FLOW

Attached, as Appendix 3, are the following documents:

- A projected multi-year budget;
- Cash flow and financial projections;
- A narrative describing the above.

These documents are based upon the best data available to the Petitioners at this time. The Alum Rock Union School District will owe in-lieu property tax payments to the Charter School pursuant to Education Code Section 47635, which provides, in relevant part:

(b) The sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer funding in lieu of property taxes to the charter school in monthly installments, by no later than the 15th of each month.

(1) For the months of August to February, inclusive, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the preceding fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the second principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to the charter school the charter school's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes as follows:

(A) Six percent in August.

(B) Twelve percent in September.

(C) Eight percent each month in October, November, December, January, and February.

(2) For the months of March to June, inclusive, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes estimated to be received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the first principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to each of its charter schools an amount equal to one-sixth of the difference between the Charter School's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant to paragraph (1). An additional one-sixth of this difference shall be included in the amount transferred in the month of March.

(3) For the month of July, a charter school's funding in lieu of property taxes shall be computed based on the amount of property taxes estimated to be received by the sponsoring local educational agency during the prior fiscal year, as reported to the Superintendent for purposes of the second principal apportionment. A sponsoring local educational agency shall transfer to each of its charter schools an amount equal to the remaining difference between the Charter School's estimated annual entitlement to funding in lieu of property taxes and the amounts provided pursuant to paragraphs (1) and (2).

(4) Notwithstanding subdivision (a) of Section 14002, final adjustments to the amount of funding in lieu of property taxes allocated to a charter school shall be made in June, in conjunction with the third recertification of annual apportionments to schools.

(5) Subdivision (a) and paragraphs (1) to (4), inclusive, do not apply for pupils who reside in, and are otherwise eligible to attend a school in, a basic aid school district, but who attend a charter school in a non-basic aid school district. With regard to these pupils, the sponsoring basic aid school district shall transfer to the charter school an amount of funds equivalent to the local control funding formula grant pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, earned through average daily attendance by the charter school for each pupil's attendance, not to exceed the average property tax share per unit of average daily attendance for pupils residing and attending in the basic aid school district. The transfer of funds shall be made in not fewer than two installments at the request of the charter school, the first occurring not later than February 1 and the second not later than June 1 of each school year. Payments shall reflect the average daily attendance certified for the time periods of the first and second principal apportionments, respectively. The Superintendent may not apportion any funds for the attendance of pupils described in this subdivision unless the amount transferred by the basic aid school district is less than the local control funding formula grant pursuant to Section 42238.02, as implemented by Section 42238.03, earned by the charter school, in which event the Superintendent shall apportion the difference to the charter school from state funds.

The attached budget assumes that these payments will be made timely by the Alum Rock Union School District as required by Education Code Sections 47635 and 42238.02. The program outlined in the petition is predicated, among other things, on the Alum Rock Union School District meeting its obligation to provide in-lieu property tax payments in a timely fashion and the State of California maintaining at least the funding rates per pupil contained in the 2013-14 fiscal year budget.

## FINANCIAL REPORTING

Rocketship shall provide reports as required by Education Code Section 47604.33 as follows, and shall provide additional fiscal reports as requested by the Authorizer:

- By July 1, a preliminary budget for the current fiscal year.
- By July 1, an LCAP and an annual update to the LCAP required pursuant to Education Code Section 47606.5.
- By December 15, an interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through October 31. Additionally, on December 15, a copy of the Charter School's annual, independent financial audit report for the preceding fiscal year shall be delivered to the County Office of Education, State Controller, and State Department of Education.
- By March 15, a second interim financial report for the current fiscal year reflecting changes through January 31.
- By September 15, a final unaudited report for the full prior year. The report submitted to the Authorizer shall include an annual statement of all the Charter School's receipts and expenditures for the preceding fiscal year.
- All attendance reports: 20 day, P-1, P-2 and annual.
- All additional reporting as agreed to, in writing, as part of an MOU between the Authorizer and Rocketship.

The Charter School shall provide reporting to the Authorizer as required by law and as requested by the Authorizer including, but not limited to, the following: California Basic Educational Data System ("CBEDS"),

actual Average Daily Attendance reports, all financial reports required by Education Code Sections 47604.33 and 47605.6(m), the School Accountability Report Card (“SARC”), and the LCAP.

The Charter School agrees to and submits to the right of the Authorizer to make random visits and inspections in order to carry out its statutorily required oversight in accordance with Education Code Sections 47604.32 and 47607.

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604.3, the Charter School shall promptly respond to all reasonable inquiries including, but not limited to, inquiries regarding its financial records from the Authorizer.

## INSURANCE

Rocketship shall acquire and finance general liability, workers compensation, and other necessary insurance of the types and in the amounts required for an enterprise of similar purpose and circumstance. SCCOE shall be named as an additional insured on all policies of the Charter School.

## ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES

*Governing Law: The manner in which administrative services of the charter school are to be provided. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(h)*

Administrative services will be managed in-house and contracted with appropriately qualified and/or credentialed (as necessary) outside providers to address all administrative services. Please see above Element D for the role of Rocketship Education as the primary provider of administrative services. The Charter School does not anticipate purchasing any services from the County, but reserves the opportunity to include a review of County services and pricing as the Charter School deems appropriate.

Selection of contractors includes a rigorous screening process. In the case where a contractor is paid for by federal funds, the Charter School shall follow applicable federal guidelines.

## FACILITIES

*Governing Law: The governing board shall require that the petitioner or petitioners provide information regarding...the facilities to be used by the school. The description of the facilities to be used by the charter school shall specify where the charter school intends to locate. – Education Code Section 47605.6(h).*

**Location.** RBM is located at 2960 Story Road. in the Lindale neighborhood of San Jose, California. The Charter School plans to remain located at this site through the term of this renewal. The facility was originally built for RBM’s specific program and has been carefully maintained and updated throughout RBM’s occupancy.

## IMPACT ON THE COUNTY

*Governing Law: Potential civil liability effects, if any, upon the charter school, any school district where the charter school may operate, and upon the county board of education. -- Education Code Section 47605.6(h).*

RBM is operated by RSED, a California non-profit public benefit corporation. This corporation is organized and operated exclusively for charitable purposes within the meaning of Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and California Revenue and Taxation Code Section 23701(d). The specific purposes for which the corporation is organized are for the operation of public charter schools for educational services in accordance with the Education Code Section 47600, *et seq.*

Pursuant to Education Code Section 47604(d), an entity that grants a charter to a charter school operated by or as a non-profit public benefit corporation shall not be liable for the debts or obligations of the charter school or for claims arising from the performance of acts, errors or omissions by the Charter School if the authority has complied with all oversight responsibilities required by law.

The Rocketship Education Articles of Incorporation and Bylaws are attached as Appendix 19 and Appendix 20, respectively. Rocketship Education shall work diligently to assist the Authorizer in meeting any and all oversight obligations under the law, including monthly meetings, reporting, or other requested protocol to ensure the Authorizer shall not be liable for the operation of RBM.

Further, RSED and the Authorizer may enter into a memorandum of understanding or contract which shall provide for indemnification of the Authorizer by RSED. Insurance amounts will be determined by recommendation of the insurance company for schools of similar size, location, and type of program. The Authorizer shall be named an additional insured on the general liability insurance of RBM.

The corporate bylaws of Rocketship Education and each of its schools shall provide for indemnification of the Rocketship Education and Rocketship Education Board of Directors, officers, agents, and employees, and Rocketship Education and Rocketship Board will purchase general liability insurance, Directors and Officers insurance, and fidelity bonding to secure against financial risks.

Rocketship Education and the Rocketship Education Board of Directors will institute appropriate risk management practices, including screening of employees, establishing codes of conduct for students, staff, and participating families, and procedures governing financial transactions and dispute resolution.

## CONCLUSION

By approving the renewal of this charter, the Santa Clara County Board of Education will be fulfilling the intent of the Charter Schools Act of 1992 to improve student learning; increase learning opportunities for all students, with special emphasis on expanded learning opportunities for all students who are identified as academically low-achieving; create new professional opportunities for teachers; provide parents and students with expanded choices in education; and be following the directive of law to encourage the creation of Charter Schools. The Petitioners are eager to work independently but cooperatively with the Authorizer to set the gold standard for charter schools. To this end, the Petitioners pledge to work cooperatively with the Authorizer to answer any concerns over this document and to present the District with the strongest possible proposal for establishment of a charter for a five-year term to begin July 1, 2025. In order to comply with rigorous Authorizer charter approval requirements, the Petitioners have attached a comprehensive series of detailed appendices. These appendices, with the exception of the Budget included as Appendix 3, are not intended to be incorporated by reference into the petition, but are provided to ensure that the Authorizer has a full and accurate understanding of the scope of the charter proposal and the means by which the Petitioners intend to achieve the academic results outlined in the charter.

Pursuant to Education Code section 47605.6(b), “[a] county board of education may grant a charter for the operation of a charter school under this part only if it is satisfied that granting the charter is consistent with sound educational practice and that the charter school has reasonable justification for why it could not be established by petition to a school district pursuant to Section 47605.” SCCBOE has already approved the countywide benefit justification.

# ROCKETSHIP PUBLIC SCHOOLS

Executive Summary  
Rocketship Education  
Board of Directors  
October 9, 2024

<b>Agenda Item:</b> 4A.  <b>Subject:</b> Approve the 23-24 unaudited actuals for Rocketship Mateo Sheedy, Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Los Suenos, Rocketship Mosaic, Rocketship Discovery Prep, Rocketship Brilliant Minds, Rocketship Alma, Rocketship Spark, Rocketship Fuerza, Rocketship Rising Stars, Rocketship Redwood City Prep, Rocketship Futuro, and Rocketship Delta Prep	x	OPEN/ACTION
		INFORMATION
		CONSENT

**Recommendation(s):**

Staff recommend the Rocketship Education Board of Directors approve the 23-24 unaudited actuals for all thirteen schools in CA.

**Background:**

This required California state budget report is created in September every year, summarizing the actual revenue and expenditures from the previous year, and has been put before the board for approval.

**Summary of Previous Board Action:**

The board last approved unaudited actuals for all CA schools for the 22-23 school year at the October 11, 2023 board meeting.

**Fiscal Impact:**

FY24 CINA across all CA schools is approximately \$11M, which is in line with the estimated actuals that were presented in the August 2024 Board meeting. There have been some shifts between schools, most notably a CINA increase at RMS, resulting in each CA school ending the year with a positive CINA.

**Submitted by:**

Finance Team



**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Academy Brilliant Minds  
**CDS #:** 43-10439-0125781  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Santa Clara County Office of Education  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1393

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

**Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**

**Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	5,539,467.00		5,539,467.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	676,258.00		676,258.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.26		8,227.26
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	421,063.00		421,063.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		6,645,015.26	0.00	6,645,015.26
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		263,985.01	263,985.01
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		81,023.00	81,023.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		342,799.71	342,799.71
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		1,033,615.56	1,033,615.56
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,721,423.28	1,721,423.28
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		450,693.62	450,693.62
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	160,131.83	2,825,244.96	2,985,376.79
Total, Other State Revenues		160,131.83	3,275,938.58	3,436,070.41
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	102,693.57		102,693.57
Total, Local Revenues		102,693.57	0.00	102,693.57
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		6,907,840.66	4,997,361.86	11,905,202.52
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	917,064.62	981,253.60	1,898,318.22
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	394,410.32	90,607.71	485,018.03
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		304,149.36	304,149.36
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,311,474.94	1,376,010.67	2,687,485.61
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	356,747.31	223,672.65	580,419.96
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	221,734.72	109,001.69	330,736.41
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	132,824.24	19,320.93	152,145.17
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	48,002.41	17,410.67	65,413.08
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	20,974.79	191,817.39	212,792.18
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		780,283.47	561,223.33	1,341,506.80
<b>3. Employee Benefits</b>				
STRS	3101-3102	329,085.96	154,518.18	483,604.14
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	88,669.65	40,700.50	129,370.15

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	311,716.64	165,529.19	477,245.83
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	11,567.82		11,567.82
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	26,778.35		26,778.35
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	3,158.43	79,942.89	83,101.32
Total, Employee Benefits		770,976.85	440,690.76	1,211,667.61
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	46,540.26	50,409.00	96,949.26
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	6,941.95	4,000.00	10,941.95
Materials and Supplies	4300	214,285.31	18,758.76	233,044.07
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	128,696.72		128,696.72
Food	4700	6,118.01	478,787.83	484,905.84
Total, Books and Supplies		402,582.25	551,955.59	954,537.84
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	31,541.54		31,541.54
Dues and Memberships	5300	7,713.00		7,713.00
Insurance	5400	23,219.38	17,516.38	40,735.76
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	167,794.13	126,581.54	294,375.67
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600		1,002,382.70	1,002,382.70
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,163,857.69	1,060,036.80	3,223,894.49
Communications	5900	41,595.83		41,595.83
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,435,721.57	2,206,517.42	4,642,238.99
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	12,280.14		12,280.14
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		12,280.14	0.00	12,280.14
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		5,713,319.22	5,136,397.77	10,849,716.99
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		1,194,521.44	(139,035.91)	1,055,485.53
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
	Less:				
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(139,035.91)	139,035.91	0.00
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(139,035.91)	139,035.91	0.00
<b>E.</b>	<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>		1,055,485.53	0.00	1,055,485.53
<b>F.</b>	<b>FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>				
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a.	As of July 1	9791	5,800,696.31		5,800,696.31
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		5,800,696.31	0.00	5,800,696.31
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		6,856,181.84	0.00	6,856,181.84
	<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Nonspendable				
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
4.	All Others	9719			0.00
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00
c.	Committed				
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated				
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	6,856,181.84	0.00	6,856,181.84
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G.</b>	<b>ASSETS</b>				
1.	Cash				
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
	In Banks	9120	7,369,048.90		7,369,048.90
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2.	Investments	9150			0.00
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,255,537.03		1,255,537.03
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00
5.	Stores	9320			0.00
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	74,832.38		74,832.38
7.	Other Current Assets	9340			0.00
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	10,682,126.34		10,682,126.34
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		19,381,544.65	0.00	19,381,544.65
<b>H.</b>	<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>I.</b>	<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	942,290.75		942,290.75
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00

4. Unearned Revenue	9650	841,764.40		841,764.40
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	10,741,307.66		10,741,307.66
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		12,525,362.81	0.00	12,525,362.81
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		6,856,181.84	0.00	6,856,181.84

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	10,849,716.99
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,721,423.28
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	9,128,293.71
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	12,280.14
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 9,116,013.57

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

Charter School Name: Rocketship Delta Prep  
 CDS #: 07-61648-0137430  
 Charter Approving Entity: Antioch Unified  
 County: Contra Costa  
 Charter #: 1965

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

**Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**

**Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	5,272,146.00		5,272,146.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	105,440.00		105,440.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.25		8,227.25
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	2,073,267.00		2,073,267.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		7,459,080.25	0.00	7,459,080.25
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		241,838.00	241,838.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		92,115.00	92,115.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		280,595.52	280,595.52
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		84,904.00	84,904.00
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	699,452.52	699,452.52
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		504,279.50	504,279.50
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	183,797.32	2,508,362.92	2,692,160.24
Total, Other State Revenues		183,797.32	3,012,642.42	3,196,439.74
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	139,879.58		139,879.58
Total, Local Revenues		139,879.58	0.00	139,879.58
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		7,782,757.15	3,712,094.94	11,494,852.09
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,291,378.27	236,395.80	1,527,774.07
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	173,181.40	82,881.52	256,062.92
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		370,580.62	370,580.62
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,464,559.67	689,857.94	2,154,417.61
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	443,703.75	230,164.66	673,868.41
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	233,996.26	73,658.83	307,655.09
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	239,308.76	16,042.80	255,351.56
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	28,557.95		28,557.95
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	118,615.46	96,242.22	214,857.68
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		1,064,182.18	416,108.51	1,480,290.69
<b>3. Employee Benefits</b>				
STRS	3101-3102	363,940.04	29,030.53	392,970.57
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	105,317.50	25,919.90	131,237.40

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	410,234.25	38,649.68	448,883.93
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	46,613.32		46,613.32
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	26,342.96		26,342.96
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	46,338.68	28,242.69	74,581.37
Total, Employee Benefits		998,786.75	121,842.80	1,120,629.55
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	77,192.77	52,002.00	129,194.77
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	28,175.63		28,175.63
Materials and Supplies	4300	228,630.53	37,419.23	266,049.76
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	67,619.66		67,619.66
Food	4700	4,090.85	387,056.15	391,147.00
Total, Books and Supplies		405,709.44	476,477.38	882,186.82
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	44,034.60		44,034.60
Dues and Memberships	5300	9,345.95		9,345.95
Insurance	5400	25,274.78	19,066.94	44,341.72
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	137,920.08	104,044.98	241,965.06
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	56,509.14	1,252,424.81	1,308,933.95
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,284,459.94	1,189,256.11	3,473,716.05
Communications	5900	67,921.67		67,921.67
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,625,466.16	2,564,792.84	5,190,259.00
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	4,422.58		4,422.58
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		4,422.58	0.00	4,422.58
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	286.31		286.31
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		286.31	0.00	286.31
Total, Other Outgo		286.31	0.00	286.31
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		6,563,413.09	4,269,079.47	10,832,492.56
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		1,219,344.06	(556,984.53)	662,359.53
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(556,984.53)	556,984.53	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(556,984.53)	556,984.53	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			662,359.53	0.00	662,359.53	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	787,501.20		787,501.20	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		787,501.20	0.00	787,501.20	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		1,449,860.73	0.00	1,449,860.73	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00	
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	1,449,860.73	0.00	1,449,860.73	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00	
	In Banks	9120	1,940,213.57		1,940,213.57	
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00	
2.	Investments	9150			0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	2,503,356.26		2,503,356.26	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00	
5.	Stores	9320			0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	55,718.06		55,718.06	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340			0.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	15,563,058.81		15,563,058.81	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		20,062,346.70	0.00	20,062,346.70	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	883,339.00		883,339.00	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00	



4. Unearned Revenue	9650	1,673,958.76		1,673,958.76
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	16,055,188.21		16,055,188.21
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		18,612,485.97	0.00	18,612,485.97
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
(must agree with Line F2)				
		1,449,860.73	0.00	1,449,860.73

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	10,832,492.56
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	699,452.52
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	10,133,040.04
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	4,708.89
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 10,128,331.15

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS  
FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

CHARTER SCHOOL CERTIFICATION

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Discovery Prep  
**CDS #:** 43-10439-0123281  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Santa Clara County Office of Education  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1193

**NOTE: An Alternative Form submitted to the California Department of Education will not be considered a valid submission if the following information is missing:**

For information regarding this report, please contact:

<u>For County Fiscal Contact:</u>	<u>For Approving Entity:</u>	<u>For Charter School:</u>
Shallu Sharma	Mefula Fairley	Benjamin Carson
Name	Name	Name
Financial Administrator - Charter Schools	Executive Director - Charter Schools Department	Interim Chief Financial Officer
Title	Title	Title
408-453-3609	408-453-3605	501-258-7831
Telephone	Telephone	Telephone
ssharma@sccoe.org	mfairley@sccoe.org	bcarson@rsed.org
Email address	Email address	Email address

To the entity that approved the charter school:

X 2023-24 CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report has been approved, and is hereby filed by the charter school pursuant to Education Code Section 42100(b).

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Charter School Official  
(Original signature required)  
Printed Name: Benjamin Carson Title: Interim Chief Financial Officer

To the County Superintendent of Schools:

2023-24 CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report is hereby filed with the County Superintendent pursuant to Education Code Section 42100(a).

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
Authorized Representative of  
Charter Approving Entity  
(Original signature required)  
Printed Name: \_\_\_\_\_ Title: \_\_\_\_\_

To the Superintendent of Public Instruction:

2023-24 CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM: This report has been verified for mathematical accuracy by the County Superintendent of Schools pursuant to Education Code Section 42100(a).

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_  
County Superintendent/Designee  
(Original signature required)

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Discovery Prep  
**CDS #:** 43-10439-0123281  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Santa Clara County Office of Education  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1193

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:  
 (Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

- X **Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**  
**Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,186,739.00		2,186,739.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	152,558.00		152,558.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.26		8,227.26
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	2,439,102.00		2,439,102.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		4,786,626.26	0.00	4,786,626.26
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		246,986.58	246,986.58
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		70,252.00	70,252.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		259,027.32	259,027.32
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		701,578.63	701,578.63
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,277,844.53	1,277,844.53
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		334,243.87	334,243.87
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	126,971.00	2,634,978.83	2,761,949.83
Total, Other State Revenues		126,971.00	2,969,222.70	3,096,193.70
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	63,746.89		63,746.89
Total, Local Revenues		63,746.89	0.00	63,746.89
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		4,977,344.15	4,247,067.23	9,224,411.38
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	560,954.88	656,835.86	1,217,790.74
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	414,603.37	36,432.85	451,036.22
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		268,088.85	268,088.85
Total, Certificated Salaries		975,558.25	961,357.56	1,936,915.81
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	159,863.52	367,957.22	527,820.74
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	183,173.09	106,423.22	289,596.31
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	119,158.82	18,178.23	137,337.05
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400		24,677.57	24,677.57
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	19,745.23	179,680.20	199,425.43
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		481,940.66	696,916.44	1,178,857.10
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	235,131.27	104,456.30	339,587.57
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	73,423.19	36,198.81	109,622.00

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	274,240.29	89,751.27	363,991.56
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	14,948.07		14,948.07
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	22,263.80		22,263.80
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	5,510.68	72,498.91	78,009.59
Total, Employee Benefits		625,517.30	302,905.29	928,422.59
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	56,359.18	46,484.00	102,843.18
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	2,358.14	4,000.00	6,358.14
Materials and Supplies	4300	181,336.66	21,443.56	202,780.22
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	119,432.04		119,432.04
Food	4700	2,280.85	367,239.02	369,519.87
Total, Books and Supplies		361,766.87	439,166.58	800,933.45
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	40,664.33		40,664.33
Dues and Memberships	5300	6,422.00		6,422.00
Insurance	5400	19,991.72	15,081.48	35,073.20
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	106,561.23	80,388.29	186,949.52
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	46,033.04	879,309.22	925,342.26
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,894,407.22	1,031,819.41	2,926,226.63
Communications	5900	34,061.28		34,061.28
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,148,140.82	2,006,598.40	4,154,739.22
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	26,039.27		26,039.27
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		26,039.27	0.00	26,039.27
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		4,618,963.17	4,406,944.27	9,025,907.44
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		358,380.98	(159,877.04)	198,503.94
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(159,877.04)	159,877.04	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(159,877.04)	159,877.04	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			198,503.94	0.00	198,503.94	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	1,193,669.04		1,193,669.04	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		1,193,669.04	0.00	1,193,669.04	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		1,392,172.98	0.00	1,392,172.98	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00	
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	1,392,172.98	0.00	1,392,172.98	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00	
	In Banks	9120	916,949.55		916,949.55	
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00	
2.	Investments	9150			0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,432,334.56		1,432,334.56	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00	
5.	Stores	9320			0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	41,392.84		41,392.84	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340	100,000.00		100,000.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	10,689,785.25		10,689,785.25	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		13,180,462.20	0.00	13,180,462.20	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	571,150.38		571,150.38	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00	

4. Unearned Revenue	9650	1,019,022.85		1,019,022.85
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	10,198,115.99		10,198,115.99
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		11,788,289.22	0.00	11,788,289.22
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		1,392,172.98	0.00	1,392,172.98

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentialy Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	9,025,907.44
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,277,844.53
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	7,748,062.91
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	26,039.27
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentialy	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 7,722,023.64



CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

Charter School Name: Rocketship Futuro Academy  
 CDS #: 07-61754-0134072  
 Charter Approving Entity: Mt. Diablo Unified  
 County: Contra Costa  
 Charter #: 1805

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:  
 (Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
<b>1. LCFF Sources</b>				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,979,474.00		3,979,474.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	120,362.00		120,362.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.25		8,227.25
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	3,532,330.00		3,532,330.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		7,640,393.25	0.00	7,640,393.25
<b>2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		315,954.28	315,954.28
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		108,031.00	108,031.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		288,326.55	288,326.55
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		527,116.67	527,116.67
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,239,428.50	1,239,428.50
<b>3. Other State Revenues</b>				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		540,473.38	540,473.38
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	223,694.44	1,908,639.30	2,132,333.74
Total, Other State Revenues		223,694.44	2,449,112.68	2,672,807.12
<b>4. Other Local Revenues</b>				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	71,113.74		71,113.74
Total, Local Revenues		71,113.74	0.00	71,113.74
<b>5. TOTAL REVENUES</b>				
		7,935,201.43	3,688,541.18	11,623,742.61
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
<b>1. Certificated Salaries</b>				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,228,201.47	581,112.94	1,809,314.41
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	386,167.00	74,400.31	460,567.31
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		387,698.50	387,698.50
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,614,368.47	1,043,211.75	2,657,580.22
<b>2. Noncertificated Salaries</b>				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	451,217.66	383,115.44	834,333.10
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	173,014.37	89,373.86	262,388.23
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	160,019.02		160,019.02
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	40,609.60	18,658.41	59,268.01
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	27,197.47	198,368.18	225,565.65
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		852,058.12	689,515.89	1,541,574.01
<b>3. Employee Benefits</b>				
STRS	3101-3102	422,224.65	76,507.92	498,732.57
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	106,546.29	44,755.78	151,302.07

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	402,622.12	96,661.90	499,284.02
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	7,719.45		7,719.45
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	29,394.75		29,394.75
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	9,530.89	64,682.28	74,213.17
Total, Employee Benefits		978,038.15	282,607.88	1,260,646.03
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	83,898.64	69,602.00	153,500.64
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	5,046.30		5,046.30
Materials and Supplies	4300	289,677.84	31,000.57	320,678.41
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	131,127.38		131,127.38
Food	4700	9,953.52	415,850.74	425,804.26
Total, Books and Supplies		519,703.68	516,453.31	1,036,156.99
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	58,226.97		58,226.97
Dues and Memberships	5300	10,796.67		10,796.67
Insurance	5400	29,269.45	22,080.47	51,349.92
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	150,675.63	113,667.58	264,343.21
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600		106,967.86	106,967.86
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,473,991.06	1,059,385.43	3,533,376.49
Communications	5900	55,495.00		55,495.00
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,778,454.78	1,302,101.34	4,080,556.12
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	14,355.12		14,355.12
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400	16,367.57		16,367.57
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600	441,299.06		441,299.06
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900			0.00
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		472,021.75	0.00	472,021.75
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		7,214,644.95	3,833,890.17	11,048,535.12
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		720,556.48	(145,348.99)	575,207.49
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
	Less:				
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(145,348.99)	145,348.99	0.00
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(145,348.99)	145,348.99	0.00
<b>E.</b>	<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>		575,207.49	0.00	575,207.49
<b>F.</b>	<b>FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>				
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a.	As of July 1	9791	1,918,206.30		1,918,206.30
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		1,918,206.30	0.00	1,918,206.30
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		2,493,413.79	0.00	2,493,413.79
	<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Nonspendable				
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713	119,224.82		119,224.82
4.	All Others	9719			0.00
b.	Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00
c.	Committed				
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated				
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M	2,374,188.97	0.00	2,374,188.97
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A			0.00
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G.</b>	<b>ASSETS</b>				
1.	Cash				
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
	In Banks	9120	4,714,894.64		4,714,894.64
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2.	Investments	9150			0.00
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,150,368.88		1,150,368.88
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00
5.	Stores	9320			0.00
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	119,224.82		119,224.82
7.	Other Current Assets	9340	25,000.00		25,000.00
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489			0.00
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		6,009,488.34	0.00	6,009,488.34
<b>H.</b>	<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>I.</b>	<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	365,464.95		365,464.95
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00

4.	Unearned Revenue	9650	3,150,609.60		3,150,609.60
5.	Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669			0.00
6.	TOTAL LIABILITIES		3,516,074.55	0.00	3,516,074.55
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1.	Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>					
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)					
(must agree with Line F2)					
			2,493,413.79	0.00	2,493,413.79

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	11,048,535.12
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,239,428.50
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	9,809,106.62
[a minus b]	
d. Less Community Services	0.00
[L2 Total]	
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	30,722.69
[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 9,778,383.93

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

Charter School Name: Rocketship Fuerza Community Prep  
 CDS #: 43-10439-0131110  
 Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education  
 County: Santa Clara  
 Charter #: 1687

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:  
 (Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)
- Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	5,585,687.00		5,585,687.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	100,358.00		100,358.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.25		8,227.25
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,705,614.00		1,705,614.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		7,399,886.25	0.00	7,399,886.25
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		300,851.64	300,851.64
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		90,026.00	90,026.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		329,948.73	329,948.73
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		811,482.69	811,482.69
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,532,309.06	1,532,309.06
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		704,422.62	704,422.62
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	179,901.81	3,067,413.09	3,247,314.90
Total, Other State Revenues		179,901.81	3,771,835.71	3,951,737.52
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	66,905.42		66,905.42
Total, Local Revenues		66,905.42	0.00	66,905.42
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		7,646,693.48	5,304,144.77	12,950,838.25
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	897,963.91	732,722.92	1,630,686.83
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	185,443.89	71,933.46	257,377.35
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		322,271.79	322,271.79
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,083,407.80	1,126,928.17	2,210,335.97
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	269,961.45	414,857.11	684,818.56
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	277,410.12	92,918.10	370,328.22
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	163,282.39	63,767.33	227,049.72
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	8,386.67	6,797.93	15,184.60
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	25,527.34	195,127.82	220,655.16
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		744,567.97	773,468.29	1,518,036.26
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	296,385.50	109,805.52	406,191.02
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	89,283.85	43,420.44	132,704.29

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	310,012.51	144,947.05	454,959.56
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,048.35		2,048.35
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	24,551.90		24,551.90
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	2,434.68	76,198.70	78,633.38
Total, Employee Benefits		724,716.79	374,371.71	1,099,088.50
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	18,121.69	61,766.00	79,887.69
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	6,444.91	4,000.00	10,444.91
Materials and Supplies	4300	270,105.14	27,090.71	297,195.85
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	123,932.59		123,932.59
Food	4700	4,031.03	438,482.53	442,513.56
Total, Books and Supplies		422,635.36	531,339.24	953,974.60
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	42,611.96		42,611.96
Dues and Memberships	5300	8,643.88		8,643.88
Insurance	5400	24,480.61	18,467.83	42,948.44
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	170,841.08	128,880.11	299,721.19
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	188,060.67	1,251,997.58	1,440,058.25
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,472,518.01	1,119,739.09	3,592,257.10
Communications	5900	34,147.78		34,147.78
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,941,303.99	2,519,084.61	5,460,388.60
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	9,805.27		9,805.27
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910	408.96		408.96
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		10,214.23	0.00	10,214.23
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		5,926,846.14	5,325,192.02	11,252,038.16
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		1,719,847.34	(21,047.25)	1,698,800.09
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
	Less:				
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(21,047.25)	21,047.25	0.00
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(21,047.25)	21,047.25	0.00
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			1,698,800.09	0.00	1,698,800.09
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>					
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a.	As of July 1	9791	5,714,750.61		5,714,750.61
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		5,714,750.61	0.00	5,714,750.61
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		7,413,550.70	0.00	7,413,550.70
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Nonspendable				
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
4.	All Others	9719			0.00
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00
c.	Committed				
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated				
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	7,413,550.70	0.00	7,413,550.70
<b>Description</b>			<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1.	Cash				
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
	In Banks	9120	10,276,739.64		10,276,739.64
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2.	Investments	9150			0.00
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,090,047.70		1,090,047.70
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00
5.	Stores	9320			0.00
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	97,590.02		97,590.02
7.	Other Current Assets	9340			0.00
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	14,405,550.12		14,405,550.12
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		25,869,927.48	0.00	25,869,927.48
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	1,110,792.39		1,110,792.39
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00



4. Unearned Revenue	9650	2,051,957.50		2,051,957.50
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	15,293,626.89		15,293,626.89
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		18,456,376.78	0.00	18,456,376.78
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		7,413,550.70	0.00	7,413,550.70

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	11,252,038.16
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,532,309.06
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	9,719,729.10
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	9,805.27
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 9,709,923.83

CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM

July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

Charter School Name: Rocketship Los Suenos Academy  
 CDS #: 43-10439-0120642  
 Charter Approving Entity: Santa Clara County Office of Education  
 County: Santa Clara  
 Charter #: 1127

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)

Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	3,630,992.00		3,630,992.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	501,188.00		501,188.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	88,818.70		88,818.70
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	790,580.00		790,580.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		5,011,578.70	0.00	5,011,578.70
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		223,984.23	223,984.23
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		59,320.00	59,320.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		200,805.23	200,805.23
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		575,780.24	575,780.24
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,059,889.70	1,059,889.70
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		324,626.62	324,626.62
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	122,045.47	2,406,367.00	2,528,412.47
Total, Other State Revenues		122,045.47	2,730,993.62	2,853,039.09
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	56,631.81		56,631.81
Total, Local Revenues		56,631.81	0.00	56,631.81
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		5,190,255.98	3,790,883.32	8,981,139.30
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,035,727.26	410,593.30	1,446,320.56
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	232,591.04	160,859.62	393,450.66
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		240,676.90	240,676.90
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,268,318.30	812,129.82	2,080,448.12
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	14,946.29	335,092.49	350,038.78
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	118,604.66	77,606.25	196,210.91
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	191,999.19	30,868.77	222,867.96
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	74,467.45	33,085.42	107,552.87
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	21,534.75	178,831.81	200,366.56
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		421,552.34	655,484.74	1,077,037.08
<b>3. Employee Benefits</b>				
STRS	3101-3102	307,940.99	64,996.59	372,937.58
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	54,463.52	40,353.11	94,816.63

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	232,484.64	97,315.63	329,800.27
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	8,739.26		8,739.26
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	21,032.54		21,032.54
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	24,963.78	69,261.33	94,225.11
Total, Employee Benefits		649,624.73	271,926.66	921,551.39
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	70,453.37	41,693.00	112,146.37
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	13,472.52		13,472.52
Materials and Supplies	4300	92,483.68	68,937.59	161,421.27
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	86,380.08		86,380.08
Food	4700	18,690.80	248,937.68	267,628.48
Total, Books and Supplies		281,480.45	359,568.27	641,048.72
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	20,894.97		20,894.97
Dues and Memberships	5300	7,430.02		7,430.02
Insurance	5400	16,742.15	12,630.05	29,372.20
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	99,020.65	74,699.79	173,720.44
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	171,241.37	856,936.74	1,028,178.11
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,577,312.48	772,683.09	2,349,995.57
Communications	5900	28,909.13		28,909.13
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		1,921,550.77	1,716,949.67	3,638,500.44
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	33,187.98		33,187.98
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		33,187.98	0.00	33,187.98
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		4,575,714.57	3,816,059.16	8,391,773.73
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		614,541.41	(25,175.84)	589,365.57
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(25,175.84)	25,175.84	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(25,175.84)	25,175.84	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			589,365.57	0.00	589,365.57	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	3,522,651.00		3,522,651.00	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		3,522,651.00	0.00	3,522,651.00	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		4,112,016.57	0.00	4,112,016.57	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00	
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	4,112,016.57	0.00	4,112,016.57	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00	
	In Banks	9120	3,289,261.69		3,289,261.69	
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00	
2.	Investments	9150			0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,415,182.70		1,415,182.70	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00	
5.	Stores	9320			0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	40,232.83		40,232.83	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340	100,000.00		100,000.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	12,888,865.05		12,888,865.05	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		17,733,542.27	0.00	17,733,542.27	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	558,347.11		558,347.11	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00	

4. Unearned Revenue	9650	1,065,253.62		1,065,253.62
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	11,997,924.97		11,997,924.97
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		13,621,525.70	0.00	13,621,525.70
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		4,112,016.57	0.00	4,112,016.57

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentialy Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	8,391,773.73
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,059,889.70
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	7,331,884.03
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	33,187.98
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentialy	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 7,298,696.05

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Mateo Sheedy Elementary  
**CDS #:** 43-10439-0113704  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Santa Clara County Office of Education  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 0850

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:  
 (Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**  
 **Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	824,486.00		824,486.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	90,444.00		90,444.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.25		8,227.25
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	4,831,224.00		4,831,224.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		5,754,381.25	0.00	5,754,381.25
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		244,213.83	244,213.83
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		79,255.00	79,255.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		275,901.62	275,901.62
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		750,481.82	750,481.82
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,349,852.27	1,349,852.27
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		269,102.25	269,102.25
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	168,699.20	2,987,068.56	3,155,767.76
Total, Other State Revenues		168,699.20	3,256,170.81	3,424,870.01
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	177,623.67		177,623.67
Total, Local Revenues		177,623.67	0.00	177,623.67
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		6,100,704.12	4,606,023.08	10,706,727.20
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	766,873.86	660,913.07	1,427,786.93
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	426,689.25	68,998.13	495,687.38
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		302,564.00	302,564.00
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,193,563.11	1,032,475.20	2,226,038.31
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	337,462.54	185,744.65	523,207.19
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	256,144.96	92,731.76	348,876.72
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	155,169.89	10,072.29	165,242.18
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	1,909.52	40,466.46	42,375.98
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	23,747.73	180,652.41	204,400.14
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		774,434.64	509,667.57	1,284,102.21
<b>3. Employee Benefits</b>				
STRS	3101-3102	279,064.16	110,322.52	389,386.68
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	86,334.46	33,231.27	119,565.73



Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	288,692.27	131,609.97	420,302.24
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	11,011.97		11,011.97
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	24,321.47		24,321.47
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	69,013.97	69,013.97
Total, Employee Benefits		689,424.33	344,177.73	1,033,602.06
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	73,761.33	50,788.00	124,549.33
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	8,375.14		8,375.14
Materials and Supplies	4300	381,367.16	33,157.86	414,525.02
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	100,256.05		100,256.05
Food	4700	8,989.11	389,839.24	398,828.35
Total, Books and Supplies		572,748.79	473,785.10	1,046,533.89
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	82,905.24		82,905.24
Dues and Memberships	5300	10,284.57		10,284.57
Insurance	5400	22,041.72	16,627.96	38,669.68
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	137,984.32	104,093.44	242,077.76
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	46,179.70	1,082,360.98	1,128,540.68
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,233,129.75	1,200,373.37	3,433,503.12
Communications	5900	79,745.47		79,745.47
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,612,270.77	2,403,455.75	5,015,726.52
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	48,734.17		48,734.17
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		48,734.17	0.00	48,734.17
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		5,891,175.81	4,763,561.35	10,654,737.16
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		209,528.31	(157,538.27)	51,990.04
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(157,538.27)	157,538.27	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(157,538.27)	157,538.27	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			51,990.04	0.00	51,990.04	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	4,222,757.08		4,222,757.08	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	.04		.04	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		4,222,757.12	0.00	4,222,757.12	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		4,274,747.16	0.00	4,274,747.16	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00	
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	4,274,747.16	0.00	4,274,747.16	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00	
	In Banks	9120	2,540,579.81		2,540,579.81	
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00	
2.	Investments	9150			0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,571,926.68		1,571,926.68	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00	
5.	Stores	9320			0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	46,641.68		46,641.68	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340			0.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	11,287,132.58		11,287,132.58	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		15,446,280.75	0.00	15,446,280.75	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	1,126,603.85		1,126,603.85	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00	

4. Unearned Revenue	9650	1,380,088.95		1,380,088.95
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	8,664,840.79		8,664,840.79
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		11,171,533.59	0.00	11,171,533.59
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		4,274,747.16	0.00	4,274,747.16

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	10,654,737.16
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,349,852.27
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	9,304,884.89
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	48,734.17
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 9,256,150.72

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Mosaic Elementary  
**CDS #:** 43-69450-0123299  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Franklin-McKinley Elementary  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1192

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:  
 (Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**  
 **Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	4,821,116.00		4,821,116.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	803,447.00		803,447.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.26		8,227.26
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,883,992.00		1,883,992.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		7,516,782.26	0.00	7,516,782.26
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		229,114.46	229,114.46
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		90,829.00	90,829.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		304,539.87	304,539.87
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		613,846.63	613,846.63
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,238,329.96	1,238,329.96
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		516,745.25	516,745.25
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	203,150.23	2,911,664.37	3,114,814.60
Total, Other State Revenues		203,150.23	3,428,409.62	3,631,559.85
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	84,728.97		84,728.97
Total, Local Revenues		84,728.97	0.00	84,728.97
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		7,804,661.46	4,666,739.58	12,471,401.04
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,283,956.12	675,659.44	1,959,615.56
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	361,743.86	92,798.65	454,542.51
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		405,533.19	405,533.19
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,645,699.98	1,173,991.28	2,819,691.26
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	701,448.13	234,838.75	936,286.88
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	359,973.08	127,629.71	487,602.79
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	209,065.41	24,599.48	233,664.89
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	64,516.89	23,587.39	88,104.28
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	24,859.54	193,043.80	217,903.34
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		1,359,863.05	603,699.13	1,963,562.18
<b>3. Employee Benefits</b>				
STRS	3101-3102	423,951.52	65,474.42	489,425.94
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	136,757.68	46,974.45	183,732.13

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	491,291.91	75,546.35	566,838.26
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	4,679.83		4,679.83
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	26,819.25		26,819.25
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	43,327.90	79,068.45	122,396.35
Total, Employee Benefits		1,126,828.09	267,063.67	1,393,891.76
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	29,786.33	60,078.00	89,864.33
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	9,902.47		9,902.47
Materials and Supplies	4300	170,490.23	10,810.40	181,300.63
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	77,211.27		77,211.27
Food	4700	7,998.09	447,485.09	455,483.18
Total, Books and Supplies		295,388.39	518,373.49	813,761.88
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	32,560.02		32,560.02
Dues and Memberships	5300	9,470.27		9,470.27
Insurance	5400	26,153.47	19,729.81	45,883.28
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	124,512.76	93,930.67	218,443.43
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	7,280.49	1,120,940.17	1,128,220.66
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,064,710.42	1,012,054.69	3,076,765.11
Communications	5900	51,287.32		51,287.32
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,315,974.75	2,246,655.34	4,562,630.09
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	29,961.07		29,961.07
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		29,961.07	0.00	29,961.07
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		6,773,715.33	4,809,782.91	11,583,498.24
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		1,030,946.13	(143,043.33)	887,902.80
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(143,043.33)	143,043.33	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(143,043.33)	143,043.33	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			887,902.80	0.00	887,902.80	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	6,394,405.24		6,394,405.24	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		6,394,405.24	0.00	6,394,405.24	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		7,282,308.04	0.00	7,282,308.04	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00	
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	7,282,308.04	0.00	7,282,308.04	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00	
	In Banks	9120	7,765,639.45		7,765,639.45	
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00	
2.	Investments	9150			0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,486,814.85		1,486,814.85	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00	
5.	Stores	9320			0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	85,542.19		85,542.19	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340	100,000.00		100,000.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	5,667,020.41		5,667,020.41	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		15,105,016.90	0.00	15,105,016.90	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	1,123,252.84		1,123,252.84	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00	

4.	Unearned Revenue	9650	1,897,966.66		1,897,966.66
5.	Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	4,801,489.36		4,801,489.36
6.	TOTAL LIABILITIES		7,822,708.86	0.00	7,822,708.86
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1.	Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>					
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)					
(must agree with Line F2)			7,282,308.04	0.00	7,282,308.04

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES	0.00

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentialy Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	11,583,498.24
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,238,329.96
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	10,345,168.28
[a minus b]	
d. Less Community Services	0.00
[L2 Total]	
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	29,961.07
[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentialy	0.00



Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 10,315,207.21

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Rising Stars  
**CDS #:** 43-10439-0133496  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Santa Clara County Office of Education  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1778

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:  
 (Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**
- Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	6,102,076.00		6,102,076.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	113,792.00		113,792.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	52,497.25		52,497.25
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	2,010,119.00		2,010,119.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		8,278,484.25	0.00	8,278,484.25
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		249,340.12	249,340.12
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		95,331.00	95,331.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		268,808.87	268,808.87
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		665,798.11	665,798.11
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,279,278.10	1,279,278.10
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		733,605.00	733,605.00
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	189,218.42	2,775,026.48	2,964,244.90
Total, Other State Revenues		189,218.42	3,508,631.48	3,697,849.90
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	76,773.24		76,773.24
Total, Local Revenues		76,773.24	0.00	76,773.24
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		8,544,475.91	4,787,909.58	13,332,385.49
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,029,339.08	553,921.93	1,583,261.01
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	351,640.83	72,583.06	424,223.89
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		359,850.10	359,850.10
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,380,979.91	986,355.09	2,367,335.00
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	170,662.23	556,363.36	727,025.59
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	309,174.02	82,667.66	391,841.68
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	199,181.68	6,117.79	205,299.47
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	26,345.76	2,985.79	29,331.55
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	25,610.55	194,658.28	220,268.83
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		730,974.24	842,792.88	1,573,767.12
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	336,022.38	81,147.43	417,169.81
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	98,771.91	42,839.39	141,611.30

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	368,297.86	112,095.56	480,393.42
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	4,728.84		4,728.84
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	26,627.13		26,627.13
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902		70,162.11	70,162.11
Total, Employee Benefits		834,448.12	306,244.49	1,140,692.61
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	69,286.88	63,018.00	132,304.88
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	11,385.71	4,000.00	15,385.71
Materials and Supplies	4300	244,296.13	31,734.27	276,030.40
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	133,245.53		133,245.53
Food	4700	2,954.79	390,044.27	392,999.06
Total, Books and Supplies		461,169.04	488,796.54	949,965.58
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	40,844.84		40,844.84
Dues and Memberships	5300	9,391.00		9,391.00
Insurance	5400	26,216.63	19,777.45	45,994.08
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	146,754.42	110,709.48	257,463.90
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600		1,080,026.55	1,080,026.55
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	2,215,989.39	1,035,453.81	3,251,443.20
Communications	5900	34,645.54		34,645.54
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,473,841.82	2,245,967.29	4,719,809.11
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	9,060.58		9,060.58
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		9,060.58	0.00	9,060.58
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		5,890,473.71	4,870,156.29	10,760,630.00
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		2,654,002.20	(82,246.71)	2,571,755.49
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(82,246.71)	82,246.71	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(82,246.71)	82,246.71	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			2,571,755.49	0.00	2,571,755.49	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	8,297,119.43		8,297,119.43	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		8,297,119.43	0.00	8,297,119.43	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		10,868,874.92	0.00	10,868,874.92	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00	
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	10,868,874.92	0.00	10,868,874.92	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00	
	In Banks	9120	10,807,610.60		10,807,610.60	
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00	
2.	Investments	9150			0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,614,650.18		1,614,650.18	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00	
5.	Stores	9320			0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	27,921.87		27,921.87	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340			0.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	10,244,737.07		10,244,737.07	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		22,694,919.72	0.00	22,694,919.72	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	923,551.63		923,551.63	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00	

4. Unearned Revenue	9650	2,289,883.09		2,289,883.09
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	8,612,610.08		8,612,610.08
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		11,826,044.80	0.00	11,826,044.80
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		10,868,874.92	0.00	10,868,874.92

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. _____	\$ _____		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	_____
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	_____
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	_____
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	_____
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	_____
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____	_____	_____
b. _____	_____	_____
c. _____	_____	_____
d. _____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	10,760,630.00
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2) [Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,279,278.10
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	9,481,351.90
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	9,060.58
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 9,472,291.32

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Redwood City  
**CDS #:** 41-69005-0132076  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Redwood City Elementary  
**County:** San Mateo  
**Charter #:** 1736

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

**Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**

**Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	640,702.00		640,702.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	55,632.00		55,632.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.37		8,227.37
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	2,973,886.00		2,973,886.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		3,678,447.37	0.00	3,678,447.37
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		186,653.29	186,653.29
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		50,157.00	50,157.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		218,717.84	218,717.84
Donated Food Commodities	8221		0.00	0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299	0.00	704,375.42	704,375.42
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,159,903.55	1,159,903.55
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		210,192.00	210,192.00
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	105,080.59	1,553,694.40	1,658,774.99
Total, Other State Revenues		105,080.59	1,763,886.40	1,868,966.99
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	29,741.57	60,669.32	90,410.89
Total, Local Revenues		29,741.57	60,669.32	90,410.89
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		3,813,269.53	2,984,459.27	6,797,728.80
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	228,270.12	581,171.58	809,441.70
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200	0.00	0.00	0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	445,080.60	42,911.46	487,992.06
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	.28	228,300.00	228,300.28
Total, Certificated Salaries		673,351.00	852,383.04	1,525,734.04
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	66,053.42	233,120.90	299,174.32
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	155,514.75	59,942.82	215,457.57
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	173,758.26	19,985.47	193,743.73
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	0.00	21,489.05	21,489.05
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	25,315.43	167,383.23	192,698.66
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		420,641.86	501,921.47	922,563.33
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	162,311.34	93,287.05	255,598.39
PERS	3201-3202	0.00	0.00	0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	51,233.29	30,230.99	81,464.28

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	160,960.61	123,164.97	284,125.58
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	3,494.12	0.00	3,494.12
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	17,558.67	0.00	17,558.67
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702	0.00	0.00	0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752	0.00	0.00	0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	0.00	68,586.12	68,586.12
Total, Employee Benefits		395,558.03	315,269.13	710,827.16
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	49,721.07	34,065.15	83,786.22
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	7,641.08	0.00	7,641.08
Materials and Supplies	4300	267,382.04	19,894.67	287,276.71
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	68,224.68	26,150.50	94,375.18
Food	4700	8,370.37	285,766.85	294,137.22
Total, Books and Supplies		401,339.24	365,877.17	767,216.41
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100	0.00	0.00	0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	39,490.51	0.00	39,490.51
Dues and Memberships	5300	5,122.87	50,600.00	55,722.87
Insurance	5400	13,903.67	10,488.73	24,392.40
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	122,738.40	68,537.74	191,276.14
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	9,959.69	19,762.56	29,722.25
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799	0.00	0.00	0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,359,050.53	812,095.55	2,171,146.08
Communications	5900	34,958.62	0.00	34,958.62
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		1,585,224.29	961,484.58	2,546,708.87
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170	0.00	0.00	0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200	7,951.34	0.00	7,951.34
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300	0.00	0.00	0.00
Equipment	6400	1,782.32	0.00	1,782.32
Equipment Replacement	6500	0.00	0.00	0.00
Lease Assets	6600	52,268.59	0.00	52,268.59
Subscription Assets	6700	0.00	0.00	0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900			0.00
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		62,002.25	0.00	62,002.25
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE		0.00	0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO	0.00	0.00	0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299	0.00	0.00	0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399	0.00	0.00	0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438	0.00	0.00	0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439	0.00	0.00	0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		3,538,116.67	2,996,935.39	6,535,052.06
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		275,152.86	(12,476.12)	262,676.74
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				



1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(12,476.12)	12,476.12	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(12,476.12)	12,476.12	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			262,676.74	0.00	262,676.74	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	277,177.43		277,177.43	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795	(981.43)		(981.43)	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		276,196.00	0.00	276,196.00	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		538,872.74	0.00	538,872.74	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713	42,208.08		42,208.08	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740		0.00	0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M	496,664.66	0.00	496,664.66	
<b>3. Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796			0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A			0.00	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	In Banks	9120	961,417.43	0.00	961,417.43	
	In Revolving Fund	9130	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135	0.00	0.00	0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2.	Investments	9150	0.00	0.00	0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,282,904.68	0.00	1,282,904.68	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290		0.00	0.00	
5.	Stores	9320	0.00	0.00	0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	42,208.08	0.00	42,208.08	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340	0.00	0.00	0.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380	0.00	0.00	0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489			0.00	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		2,286,530.19	0.00	2,286,530.19	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490	0.00	0.00	0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	323,280.27		323,280.27	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590	0.00		0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640	0.00		0.00	

4. Unearned Revenue	9650	1,424,377.18		1,424,377.18
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669			0.00
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		1,747,657.45	0.00	1,747,657.45
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)				
(must agree with Line F2)				
		538,872.74	0.00	538,872.74

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$ 0.00	0.00	0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentialy Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	6,535,052.06
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,159,903.55
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	5,375,148.51
[a minus b]	
d. Less Community Services	0.00
[L2 Total]	
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	9,733.66
[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentialy	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 5,365,414.85

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Alma Academy  
**CDS #:** 43-10439-0125799  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Santa Clara County Office of Education  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1394

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

**Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**

**Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,906,373.00		2,906,373.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	98,224.00		98,224.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.26		8,227.26
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	3,260,744.00		3,260,744.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		6,273,568.26	0.00	6,273,568.26
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		247,653.00	247,653.00
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		82,791.00	82,791.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		316,579.47	316,579.47
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		281,027.21	281,027.21
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	928,050.68	928,050.68
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		474,446.00	474,446.00
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	166,677.68	2,656,091.51	2,822,769.19
Total, Other State Revenues		166,677.68	3,130,537.51	3,297,215.19
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	104,481.30		104,481.30
Total, Local Revenues		104,481.30	0.00	104,481.30
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		6,544,727.24	4,058,588.19	10,603,315.43
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	1,187,775.54	481,897.17	1,669,672.71
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	362,694.69	69,924.35	432,619.04
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		319,177.63	319,177.63
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,550,470.23	870,999.15	2,421,469.38
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	203,291.57	289,816.81	493,108.38
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	272,187.35	82,302.39	354,489.74
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	206,683.73	26,048.91	232,732.64
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	13,406.85	9,473.50	22,880.35
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	24,264.55	192,749.89	217,014.44
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		719,834.05	600,391.50	1,320,225.55
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	368,273.15	68,489.66	436,762.81
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	96,378.33	26,140.67	122,519.00

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	340,989.22	107,407.88	448,397.10
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	2,541.23		2,541.23
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	24,587.04		24,587.04
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	6,154.49	68,567.46	74,721.95
Total, Employee Benefits		838,923.46	270,605.67	1,109,529.13
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	43,896.58	55,659.00	99,555.58
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	17,880.15	4,000.00	21,880.15
Materials and Supplies	4300	145,236.49	11,262.04	156,498.53
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	84,953.37		84,953.37
Food	4700	8,166.41	412,720.26	420,886.67
Total, Books and Supplies		300,133.00	483,641.30	783,774.30
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	40,870.46		40,870.46
Dues and Memberships	5300	8,534.77		8,534.77
Insurance	5400	23,755.46	17,920.78	41,676.24
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	155,214.48	117,091.63	272,306.11
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600		910,703.85	910,703.85
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,961,319.75	906,892.83	2,868,212.58
Communications	5900	36,681.76		36,681.76
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,226,376.68	1,952,609.09	4,178,985.77
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	19,948.11		19,948.11
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		19,948.11	0.00	19,948.11
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		5,655,685.53	4,178,246.71	9,833,932.24
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		889,041.71	(119,658.52)	769,383.19
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
	Less:				
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(119,658.52)	119,658.52	0.00
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(119,658.52)	119,658.52	0.00
<b>E.</b>	<b>NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>		769,383.19	0.00	769,383.19
<b>F.</b>	<b>FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>				
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a.	As of July 1	9791	2,638,409.31		2,638,409.31
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		2,638,409.31	0.00	2,638,409.31
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		3,407,792.50	0.00	3,407,792.50
	<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Nonspendable				
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
4.	All Others	9719			0.00
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00
c.	Committed				
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated				
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	3,407,792.50	0.00	3,407,792.50
	<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G.</b>	<b>ASSETS</b>				
1.	Cash				
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
	In Banks	9120	3,292,383.07		3,292,383.07
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2.	Investments	9150			0.00
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,593,558.84		1,593,558.84
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00
5.	Stores	9320			0.00
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	51,422.84		51,422.84
7.	Other Current Assets	9340	100,000.00		100,000.00
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	5,199,553.91		5,199,553.91
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		10,236,918.66	0.00	10,236,918.66
<b>H.</b>	<b>DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>I.</b>	<b>LIABILITIES</b>				
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	910,559.57		910,559.57
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00

4. Unearned Revenue	9650	1,636,732.22		1,636,732.22
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	4,281,834.37		4,281,834.37
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		6,829,126.16	0.00	6,829,126.16
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		3,407,792.50	0.00	3,407,792.50

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. _____	\$ _____		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	_____
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	_____
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	_____
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	_____
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	_____
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____	_____	_____
b. _____	_____	_____
c. _____	_____	_____
d. _____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	9,833,932.24
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2) [Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	928,050.68
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	8,905,881.56
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	19,948.11
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 8,885,933.45



**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Spark Academy  
**CDS #:** 43-69450-0128108  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Franklin-McKinley Elementary  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1526

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:  
 (Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

- Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**  
 **Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	5,258,539.00		5,258,539.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	101,652.00		101,652.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	8,227.26		8,227.26
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	1,795,667.00		1,795,667.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		7,164,085.26	0.00	7,164,085.26
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		206,430.56	206,430.56
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		89,704.00	89,704.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		280,064.44	280,064.44
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		610,178.00	610,178.00
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,186,377.00	1,186,377.00
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		514,340.75	514,340.75
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	183,714.64	2,723,262.84	2,906,977.48
Total, Other State Revenues		183,714.64	3,237,603.59	3,421,318.23
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	173,520.26		173,520.26
Total, Local Revenues		173,520.26	0.00	173,520.26
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		7,521,320.16	4,423,980.59	11,945,300.75
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	932,967.15	718,966.16	1,651,933.31
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	333,783.58	82,091.89	415,875.47
Other Certificated Salaries	1900	0.00	327,575.19	327,575.19
Total, Certificated Salaries		1,266,750.73	1,128,633.24	2,395,383.97
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	478,846.91	339,109.87	817,956.78
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	305,992.58	14,020.18	320,012.76
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	207,304.71	98,277.79	305,582.50
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	29,060.87	4,131.18	33,192.05
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	169,273.61	47,336.33	216,609.94
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		1,190,478.68	502,875.35	1,693,354.03
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	361,746.81	86,653.62	448,400.43
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	105,376.38	41,008.34	146,384.72

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	369,341.19	108,378.55	477,719.74
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	3,709.52		3,709.52
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	25,714.46		25,714.46
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	74,830.66	25,302.23	100,132.89
Total, Employee Benefits		940,719.02	261,342.74	1,202,061.76
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	86,163.87	58,524.00	144,687.87
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	1,172.24		1,172.24
Materials and Supplies	4300	238,101.30	27,093.44	265,194.74
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	75,861.97		75,861.97
Food	4700	4,185.84	488,060.00	492,245.84
Total, Books and Supplies		405,485.22	573,677.44	979,162.66
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	44,120.55		44,120.55
Dues and Memberships	5300	8,647.98		8,647.98
Insurance	5400	25,383.90	19,149.26	44,533.16
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	109,098.36	82,302.27	191,400.63
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600		1,051,813.65	1,051,813.65
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,892,546.73	989,762.34	2,882,309.07
Communications	5900	47,285.52		47,285.52
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		2,127,083.04	2,143,027.52	4,270,110.56
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	14,668.86		14,668.86
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		14,668.86	0.00	14,668.86
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		5,945,185.55	4,609,556.29	10,554,741.84
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		1,576,134.61	(185,575.70)	1,390,558.91
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00
	Less:				
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(185,575.70)	185,575.70	0.00
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(185,575.70)	185,575.70	0.00
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			1,390,558.91	0.00	1,390,558.91
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>					
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position				
a.	As of July 1	9791	6,498,007.74		6,498,007.74
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		6,498,007.74	0.00	6,498,007.74
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		7,888,566.65	0.00	7,888,566.65
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Nonspendable				
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00
4.	All Others	9719			0.00
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00
c.	Committed				
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated				
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>				
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	7,888,566.65	0.00	7,888,566.65
<b>Description</b>			<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>					
1.	Cash				
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00
	In Banks	9120	7,028,849.07		7,028,849.07
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00
2.	Investments	9150			0.00
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	1,118,835.18		1,118,835.18
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00
5.	Stores	9320			0.00
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	58,208.23		58,208.23
7.	Other Current Assets	9340			0.00
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	10,484,437.13		10,484,437.13
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		18,690,329.61	0.00	18,690,329.61
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>					
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	978,387.66		978,387.66
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00

4.	Unearned Revenue	9650	1,207,462.88		1,207,462.88
5.	Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	8,615,912.42		8,615,912.42
6.	TOTAL LIABILITIES		10,801,762.96	0.00	10,801,762.96
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>					
1.	Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>					
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2)					
(must agree with Line F2)			7,888,566.65	0.00	7,888,566.65

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. NONE	\$		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE		0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	0.00
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	0.00
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	0.00
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	0.00
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	0.00
TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES	0.00

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentialy Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____		
b. _____		
c. _____		
d. _____		
TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)		0.00

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	10,554,741.84
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2)	
[Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,186,377.00
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures	9,368,364.84
[a minus b]	
d. Less Community Services	0.00
[L2 Total]	
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service	14,668.86
[Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentialy	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 9,353,695.98

**CHARTER SCHOOL UNAUDITED ACTUALS**  
 FINANCIAL REPORT -- ALTERNATIVE FORM  
July 1, 2023 to June 30, 2024

**Charter School Name:** Rocketship Si Se Puede Academy  
**CDS #:** 43-10439-0119024  
**Charter Approving Entity:** Santa Clara County Office of Education  
**County:** Santa Clara  
**Charter #:** 1061

This charter school uses the following basis of accounting:

(Please enter an "X" in the applicable box below; check only one box)

**Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Assets/Interest on Long-Term Debt/Long-Term Liabilities/Net Position objects are 6900, 6910, 7438, 9400-9489, 9660-9669, 9796, and 9797)**

**Modified Accrual Basis (Applicable Capital Outlay/Debt Service/Fund Balance objects are 6100-6170, 6200-6500, 6600, 7438, 7439, and 9711-9789)**

Description	Object Code	Unrestricted	Restricted	Total
<b>A. REVENUES</b>				
1. LCFF Sources				
State Aid - Current Year	8011	2,761,742.00		2,761,742.00
Education Protection Account State Aid - Current Year	8012	419,888.00		419,888.00
State Aid - Prior Years	8019	78.26		78.26
Transfers to Charter Schools in Lieu of Property Taxes	8096	946,332.00		946,332.00
Other LCFF Transfers	8091, 8097			0.00
Total, LCFF Sources		4,128,040.26	0.00	4,128,040.26
2. Federal Revenues (see NOTE in Section L)				
Every Student Succeeds Act	8290		181,763.70	181,763.70
Special Education - Federal	8181, 8182		52,086.00	52,086.00
Child Nutrition - Federal	8220		212,893.89	212,893.89
Donated Food Commodities	8221			0.00
Other Federal Revenues	8110, 8260-8299		774,604.45	774,604.45
Total, Federal Revenues		0.00	1,221,348.04	1,221,348.04
3. Other State Revenues				
Special Education - State	StateRev SE		301,092.87	301,092.87
All Other State Revenues	StateRev AO	101,113.11	2,078,174.94	2,179,288.05
Total, Other State Revenues		101,113.11	2,379,267.81	2,480,380.92
4. Other Local Revenues				
All Other Local Revenues	LocalRev AO	122,696.33		122,696.33
Total, Local Revenues		122,696.33	0.00	122,696.33
5. TOTAL REVENUES				
		4,351,849.70	3,600,615.85	7,952,465.55
<b>B. EXPENDITURES (see NOTE in Section L)</b>				
1. Certificated Salaries				
Certificated Teachers' Salaries	1100	375,575.57	714,538.73	1,090,114.30
Certificated Pupil Support Salaries	1200			0.00
Certificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	1300	296,989.01	50,478.49	347,467.50
Other Certificated Salaries	1900		220,788.62	220,788.62
Total, Certificated Salaries		672,564.58	985,805.84	1,658,370.42
2. Noncertificated Salaries				
Noncertificated Instructional Salaries	2100	121,114.39	266,806.00	387,920.39
Noncertificated Support Salaries	2200	211,641.92	49,234.85	260,876.77
Noncertificated Supervisors' and Administrators' Salaries	2300	237,832.58	19,529.58	257,362.16
Clerical, Technical and Office Salaries	2400	1,393.00		1,393.00
Other Noncertificated Salaries	2900	13,317.77	180,596.08	193,913.85
Total, Noncertificated Salaries		585,299.66	516,166.51	1,101,466.17
3. Employee Benefits				
STRS	3101-3102	188,755.81	107,655.49	296,411.30
PERS	3201-3202			0.00
OASDI / Medicare / Alternative	3301-3302	63,303.73	26,844.46	90,148.19

Health and Welfare Benefits	3401-3402	198,099.64	120,614.41	318,714.05
Unemployment Insurance	3501-3502	6,987.09		6,987.09
Workers' Compensation Insurance	3601-3602	18,549.81		18,549.81
OPEB, Allocated	3701-3702			0.00
OPEB, Active Employees	3751-3752			0.00
Other Employee Benefits	3901-3902	12,069.06	70,035.74	82,104.80
Total, Employee Benefits		487,765.14	325,150.10	812,915.24
<b>4. Books and Supplies</b>				
Approved Textbooks and Core Curricula Materials	4100	39,463.60	34,741.00	74,204.60
Books and Other Reference Materials	4200	12,668.57		12,668.57
Materials and Supplies	4300	174,908.97	16,646.39	191,555.36
Noncapitalized Equipment	4400	90,145.67		90,145.67
Food	4700	35,656.28	264,832.52	300,488.80
Total, Books and Supplies		352,843.09	316,219.91	669,063.00
<b>5. Services and Other Operating Expenditures</b>				
Subagreements for Services	5100			0.00
Travel and Conferences	5200	29,426.71		29,426.71
Dues and Memberships	5300	57,582.00		57,582.00
Insurance	5400	15,096.77	11,388.79	26,485.56
Operations and Housekeeping Services	5500	140,958.12	103,636.63	244,594.75
Rentals, Leases, Repairs, and Noncap. Improvements	5600	196,371.97	576,707.78	773,079.75
Transfers of Direct Costs	5700-5799			0.00
Professional/Consulting Services and Operating Expend.	5800	1,313,905.24	802,900.00	2,116,805.24
Communications	5900	27,442.70		27,442.70
Total, Services and Other Operating Expenditures		1,780,783.51	1,494,633.20	3,275,416.71
<b>6. Capital Outlay</b>				
(Objects 6100-6170, 6200-6500 modified accrual basis only)				
Land and Land Improvements	6100-6170			0.00
Buildings and Improvements of Buildings	6200			0.00
Books and Media for New School Libraries or Major				
Expansion of School Libraries	6300			0.00
Equipment	6400			0.00
Equipment Replacement	6500			0.00
Lease Assets	6600			0.00
Subscription Assets	6700			0.00
Depreciation Expense (accrual basis only)	6900	32,873.09		32,873.09
Amortization Expense - Lease Assets	6910			0.00
Amortization Expense - Subscription Assets	6920			0.00
Total, Capital Outlay		32,873.09	0.00	32,873.09
<b>7. Other Outgo</b>				
Tuition to Other Schools	7110-7143			0.00
Transfers of Pass-Through Revenues to Other LEAs	7211-7213			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - Spec. Ed.	7221-7223SE			0.00
Transfers of Apportionments to Other LEAs - All Other	7221-7223AO			0.00
All Other Transfers	7281-7299			0.00
Transfers of Indirect Costs	7300-7399			0.00
Debt Service:				
Interest	7438			0.00
Principal (for modified accrual basis only)	7439			0.00
Total Debt Service		0.00	0.00	0.00
Total, Other Outgo		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>8. TOTAL EXPENDITURES</b>		3,912,129.07	3,637,975.56	7,550,104.63
<b>Description</b>	<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>C. EXCESS (DEFICIENCY) OF REVENUES OVER EXPENDITURES BEFORE OTHER FINANCING SOURCES AND USES (A5-B8)</b>		439,720.63	(37,359.71)	402,360.92
<b>D. OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES</b>				

1.	Other Sources	8930-8979			0.00	
	Less:					
2.	Other Uses	7630-7699			0.00	
3.	Contributions Between Unrestricted and Restricted Accounts (must net to zero)	8980-8999	(37,359.71)	37,359.71	0.00	
4.	TOTAL OTHER FINANCING SOURCES / USES		(37,359.71)	37,359.71	0.00	
<b>E. NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION (C+D4)</b>			402,360.92	0.00	402,360.92	
<b>F. FUND BALANCE / NET POSITION</b>						
1.	Beginning Fund Balance/Net Position					
a.	As of July 1	9791	3,454,443.12		3,454,443.12	
b.	Adjustments/Restatements	9793, 9795			0.00	
c.	Adjusted Beginning Fund Balance /Net Position		3,454,443.12	0.00	3,454,443.12	
2.	Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (E+F1c)		3,856,804.04	0.00	3,856,804.04	
<b>Components of Ending Fund Balance (Modified Accrual Basis only)</b>						
a.	Nonspendable					
1.	Revolving Cash (equals Object 9130)	9711			0.00	
2.	Stores (equals Object 9320)	9712			0.00	
3.	Prepaid Expenditures (equals Object 9330)	9713			0.00	
4.	All Others	9719			0.00	
b.	Restricted	9740			0.00	
c.	Committed					
1.	Stabilization Arrangements	9750			0.00	
2.	Other Commitments	9760			0.00	
d.	Assigned	9780			0.00	
e.	Unassigned/Unappropriated					
1.	Reserve for Economic Uncertainties	9789			0.00	
2.	Unassigned/Unappropriated Amount	9790M			0.00	
3.	<b>Components of Ending Net Position (Accrual Basis only)</b>					
a.	Net Investment in Capital Assets	9796	0.00		0.00	
b.	Restricted Net Position	9797			0.00	
c.	Unrestricted Net Position	9790A	3,856,804.04	0.00	3,856,804.04	
<b>Description</b>			<b>Object Code</b>	<b>Unrestricted</b>	<b>Restricted</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>G. ASSETS</b>						
1.	Cash					
	In County Treasury	9110			0.00	
	Fair Value Adjustment to Cash in County Treasury	9111			0.00	
	In Banks	9120	3,629,674.20		3,629,674.20	
	In Revolving Fund	9130			0.00	
	With Fiscal Agent/Trustee	9135			0.00	
	Collections Awaiting Deposit	9140			0.00	
2.	Investments	9150			0.00	
3.	Accounts Receivable	9200	791,371.61		791,371.61	
4.	Due from Grantor Governments	9290			0.00	
5.	Stores	9320			0.00	
6.	Prepaid Expenditures (Expenses)	9330	46,731.81		46,731.81	
7.	Other Current Assets	9340			0.00	
8.	Lease Receivable	9380			0.00	
9.	Capital Assets (accrual basis only)	9400-9489	8,384,979.41		8,384,979.41	
10.	TOTAL ASSETS		12,852,757.03	0.00	12,852,757.03	
<b>H. DEFERRED OUTFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>						
1.	Deferred Outflows of Resources	9490			0.00	
2.	TOTAL DEFERRED OUTFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00	
<b>I. LIABILITIES</b>						
1.	Accounts Payable	9500	554,644.59		554,644.59	
2.	Due to Grantor Governments	9590			0.00	
3.	Current Loans	9640			0.00	



4. Unearned Revenue	9650	889,507.39		889,507.39
5. Long-Term Liabilities (accrual basis only)	9660-9669	7,551,801.01		7,551,801.01
6. TOTAL LIABILITIES		8,995,952.99	0.00	8,995,952.99
<b>J. DEFERRED INFLOWS OF RESOURCES</b>				
1. Deferred Inflows of Resources	9690			0.00
2. TOTAL DEFERRED INFLOWS		0.00	0.00	0.00
<b>K. FUND BALANCE /NET POSITION</b>				
Ending Fund Balance /Net Position, June 30 (G10 + H2) - (I6 + J2) (must agree with Line F2)		3,856,804.04	0.00	3,856,804.04

**L. FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT**

**NOTE: IF YOUR CHARTER SCHOOL RECEIVED FEDERAL FUNDING, AS REPORTED IN SECTION A2, THE FOLLOWING ADDITIONAL INFORMATION MUST BE PROVIDED IN ORDER FOR THE CDE TO CALCULATE COMPLIANCE WITH THE FEDERAL EVERY STUDENT SUCCEEDS ACT (ESSA) MAINTENANCE OF EFFORT REQUIREMENT:**

**1. Federal Revenue Used for Capital Outlay and Debt Service**

Included in the Capital Outlay and Debt Service expenditures reported in sections B6 and B7 are the following amounts paid out of federal funds:

Federal Program Name (If no amounts, indicate "NONE")	Capital Outlay	Debt Service	Total
a. _____	\$ _____		0.00
b. _____			0.00
c. _____			0.00
d. _____			0.00
e. _____			0.00
f. _____			0.00
g. _____			0.00
h. _____			0.00
i. _____			0.00
j. _____			0.00
<b>TOTAL FEDERAL REVENUES USED FOR CAPITAL OUTLAY AND DEBT SERVICE</b>	0.00	0.00	0.00

**2. Community Services Expenditures**

Provide the amount of State and Local funds reported in Section B that were expended for Community Services Activities:

Objects of Expenditures	Amount (Enter "0.00" if none)
a. Certificated Salaries 1000-1999	_____
b. Noncertificated Salaries 2000-2999	_____
c. Employee Benefits 3000-3999	_____
d. Books and Supplies 4000-4999	_____
e. Services and Other Operating Expenditures 5000-5999	_____
<b>TOTAL COMMUNITY SERVICES EXPENDITURES</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**3. Supplemental State and Local Expenditures resulting from a Presidentially Declared Disaster**

Date of Presidential Disaster Declaration	Brief Description (If no amounts, indicate "None")	Amount
a. _____	_____	_____
b. _____	_____	_____
c. _____	_____	_____
d. _____	_____	_____
<b>TOTAL SUPPLEMENTAL EXPENDITURES (Should not be negative)</b>		<b>0.00</b>

**4. State and Local Expenditures to be Used for ESSA Annual Maintenance of Effort Calculation:**

Results of this calculation will be used for comparison with 2022-23 expenditures. Failure to maintain the required 90 percent expenditure level on either an aggregate or per capita expenditure basis may result in reduction to allocations for covered programs in 2025-26.

a. Total Expenditures (B8)	7,550,104.63
b. Less Federal Expenditures (Total A2) [Revenues are used as proxy for expenditures because most federal revenues are normally recognized in the period that qualifying expenditures are incurred]	1,221,348.04
c. Subtotal of State & Local Expenditures [a minus b]	6,328,756.59
d. Less Community Services [L2 Total]	0.00
e. Less Capital Outlay & Debt Service [Total B6 plus objects 7438 and 7439, less L1 Total, less objects 6600 and 6910]	32,873.09
f. Less Supplemental Expenditures made as the result of a Presidentially	0.00

Declared Disaster

TOTAL STATE & LOCAL EXPENDITURES SUBJECT TO MOE

[c minus d minus e minus f]

\$ 6,295,883.50

Q2 Rocketship  
Board of Directors Meeting

October 9, 2024



# Agenda

## 1. Opening Items

- A.** Call to Order
- B.** Public comment on off-agenda items

## 2. Consent Items

- A.** Approve minutes from the August 28, 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors
- B.** Approve minutes from the August 29, 2024 meeting of the Board of Directors

## 3. Action Items: CA School Operations - Review and Approval

- A.** Approve Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Alma and Rocketship Brilliant Minds Final Charter Renewal Petitions

## 4. Action Items: Finance - Review and Approval

- A.** Approve the 23-24 unaudited actuals for Rocketship Mateo Sheedy, Rocketship Si Se Puede, Rocketship Los Suenos, Rocketship Mosaic, Rocketship Discovery Prep, Rocketship Brilliant Minds, Rocketship Alma, Rocketship Spark, Rocketship Fuerza, Rocketship Rising Stars, Rocketship Redwood City Prep, Rocketship Futuro, and Rocketship Delta Prep

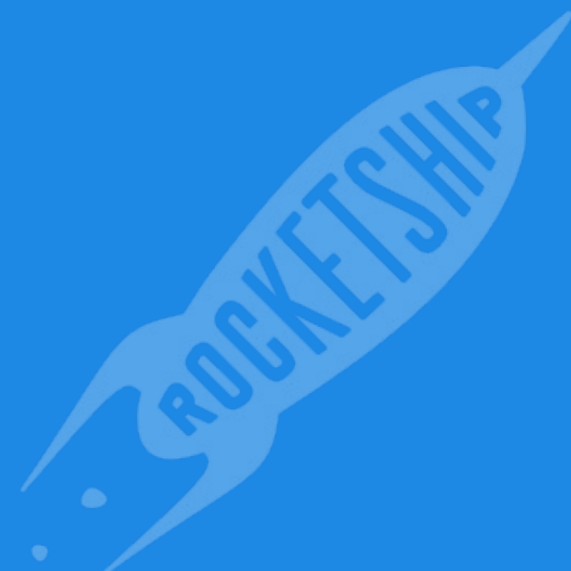
## 5. Closed Session

- A.** Conference with Legal Counsel — Anticipated Litigation: Potential litigation pursuant to California Government Code § 54956.9. Number of cases: 1

## 6. Adjournment



Approve Rocketship Si Se Puede,  
Rocketship Alma and Rocketship Brilliant  
Minds Final Charter Renewal Petitions



Approve the 23-24 unaudited actuals for all Rocketship CA schools



Closed Session





**The Board is in Closed Session.**

**Rocketship Board of Directors Meeting**

**October 9, 2024**

